



Scottish Centre *for*
Social Research

Growing Up In Scotland

Sweep 6 – 2010/11

Data Documentation

Main Carer Questionnaire

Variable list

Derived variables syntax

Show cards

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

Growing Up in Scotland

Sweep 6 - 2010/11

Main Carer Questionnaire

Birth cohort only (age 5yrs 10 months)

Prepared for Scottish Government: Children, Young People and Social Care Directorate by the
Scottish Centre for Social Research

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

| | |
|---|-----|
| A. Household Information | 3 |
| B. Non-Resident Parents | 9 |
| C. Parental Support | 16 |
| D. Parenting Styles | 22 |
| E. Transition to Primary School | 24 |
| F. Childcare | 43 |
| G. Child Health and Development..... | 56 |
| H. Activities with others..... | 60 |
| I. Child, Parent and Family Social Networks | 68 |
| J. Self-Complete Section..... | 71 |
| K. Neighbourhood and Community..... | 81 |
| L. Employment and education..... | 89 |
| M. Income, expenditure and financial management..... | 118 |
| N. Accommodation and Transport | 123 |
| O. Height and Weight Measurements..... | 126 |
| P. Follow-up, stable contact and concluding section | 137 |

NOTES:

The interview was conducted using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), in which interviewers read questions from and enter data directly into a laptop computer. The script for the interview uses a variety of 'textfills' to customise question wording so that it is appropriate to individual circumstances. For example, the script will substitute either 'husband', 'wife' or 'partner' depending on the gender of the interviewee and/or the nature of their relationship.

All textfills are signalled in the paper questionnaire by the character '^'. For example, wherever the text reads ^he, the computer will substitute the appropriate pronoun; wherever the text reads ^childname, the computer will substitute the child's actual name.

Questions were also routed on key variables – e.g. gender of participant, whether they are part of a lone or two-parent household, etc. key routing is indicated.

Arrows (>) have been used to show the level of filtering: no arrows means that the question has been asked to ALL, one arrow indicates 1st "IF" condition, two arrows indicate 2nd "IF" condition embedded in the first, etc.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

A. Household Information

Intro

First of all I'd like to check our details for you and ^childname and anyone else who lives here.

ParSame [NOT IN DATASET]

Can I check, is your name ^Pname (*Name of parent/guardian/main carer at previous sweep*)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF parent's name is wrong or has changed [ParSame = 2]

>

> **ChPName [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME OF PARENT/GUARDIAN

>

END IF

MfHGrsp03

INTERVIEWER: ASK WHETHER RESPONDENT WAS INTERVIEWED AT PREVIOUS SWEEP OR JUST CODE

- 1 Same respondent as previous sweep
- 2 Different respondent

ChdSame [NOT IN DATASET]

...and is child's first name ^childfirstname correct?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child's first name is wrong or has changed [ChdSame =2]

>

> **ChCName [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME OF CHILD

>

END IF

ChdSSame [NOT IN DATASET]

...and is child's surname ^childsurname correct?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child's surname is wrong or has changed [ChdsSame =2]

>

> **ChSname [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: ENTER SURNAME OF CHILD

>

END IF

CDobChk [NOT IN DATASET]

Can I just check, is ^childname's date of birth ^childdob?

- 1 Same
- 2 Changed

IF child's date of birth is wrong [Cdobchk=2]

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **Chcdob [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH
>
END IF

The name [[^]Pers[n]Name], sex [[^]Pers[n]Sex] and Date of Birth [[^]Pers[n]DoB] of each person who was present in the household at the previous sweep is checked, and edited where necessary, and their residency in the household at sweep 5 confirmed

There is a set of these variables for each household up to 15 in SW6. Person number used as a suffix to the variable name (e.g. for person 3 the variable names would be MfHgsI03 DfHgLM03 etc.)

IF person [n] was in household at a previous sweep but not at the last sweep

>
> **MfHgRt[n]**
> According to our records [^]PersName does not live here. Is this still correct?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
END IF

IF person [n] was in household at the last sweep

>
> **MfHgSI[n]**
> Can you please tell me, does [^]Pers1Name still live here?
> Sex: [^]Pers1Sex **[NOT IN DATASET]**
> DoB: [^]Pers1DoB **[NOT IN DATASET]**
>
> INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON IS STILL RESIDENT, PLEASE CHECK DETAILS ABOVE. IF
> PERSON HAS MOVED, PROBE FOR DETAILS
> 1 Yes, details correct
> 2 Yes, but details incorrect
> 3 No, moved
> 4 No, separated/divorced
> 5 No, long-term absence (e.g. hospital)
> 6 No, deceased
> 7 No, other
>
END IF

IF person has moved out of the household or is separated [MfHgSI[n]= 3 or 4]

>
> **DfHgLM[n] (month) DfHgLY[n] (year)**
> Can I just check, when did [^]Pers1Name stop living with you?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
> IF RESPONDENT CAN RECALL MONTH BUT NOT EXACT DATE, ENTER '15
> FOR THE DAY
>
END IF

MORE [NOT IN DATASET]

Is there anyone else living in this household?

1 Yes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

2 No

IF person's details are incorrect [MfHGSI01=2] or someone new has entered the household [More = 1] otherwise details taken from feed forward data.

>
> **Name [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME OF NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OR
> CORRECT EXISTING NAME
>
> **MfHGsx[n]**
> INTERVIEWER: Ask sex of ^PersName or just code
> 1 Male
> 2 Female
>
> **DoB [NOT IN DATASET – Derived variable DfHGag[n]]**
> What is ^PersName's date of birth?:
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
>
> *IF date of birth is not known or refusal [DoB = -8 or -9]*
>>
>> **Agelf [NOT IN DATASET – also in Derived variable DfHGag[n]]**
>>
>> What was ^PersName's age last birthday?
>> RANGE: 00..97
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF person [n] is still in the household [MfHGSI[n]=1 or 2] or is someone new in the household [More = 1], and person [n] is aged 16 or over [DfHGag[n] >15]

>
> **MfHGmr[n]**
> What is ^PersName's legal marital status?
> 1 Single, that is never married
> 2 Married and living with husband/wife
> 3 A civil partner in a legally-recognised Civil Partnership
> 4 Married and separated from husband/wife
> 5 Divorced
> 6 Widowed
>
END IF
>
END IF

IF same respondent at last sweep, not married at last sweep but married at sweep 6 [MeHGrs03 = 1 AND Ma/b/c/dHGmr[n] = 1 AND MfHGmr[n] = 2]

>
> **MarryD [NOT IN DATASET]**
> When did you get married?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE
>
> DeMarM[n] Month married
> DeMarY[n] Year married
>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

IF not married and living with husband/wife [MfHGmr[n] ≠ 2]

>

> **MfHGlv[n]**

> May I just check, ^is_are ^you_PersName living with someone in the household as
> a couple?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

> (Spontaneous only: Same sex couple)

>

END IF

Derived Variable **DfHGmr[n]** calculated from MfHGmr[n] & MfHGlv[n]

^PersName's de facto marital status

1 Married

2 Cohabiting

3 Single

4 Widowed

5 Divorced

6 Separated

7 Same sex couple

The following question is the household grid, where the relationship of each household member to the others is collected if the person is in the household at the current sweep. The variables in the dataset are as shown in the table on the following page

MfHGr[nx][ny]

SHOWCARD A1

INTERVIEWER: CHECK RELATIONSHIP OF EACH NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMEER TO THE
OTHER - ^Pers[nx]Name is ^Pers[ny]Name's...

1 Husband/Wife

2 Partner/Cohabitee

3 Natural son/daughter

4 Adopted son/daughter

5 Foster child

6 Stepson/stepdaughter

7 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

8 Natural parent

9 Adoptive parent

10 Foster carer

11 Step-parent

12 Parent-in-law

13 Natural brother/sister

14 Half-brother/sister

15 Step-brother/sister

16 Adopted brother/sister

17 Foster brother/sister

18 Brother/sister-in-law

19 Grand-child

20 Grand-parent

21 Other relative

22 Other non-relative

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

| person | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | MfHGr21 | MfHGr31 | MfHGr41 | MfHGr51 | MfHGr61 | MfHGr71 | MfHGr81 | MfHGr91 | MfHGr101 | MfHGr111 | MfHGr121 |
| 2 | | MfHGr32 | MfHGr42 | MfHGr52 | MfHGr62 | MfHGr72 | MfHGr82 | MfHGr92 | MfHGr102 | MfHGr112 | MfHGr122 |
| 3 | | | MfHGr43 | MfHGr53 | MfHGr63 | MfHGr73 | MfHGr83 | MfHGr93 | MfHGr103 | MfHGr113 | MfHGr123 |
| 4 | | | | MfHGr54 | MfHGr64 | MfHGr74 | MfHGr84 | MfHGr94 | MfHGr104 | MfHGr114 | MfHGr124 |
| 5 | | | | | MfHGr65 | MfHGr75 | MfHGr85 | MfHGr95 | MfHGr105 | MfHGr115 | MfHGr125 |
| 6 | | | | | | MfHGr76 | MfHGr86 | MfHGr96 | MfHGr106 | MfHGr116 | MfHGr126 |
| 7 | | | | | | | MfHGr87 | MfHGr97 | MfHGr107 | MfHGr117 | MfHGr127 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | MfHGr98 | MfHGr108 | MfHGr118 | MfHGr128 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | MfHGr109 | MfHGr119 | MfHGr129 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | MfHGr110 | MfHGr1210 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | MdHG1211 |

To reduce the number of variables in this section relationships are shown 'one way' – for example MfHGr52 shows the relationship of person 5 to person 2. So if person 5 is person 2's grandparent (code 20) then it can be inferred that person 2 is person 5's grandchild. *The table shows up to 12 persons & their relationships. There was provision for up to 15 persons but there were no data above number 12.*

Administrative and derived variables in household module (see full list in variable list):

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| SampType | Whether child is in birth (younger) or child (older) cohort |
| DfHGnmad | Number of adults in household |
| DfHGnmad2 | Number of adults other than resp in household - banded |
| DfHGnmkd | Number of children in household |
| DfHGnmk2 | Number of children in household - Banded |
| DfHGnmsb | Number of siblings in household |
| DfHGhsiz | Total number of people (adults and children) in household |
| DfHGnp01 | Number of natural parents in household |
| DfHGnp02 | Whether child's natural mother is in household |
| DfHGnp03 | Whether child's natural father is in household |
| DfHGnp04 | Whether respondent living with spouse/partner |
| DfHGrsp01 | Whether respondent is child's natural mother |
| DfHGrsp02 | Whether respondent is child's natural father |
| DfHGrsp04 | Family Type |
| DfHGrsp05 | Whether respondent is child's mother (incl. adoptive, foster and step-mothers) |
| DfHGrsp06 | Whether respondent is child's father (incl. adoptive, foster and step-fathers) |
| DfHGrsp07 | Who is the respondent in relation to the child |
| DfHGrsp08 | Resps partner relation to the child |
| DfHGagC | Age in months of study child at Sw6 interview |
| DfHGag1 ... DfHGag12 | Age of person 1 to 12 (banded except for study child) |
| DfHGprim | Whether child was mother's first-born |
| DfHGbord | Study child's birth order |
| DfHGmag2 | Age of child's natural mother at time of interview [NOT IN DATASET for archive] |
| DfHGmag3 | Age of child's natural mother at interview (banded) |
| DfHGmag4 | Age (years) of natural mother at birth of cohort child [NOT IN DATASET for archive] |
| DfHGmag5 | Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded) |

If child is cared for by adoptive or foster parents AND respondent is different from last sweep [If DfParTyp = 2 or 3 AND MfHGrsp03= 2]

>

> **MfHGlv01**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> How long has ^childname lived with you?
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD HAS LIVED WITH
> RESPONDENT
> RANGE: 0..60
>
END IF

MfOve..

SHOWCARD A2

I'd like to get an overview of what has happened in ^childname's life since ^month_of_interview last year. Can I check, has ^childname experienced any of the things listed on this card since the last interview?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

MfOve03 Parent got married
MfOve04 Death of a parent (or parent figure)
MfOve05 Death of a brother or sister
MfOve06 Death of a grandparent or other close relative
MfOve10 Parent has had a serious illness or accident
MfOve11 Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident
MfOve12 Grandparents separated or divorced
MfOve13 Other close relatives separated or divorced
MfOve14 Stay in foster home/residential care
MfOve15 Drug taking/alcoholism in the immediate family
MfOve16 Mental disorder in the immediate family
MfOve17 Death of a pet
MfOve18 Conflict between parents
MfOve19 Parent in trouble with the police
MfOve20 Parent in prison
MfOve21 Parent lost job
MfOve22 Family experienced crime
MfOve94 Other disturbing event (please say what)
MfOve95 None of these

IF other disturbing event [MfOve94= 1]

>
> **MfOve10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> Please say what other disturbing event ^childname has experienced in the last year?
>
END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

B. Non-Resident Parents

(see respondent's relationship to study child in derived variable DfHGrsp07)

Module only asked if number of natural parents resident in household has decreased since previous contact

Intro [NOT IN DATASET]

Because we are interested in the effects (of family change on children and parents, I'd like to ask a few questions about changes in your family circumstances over the last year.

IF the current respondent is a natural parent and both natural parents were resident in household at the previous sweep but only one is resident at sweep 6 [DfParTyp=1 AND D(a/b/c/d/e)HGnp01=2 AND DfHGnp01=1]

```
>
> MfNrel03
> SHOWCARD B1
> Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your relationship to
> ^childname's natural mother/father?
> 1 Still married but separated
> 2 Still civil partners but separated
> 3 Divorced
> 4 Previously civil partners, the partnership now dissolved
> 5 Never married
> 6 (Other parent no longer alive)
>
> IF the non-resident natural parent is still alive [MfNrel03<>6]
>>
>> MfNliv03
>> In total, how long did you and ^Childname's natural mother/father live together -
>> including any time spent married?
>> 1 Less than 6 months
>> 2 6-12 months
>> 3 1-2 years
>> 4 2-5 years
>> 5 5-10 years
>> 6 10 or more years
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

*IF child's natural **mother** is still alive and is the non-resident parent, and the current respondent is not an adoptive parent [(DfParTyp <>2) AND (MfNrel03<>6) AND (Da/b/c/d/eHGnp02=1) AND (DfHGnp02 = 0)]*

```
>
> MfNMcn01
> Does ^Childname currently have any contact with ^his natural mother?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
> 3 [Other parent has died]
>
> IF child does not currently have contact with natural mother [MfNMcn01=2]
>>
>> MfNMcn02
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> Has ^childname had any contact with ^his natural mother since ^month_of_interview last
>> year?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>> 3 [Other parent has died]
>>
>>
>> IF child has had contact with natural mother in last year [MfNMcn02 = 1]
>>>
>>> **MfNMcn03**
>>> How long is it since ^Childname last saw ^his natural mother
>>> INTERVIEWER: RECORD IN MONTHS.
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF child has currently contact with natural mother [MfNMcn01 = 1]
>>
>> **MfNMint1**
>> SHOWCARD B2
>> Looking at this card, how much interest would you say ^childname's natural mother shows
>> in ^him? You can just tell me the number from the card.
>> 1 Very interested
>> 2 somewhat interested
>> 3 not very interested
>> 4 or, not at all interested?
>>
>> **MfNMtr01**
>> Thinking about travelling by car, roughly how many minutes away does ^childname's
>> natural ^mother live from ^him?
>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
>> 1 10 minutes or less
>> 2 11 to 30 minutes
>> 3 31 to 59 minutes
>> 4 1 to 2 hours
>> 5 More than 2 hours
>>
>> **MfNMcn04**
>> SHOWCARD B3
>> How often does ^childname usually see ^his natural mother at the moment?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never
>>
>> **MfNMtk01**
>> And how often does ^childname have contact with ^his natural ^mother by telephone, text
>> message, email or letters?
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 Never

>>

>> **MfNMst01**

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> Can you tell me how often, if at all, does ^childname's natural mother ...
>> ... have ^childname to stay overnight?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 Never

>>

>> **MfNMou01**

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> ... take ^childname on outings or daytrips?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 Never

>>

>> MfNMby01

>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN

>> ...buy toys, clothes or equipment for ^childname apart from on special occasions like
>> birthdays?

- >> 1 Every day
- >> 2 5-6 times a week
- >> 3 3-4 times a week
- >> 4 Once or twice a week
- >> 5 Less often but at least once a month
- >> 6 Less often than once a month
- >> 7 Never

>>

>> *IF respondent is the natural father and the child has currently contact with his/her non-resident
>> natural mother [DfHGrsp02=1 AND MfNMcn01=1]*

>>>

>>> **MfNMfi01**

>>> Does ^childname's natural ^mother contribute any money to ^childname's maintenance
>>> through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission or the Child Support
>>> Agency or another formal or legal agreement?

>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does she make regular payments?

- >>> 1 Yes, regular payments
- >>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
- >>> 3 No

>>>

>>> **MfNMfi02**

>>> And (apart from any maintenance through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> Commission or CSA) does she currently contribute any other money to ^childname's
>>> maintenance?
>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does ^he make regular payments?
>>> 1 Yes, regular payments
>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
>>> 3 No
>>>
>>> *IF mother contributes towards child's maintenance [MfNMfi02= 1 or 2]*
>>>>
>>>> **MfNMfi03**
>>>> How were these contributions arranged between you and ^childname's natural
>>>> ^mother? Were they arranged...
>>>> INTERVIEWER READ OUT
>>>> 1 ...as part of a formal agreement decided by a court or lawyers
>>>> 2 Or, informally between you and your child's other parent
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>>> **MfNMri01**
>>> SHOWCARD B4
>>> Finally taking your answer from this card, how would you describe your relationship with
>>> ^Childname's natural^mother?
>>> 1 Very good
>>> 2 fairly good
>>> 3 neither good nor bad
>>> 4 fairly bad
>>> 5 or, very bad
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF child's natural father is still alive and is the non-resident parent, and the current respondent is not an adoptive parent [(DfParTyp <>2) AND (MfNreI03<>6) AND (Da/b/c/d/eHGnp03=1) AND (DfHGnp03 = 0)]
>
> **MfNFcn01**
> Does ^Childname currently have any contact with ^his natural father?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
> 3 [Other parent has died]
>
> *IF child does not currently have any contact with natural father [MfNFcn01 = 2]*
>>
>> **MfNFcn02**
>> Has ^childname had any contact with ^his natural father since ^month_of_interview last
>> year?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>> 3 [Other parent has died]
>>
>> *IF child has had contact in the last year [MfNFcn02 = 1]*
>>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> **MfNFcn03**
>>> How long is it since ^Childname last saw ^his natural father
>>> INTERVIEWER: RECORD IN MONTHS.
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF child has currently contact with natural father [MfNFcn01 = 1]
>>
>> **MfNFint1**
>> SHOWCARD B2
>> How much interest would you say ^childname's natural ^father shows in ^him? You can just
>> tell me the number from the card.
>> 1 Very interested
>> 2 somewhat interested
>> 3 not very interested
>> 4 or, not at all interested?
>>
>> **MfNFtr01**
>> Thinking about travelling by car, roughly how many minutes away does ^childname's
>> natural ^father live from ^him?
>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
>> 1 10 minutes or less
>> 2 11 to 30 minutes
>> 3 31 to 59 minutes
>> 4 1 to 2 hours
>> 5 More than 2 hours
>>
>> **MfNFcn04**
>> SHOWCARD B3
>> How often does ^childname usually see ^his natural ^father at the moment?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never
>>
>> **MfNFtk01**
>> And how often does ^childname have contact with ^his natural ^father by telephone, text
>> message, email or letters?
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never
>>
>> **MfNFst01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> Can you tell me how often, if at all, does ^childname's natural ^father ...

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> ... have ^childname to stay overnight?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never

- >> **MfNFou01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> ... take ^childname on outings or daytrips?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never

- >> **MfNFby01**
>> SHOWCARD B3 AGAIN
>> ...buy toys, clothes or equipment for ^childname apart from on special occasions like
>> birthdays?
>> 1 Every day
>> 2 5-6 times a week
>> 3 3-4 times a week
>> 4 Once or twice a week
>> 5 Less often but at least once a month
>> 6 Less often than once a month
>> 7 Never

>> *IF respondent is the natural mother and the child has currently contact with his/her non-resident
>> natural father [DfHGrsp01=1 AND MfNFcn01=1]*

- >>> **MfNFfi01**
>>> Does ^childname's natural ^father contribute any money to ^childname's maintenance
>>> through the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission
>>> or the Child Support Agency or another formal or legal agreement?
>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does he make regular payments?
>>> 1 Yes, regular payments
>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
>>> 3 No

- >>> **MfNFfi02**
>>> And (apart from any maintenance through the Child Maintenance and
>>> Enforcement Commission/CSA) does he currently contribute any other money to
>>> ^childname's maintenance?
>>> IF YES, PROBE: Does ^he make regular payments?
>>> 1 Yes, regular payments
>>> 2 Yes, irregular payments
>>> 3 No

>>> *IF father contributes towards child's maintenance [MfNFfi02= 1 or 2]*
>>>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>>      MfNFfi03
>>>>      How were these contributions arranged between you and ^childname's
>>>>      natural ^father? Were they arranged...
>>>>      INTERVIEWER READ OUT
>>>>      1 ...as part of a formal agreement decided by a court or lawyers
>>>>      2 Or, informally between you and your child's other parent
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>
>>>      MfNFri01
>>>      SHOWCARD B4
>>>      How would you describe your relationship with ^Childname's natural father?
>>>      1 Very good
>>>      2 fairly good
>>>      3 neither good nor bad
>>>      4 fairly bad
>>>      5 or, very bad
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

C. Parental Support

IF respondent is the child's grandparent [IF DfRspGpa = 1]

>

> **MfGparck**

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM THAT THE RESPONDENT IS THE CHILD'S

> GRANDPARENT

> 1 Respondent is child's grandparent

> 2 Respondent is not child's grandparent

>

> Note: The answers at MfGparck may differ slightly from DfRspGpa because the latter refers to a
> person with the role of grandparent rather than strict relationship as grandparent.

>

END IF

IF respondent is NOT the child's grandparent (MfGparck<>1)

>

> **IntGPar [NOT IN DATASET]**

> I am now going to ask you some questions now about ^Childname's grandparents and the
> different ways that ^ChHisHer grandparents may help out with bringing ^ChHimHer up .

>

>

> **MfGali03**

> Thinking about ^ChildName's grandparents. That is all of ^ChHisHer grandparents, even if you
> no longer see them or if you haven't seen some of them for a long time.

> How many of ^childname's grandparents are still alive?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN

> RANGE 0..12

>

> *IF child's grandparents are still alive [MfGali03 > 0]*

>>

>> **MfGwho01 -12**

>> Can you tell me the relationship of each of ^Childname's grandparents to you?

>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY

>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> *MfGwho01* Respondent's mother

>> *MfGwho02* Respondent's father

>> *MfGwho03* Respondent's mother's partner (i.e. Respondent's stepfather)

>> *MfGwho04* Respondent's father's partner (i.e. Respondent's stepmother)

>> *MfGwho05* Respondent's partner's mother

>> *MfGwho06* Respondent's partner's father

>> *MfGwho07* Respondent's partner's mother's partner

>> *MfGwho08* Respondent's partner's father's partner

>> *MfGwho09* Child's non-resident parent's mother

>> *MfGwho10* Child's non-resident parent's father

>> *MfGwho11* Child's non-resident parent's mother's partner

>> *MfGwho12* Child's non-resident parent's father's partner

>>

>> *For each grandparent identified at MfGwho01 to MfGwho12:*

>>

>> **MfGage01-12**

>> I'd like to collect some information about the age of ^Childname's grandparents

>> What age is...?

>> INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY - If you don't know their exact age, please

>> give your best estimate.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> Range: 30...100
>> *MfGage01* Respondent's mother
>> *MfGage02* Respondent's father
>> *MfGage03* Respondent's mother's partner
>> *MfGage04* Respondent's father's partner
>> *MfGage05* Respondent's partner's mother
>> *MfGage06* Respondent's partner's father
>> *MfGage07* Respondent's partner's mother's partner
>> *MfGage08* Respondent's partner's father's partner
>> *MfGage09* Child's non-resident parent's mother
>> *MfGage10* Child's non-resident parent's father
>> *MfGage11* Child's non-resident parent's mother's partner
>> *MfGage12* Child's non-resident parent's father's partner
>>
> *IF respondent's mother and father are both still alive [MfGwho01 = 1 and MfGwho02 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MfGmar01**
>>> Can I check, did your parents ever permanently separate or divorce?
>>> INTERVIEWER – ADD IF NECESSARY: By parents, I mean your natural or adoptive
>>> parents.
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>> 3 Parents never lived together
>>> 4 Never lived with parents
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
>> *IF respondent's partner's mother and father are both still alive [MfGwho05 = 1 and*
>> *MfGwho06 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MfGmar02**
>>> Can I check, did ^Pname's parents ever permanently separate or divorce?
>>> INTERVIEWER – ADD IF NECESSARY: By parents, I mean ^Phisher natural or
>>> adoptive parents.
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>> 3 Parents never lived together
>>> 4 Never lived with parents
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
>> *IF child's non resident parent's mother and father are both still alive [MfGwho09 = 1 and*
>> *MfGwho10 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MfGmar03**
>>> Can I check, did ^Childname's natural ^mothfath's parents ever permanently separate
>>> or divorce?
>>> INTERVIEWER – ADD IF NECESSARY: By parents, I mean ^Phisher natural or
>>> adoptive parents.
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>> 3 Parents never lived together
>>> 4 Never lived with parents
>>>
>> *END IF*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
>> **MfGclo01**
>> With how many of ^his grandparents would you say ^ChildName has a close or very close
>> relationship?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN NUMBER
>> Range: 0...12
>>
>> **MfGliv01**
>> How many of ^ChildName's grandparents live in this area – in other words, within 20-30
>> minute drive?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN NUMBER
>> Range:0...12
>>
>> **MfGcon01**
>> Still thinking about ^ChildName's grandparents, how many of those are you in regular
>> contact with – either face-to-face, or by phone, letter or e-mail?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN NUMBER
>> Range:0...12
>>
>> *IF not in contact with all grandparents [MfGcon01 > 0 and MfGcon01 < MfGali03] - Answers*
>> *available reflect those given at MfGwho01-12*
>>>
>>> **MfGcn..**
>>> Which of ^childname's grandparents are you in regular contact with?
>>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY
>>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>>> *MfGcn02* Respondent's mother
>>> *MfGcn03* Respondent's father
>>> *MfGcn04* Respondent's mother's partner
>>> *MfGcn05* Respondent's father's partner
>>> *MfGcn06* Respondent's partner's mother
>>> *MfGcn07* Respondent's partner's father
>>> *MfGcn08* Respondent's partner's mother's partner
>>> *MfGcn09* Respondent's partner's father's partner
>>> *MfGcn10* Child's non-resident parent's mother
>>> *MfGcn11* Child's non-resident parent's father
>>> *MfGcn12* Child's non-resident parent's mother's partner
>>> *MfGcn13* Child's non-resident parent's father's partner
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

Additional Grandparent Derived Variables

The information collected at questions MfGcon01, MfGcn02 to MfGcn13 and MfGmar01 to MfGmar03 was used to derive a set of 15 variables which described the 'sets' of grandparents or grandparental 'units' with which the child/family were in contact and who were thus potentially sources of informal support. These 'units' consisted of either couple or individual grandparents depending on the responses given. The variables derived are:

DfGconta A: In contact with respondents mother and father (who live together)'.
DfGcontb B: In contact with partners mother and father (who live together)'.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| DfGcontc | C: In contact with <u>respondents mother</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGcontd | D: In contact with <u>respondents father</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGconte | E: In contact with <u>partners mother</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGcontf | F: In contact with <u>partners father</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGcontg | G: In contact with <u>respondents mother and her partner</u> '. |
| DfGconth | H: In contact with <u>respondents father and his partner</u> '. |
| DfGconti | I: In contact with <u>partners mother and her partner</u> '. |
| DfGcontj | J: In contact with <u>partners father and his partner</u> '. |
| DfGcontk | K: In contact with <u>non-resident parent's mother and father</u> (who live together)'. |
| DfGcontl | L: In contact with <u>non-resident parent's mother</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGcontm | M: In contact with <u>non-resident parent's father</u> (who lives alone)'. |
| DfGcontn | N: In contact with <u>non-resident parent's mother and her partner</u> '. |
| DfGconto | O: In contact with <u>non-resident parent's father and his partner</u> '. |

IF respondent is NOT the child's grandparent and child's grandparents are still alive [MfGparck<>1 AND MfGali03 > 0]

> **MfGemp01**

> And are any of ^ChildName's grandparents employed, either full-time or part-time?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> *IF at least one of the child's grandparents is still alive and some of them are employed [MfGali03*

> 1 AND MfGemp01=1] - answers available reflect those given at MfGwho01-12

>>

>> **MfGemp..**

>> Which of ^childname's grandparents are employed?

>> INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY

>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> *MfGemp02* Respondent's mother

>> *MfGemp03* Respondent's father

>> *MfGemp04* Respondent's mother's partner

>> *MfGemp05* Respondent's father's partner

>> *MfGemp06* Respondent's partner's mother

>> *MfGemp07* Respondent's partner's father

>> *MfGemp08* Respondent's partner's mother's partner

>> *MfGemp09* Respondent's partner's father's partner

>> *MfGemp10* Child's non-resident parent's mother

>> *MfGemp11* Child's non-resident parent's father

>> *MfGemp12* Child's non-resident parent's mother's partner

>> *MfGemp13* Child's non-resident parent's father's partner

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

IF child has contact with any grandparents [MfGcon01 > 0]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >
- > *The following questions MfGse.. to MfGsp..07 are asked for each 'set' of grandparents with whom the child/family had contact as identified via the set of derived variables DfGconta to DfGconto .*
- >
- > *Variables MfGsea01 MfGspa01 to MfGspa03 and MfGspa08 to MfGspa95 refer to the respondent's mother and father (usually the child's maternal grandparents), variables MfGseb01 MfGspb01 to MfGspb03 and MfGspb08 to MfGspb95 refer to the respondent's partner's mother and father (usually the child's paternal grandparents) and so on.*
- >
- > **MfGsea01/ MfGseb01/.../ MfGsee01/...**
- > SHOWCARD C1
- > How often, on average, would ^ChildName actually see ^Grandparents?
- > 1 Every day or almost every day
- > 2 At least once a week
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 At least once every three months
- > 5 Less than once every three months
- > 6 Never
- >
- > **MfGspa01-03/ MfGspb01-03/.../ MfGspe01-03/....**
- > SHOWCARD C1
- > Grandparents sometimes help out in practical ways with bringing up children.
- > Can you tell me how often, if at all ^Grandparents help out in the following ways?
- >
- > **MfGspa01/MfGspb01/....**
- > ... look after ^ChildName for an hour or more during the day?
- > 1 Every day or almost every day
- > 2 At least once a week
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 At least once every three months
- > 5 Less than once every three months
- > 6 Never
- >
- > **MfGspa02/MfGspb02/...**
- > SHOWCARD C1
- > ... babysit for ^ChildName during the evening?
- > 1 Every day or almost every day
- > 2 At least once a week
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 At least once every three months
- > 5 Less than once every three months
- > 6 Never
- >
- > **MfGspa03/MfGspb03/...**
- > SHOWCARD C1
- > ... have ^ChildName to stay overnight?
- > 1 Every day or almost every day
- > 2 At least once a week
- > 3 At least once a month
- > 4 At least once every three months
- > 5 Less than once every three months
- > 6 Never
- >
- > **MfGspa08-95/MfGspb08-95/...**
- > SHOWCARD C2

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > Still thinking about ^your parents, have they done any of the things listed on this card in the last
- > year?
- > INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- > *MfGspa/b/./o08* Taken the cohort child on outings or daytrips without you (or your partner)
- > *MfGspa/b/./o09* Bought toys, clothes or equipment for the cohort child apart from on special
- > occasions like birthdays
- > *MfGspa/b/./o10* Helped out around the house - for example by cooking, cleaning or doing
- > DIY
- > *MfGspa/b/./o11* Helped out financially in some other way
- > *MfGspa/b/./o12* Helped by providing advice or support
- > *MfGspa/b/./o95* None of these
- >
- > Note: 0/1 variables *MfGspa/b/./o08*, *MfGspa/b/./o09* and *MfGspa/b/./o10* refer to same topics
- > as Sweep 3 variables *McGspa/b/./04*, *McGspa/b/./05* and *McGspa/b/./06* but the latter
- > were about how often this was done.
- >
- END IF*

D. Parenting Styles

[ASK ALL]

MfPwhr2.

SHOW CARD D1

Looking at the list of places on this card, where among these would you say ^ChildName is allowed to go **on ^his own** without constant adult supervision?

INTERVIEWER: Include with siblings or friends.

Probe – Anything else?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfPwhr21 In own backyard or garden
- MfPwhr22 Shared backyard or garden
- MfPwhr23 On pavement or area in front of where we live
- MfPwhr24 Go to see a friend without crossing a road
- MfPwhr25 Cross a road to see a friend
- MfPwhr26 Go to a nearby shop
- MfPwhr27 Go to a local play area, park or green space without crossing a road
- MfPwhr28 Cross a road to go to a play area, park or green space
- MfPwhr29 Not allowed anywhere outdoors without constant adult supervision

MfPtrip1.

SHOWCARD D2

Moving on, within the past 12 months, have you participated in a programme on child development, child behaviour, or parenting such as the ones shown on this card?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfPtrip11 No
- MfPtrip12 Triple P - Positive Parenting Programme
- MfPtrip13 Incredible Years Programme
- MfPtrip14 The Bricks and Mortar Parenting Programme
- MfPtrip15 Mellow Parenting
- MfPtrip16 Other - Please specify
- MfPtrip17 Can't remember the programme name

IF participated in other programme [MfPtrip16=1]

>

> **MfPtripO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: Please write in the name of the other parenting programme.

> Open answer: up to 100 characters

>

END IF

MfPtrip2

SHOWCARD D3

Overall, how satisfied are you with the information available to you about parenting?

- 1 Not at all satisfied
- 2 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 3 Slightly satisfied
- 4 Satisfied
- 5 Very satisfied

MfPtrip3

SHOWCARD D3

And how satisfied are you with the services available to support you in your role as a parent?"

- 1 Not at all satisfied

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 2 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 3 Slightly satisfied
- 4 Satisfied
- 5 Very satisfied

MfPtrip4

SHOWCARD D4

How likely is it that you will participate in a parenting programme in the future?

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 Not very likely
- 3 Quite likely
- 4 Very likely

E. Transition to Primary School

IntroSch

I'd now like to ask you some questions about ^childname's education.

IF child had NOT started primary one and was not home schooled at Sweep 5, or child was not at Sweep 5 [MePSst01#1 AND MePSst02#2]

>

> MfPSst01

> Has ^Childname started primary one at school?

> INTERVIEWER: CODE 'No' IF CHILD GOES TO NURSERY SCHOOL OR NURSERY CLASS.

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> *IF NOT started primary one class [MfPSst01=2]*

>>

>> MfPSst02

>> SHOW CARD E1

>> Why has ^Childname not started primary one?

>> 1 I have chosen not to send him/her

>> 2 Home schooled

>> 3 Not old enough

>> 4 In hospital

>> 5 Not able to due to health problem/disability

>> 6 I couldn't get a place at the school I wanted

>> 7 He/she has additional support needs

>> 8 I didn't think he/she was ready to start school

>> 9 I thought he/she was too young

>> 10 He/she has problems with his/her speech or language development

>> 11 Starting shortly

>> 12 Nursery advised deferring entry

>> 13 School advised deferring entry

>> 14 Someone else advised deferring entry

>> 15 I didn't want him/her to be in same year as sibling

>> 94 Other reason (specify)

>>

>> *IF child has not started primary one and is not being home schooled [MfPSst02 # 2]*

>>>

>>> MfPRck02

>>> Is ^ChildName still attending a pre-school or nursery place?

>>> 1 Yes

>>> 2 No

>>>

>>> Note: this variable is not exactly the same as MePRck01 at Sw5, which included precisions re

>>> whether same provider or not, hence number '02' here.

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

IF child had started primary school or was home-schooled at Sweep 5 [IF MePSst01=1 OR MePSst02=2]

```
>
> MfPSst10
> Is ^ChildName still attending primary school?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> IF child is no longer attending primary school at Sweep 6 [MfPSst10=2]
>>
>> MfPSst1.
>> Why is ^ChildName not currently attending school?
>> INTERVIEWER: Use categories as probes
>> MfPSst11 Home schooled
>> MfPSst12 In hospital
>> MfPSst13 Not able to due to health problem/disability
>> MfPSst14 Other reason (Please specify)
>>
>> IF child is not currently in primary school for another reason [MePSst14=1]
>>>
>>> MfPSst10 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> Why is ^ChildName not attending school?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN":
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

Variable derived from MfPSst01 and MfPSst10

DfAttSch Df Whether child is currently at primary school

IF child is still attending primary school at Sweep 6 [MfPSst10=1]

```
>
> MfPSch11
> Has ^childname changed school since we spoke to you in ^month_of_interview last year?
> last year?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> IF child has changed school since sweep 5 [MfPSch11 = 1]
>>
>> MfPSch12
>> How many other schools has ^childname been to since last year?
>> Range: 1..4
>>
>> MfPSch..
>> SHOWCARD E2
>> Why has ^childname changed school?
>> PROBE: What other reasons?
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MfPSch13* Couldn't settle
>> *MfPSch14* Moved house
>> *MfPSch15* Excluded from previous school
>> *MfPSch16* School closed down
>> *MfPSch17* Moved to a school nearer home
>> *MfPSch18* Moved to a school nearer parent's work
>> *MfPSch19* Problems with previous school
>> *MfPSch20* Other reason (Please specify)
>>
>> *IF child changed school for another reason [MfPSch20 =1]*
>>>
>>> **MfPSch10 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify
>>> Open Text
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF child was not attending school at sweep 5 and is now attending [MfPSst01 = 1] or child is still attending school [MfPSst10=1]

>
> **PSNm [NOT IN DATASET]**
> I'd like to check which school ^ChildName is attending. Can you please tell me the
> full name of R^ChildName'sR school.
> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FULL NAME OF SCHOOL"
> Open answer: up to 80 characters
>
> *NOTE: The name of the school is used to search a look-up database. The interviewer then
> selects the correct school from those matching the name, if given at PSNm:*
>
> **SchID [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: Press <Spacebar> to select the school. If the school is not on the list, type
> Not Found (9999997) and then <Enter>.
>
> *IF the school is not on the database list [SchID='9999997']*
>>
>> **PSAdd1 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And now the first line of the address?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST LINE/ STREET"
>> Open answer: up to 40 characters
>> Can be left empty
>>
>> **PSAdd2 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And the town or village?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER TOWN, CITY OR VILLAGE"
>> Open answer: up to 40 characters
>> Can be left empty
>>
>> **PSAddPc [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> And the postcode?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER POSTCODE OR PART POSTCODE

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> PRESS <ENTER> KEY IF NOT KNOWN"
>> Open answer: up to 10 characters
>> Can be left empty
>>
>> **PSLEA [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> In which Local Authority does ^ChildName go to school?"
>> 1 Aberdeen City
>> 2 Aberdeenshire
>> 3 Angus
>> 4 Argyll and Bute
>> 5 Borders
>> 6 Clackmanshire
>> 7 Dumfries and Galloway
>> 8 Dundee City
>> 9 East Ayrshire
>> 10 East Dumbartonshire
>> 11 East Lothian
>> 12 East Renfrewshire
>> 13 Edinburgh City
>> 14 Falkirk
>> 15 Fife
>> 16 Glasgow City
>> 17 Highland
>> 18 Inverclyde
>> 19 Midlothian
>> 20 Moray
>> 21 North Ayrshire
>> 22 North Lanarkshire
>> 23 Orkney
>> 24 Perth and Kinross
>> 25 Renfrewshire
>> 26 Shetland
>> 27 South Ayrshire
>> 28 South Lanarkshire
>> 29 Stirling
>> 30 West Dumbartonshire
>> 31 West Lothian
>> 32 Eilean Siar (Western Isles)
>> 33 Don't know
>>
> END IF
>
> **PSCon**
> INTERVIEWER: THE SCHOOL DETAILS ARE AS FOLLOWS. PLEASE CHECK
> THEY ARE CORRECT.
>
> School : G^SchoolG
> Address : G^PSAdd1G
> G^PSAdd2G
> Postcode : G^PSAddPcG
> Local Authority : G^LAName^PSLEAGA"
>
> 1 Correct
> 2 Not correct - Go back and change
>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF
>
END IF

IF child was not attending school at sweep 5 and is now attending [MfPSst01 = 1]

>
> **MfPSch01**
> Has ^childname changed school since ^he started primary one?
> last year?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>

>IF child has changed school since started primary one [MfPSch01 = 1]

>>
>> **MfPSch02**
>> How many other schools has ^childname been to since last year?
>> Range: 1..4
>>

>> **MfPSch..**
>> SHOWCARD E2
>> Why has ^childname changed school?
>> PROBE: What other reasons?
>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MfPSch03* Couldn't settle
>> *MfPSch04* Moved house
>> *MfPSch05* Excluded from previous school
>> *MfPSch06* School closed down
>> *MfPSch07* Moved to a school nearer home
>> *MfPSch08* Moved to a school nearer parent's work
>> *MfPSch09* Problems with previous school
>> *MfPSch94* Other reason (Please specify)
>>

> IF child changed school for another reason [MfPSch94 =1]

>>
>> **MfPSchO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify
>> Open Text
>>

> END IF

>
> **MfPStn..**
> SHOWCARD E3
> Did you do any of the things on this card to get ^ChildName ready for starting
> school?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> *MfPStn01* Visited the school without the child
> *MfPStn02* Visited the school with the child
> *MfPStn03* Found out more about what the child would learn in Primary 1
> *MfPStn04* Asked nursery or school for advice about preparing child for school
> *MfPStn05* Received information from the nursery about preparing child
> *MfPStn06* Received information from the school about preparing child
> *MfPStn07* Started teaching the child the alphabet
> *MfPStn08* Practiced writing letters with the child (such as his or her name)
> *MfPStn09* Practiced reading with the child
> *MfPStn10* Started teaching child to count

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> MfPStn11 Chatted to child about what school is like
> MfPStn12 Talked enthusiastically about starting school
> MfPStn13 Warned child that they would have to behave at school
> MfPStn94 Something else (Please say what)
> MfPStn95 None of these
>
> *IF parent did something else with child [MfPStn94 = 1]*
>>
>> **MfPStnO**
>> What else did you do with ^ChildName to get ^him ready for school?
>> OPEN
>> INTERVIEW: TYPE IN
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MfPSpr01**
> Thinking now about when ^childname started primary one. Most parents are
> allocated a place at a primary school for their children by the local authority but some
> parents may request a place at a particular school.
> Did you request a place at a particular school for ^childname or was ^he
> allocated a place at a school by the local authority?
> INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT WAS 'INVITED TO APPLY' FOR A PLACE AT A
> STATE PRIMARY SCHOOL PLEASE CODE THIS AS 'ALLOCATED A PLACE'
> 1 Requested a place
> 2 Allocated a place
> 3 Neither
>
> *IF REQUESTED a place [MfPSpr01 = 1]*
>>
>> **MfPSpr02**
>> Is the school that ^childname is currently attending the school you requested a
>> place at?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF school currently at is NOT school requested a place at [MfPSpr02 = 2]*
>>>
>>> **MfPSpo01**
>>> Was ^childname offered a place at the school you requested a place at?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> *IF cohort child was NOT offered a place at requested school [MfPSpo01 = 2]*
>>>>
>>>> **MfPSpo02**
>>>> Was ^childname allocated a place at the school ^heshe is currently at by the
>>>> Local Authority?
>>>> 1 Yes
>>>> 2 No
>>>>
>>>> *IF NOT allocated place at current school [MfPSpo02 = 2]*
>>>>>
>>>>> **MfPSpo20 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>>>> Why did ^childname not go to the school ^he was allocated a place at?
>>>>> OPEN

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF ALLOCATED a place [MfPSpr01 = 2]
>>
>> MfPSal01
>> Was the school you were allocated a place at the same school that ^childname is
>> currently at?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> IF was NOT allocated place at current school [MfPSal01 = 2]
>>>
>>> MfPsal10
>>> Why did ^childname not go to the school ^he was allocated a place at?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN
>>> OPEN
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MfPSpf01
> SHOWCARD E4
> When thinking about schools that ^childname might go to, which of these factors did
> you consider important? If your child was already attending a nursery class at this
> school, please give the reason you chose to send your child to nursery class at this
> school.
> PROBE: What others?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> MfPSpf01 School is near or nearest to home
> MfPSpf02 His/her friends go or were intending to go there
> MfPSpf03 His/her brother/sister went/go there
> MfPSpf04 Other relative/parent went/go there
> MfPSpf05 Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
> MfPSpf06 Wanted them to go to a different school to brothers/sisters
> MfPSpf07 Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
> MfPSpf08 How likely it was that ^HeShe would get a place
> MfPSpf09 School has good exam results/academic reputation
> MfPSpf10 General good impression of school
> MfPSpf11 School has strong anti-bullying policy
> MfPSpf12 School has small class sizes
> MfPSpf13 School caters for additional support needs
> MfPSpf14 School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
> MfPSpf15 School has good facilities
> MfPSpf16 School offers childcare for parents who work or study
> MfPSpf17 School is feeder school for preferred secondary school
> MfPSpf18 Religious grounds
> MfPSpf19 Easy to get to on public transport
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > *MfPSPf20* Ethnic mix of the school
- > *MfPSPf21* School teaches in a language other than English
- > *MfPSPf22* Wanted him/her to go to single-sex only school
- > *MfPSPf23* Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
- > *MfPSPf26* Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary School
- > *MfPSPf24* Other reason (specify)
- > *MfPSPf25* No real choice (*Exclusive code*)
- >
- > *IF respondent chose to send child to this school for another reason [MfPSPf24 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **MfPSPfO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> INTERVIEWER: Please specify
- >> OPEN
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > *IF more than one reason given at MfPSPf01-26 (excluding MfPSPf25 'No real choice')*
- >>
- >> **MfPSne03**
- >> SHOWCARD E4 AGAIN
- >> And, which of these was the single most important factor?
- >> CODE ONE ANSWER
- >> 1 School is near or nearest to home
- >> 2 His/her friends go or were intending to go there
- >> 3 His/her brother/sister went/go there
- >> 4 Other relative/parent went/go there
- >> 5 Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
- >> 6 Wanted them to go to a different school to brothers/sisters
- >> 7 Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
- >> 8 How likely it was that ^HeShe would get a place
- >> 9 School has good exam results/academic reputation
- >> 10 General good impression of school
- >> 11 School has strong anti-bullying policy
- >> 12 School has small class sizes
- >> 13 School caters for additional support needs
- >> 14 School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
- >> 15 School has good facilities
- >> 16 School offers childcare for parents who work or study
- >> 17 Is feeder school for preferred secondary school
- >> 18 Religious grounds
- >> 19 Easy to get to on public transport
- >> 20 Ethnic mix of schools
- >> 21 School teaches in a language other than English
- >> 22 Wanted him/her to go to single-sex only school
- >> 23 Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
- >> 24 Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary School
- >> 25 Other reason (specify)
- >> 26 No real choice (*Exclusive code*)
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > **MfPSSp19**
- > SHOWCARD E5
- > Overall, how satisfied were you with the level of advice, information and support available
- > about ^ChildName's start at primary school?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 1 Very satisfied
- > 2 Quite satisfied
- > 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- > 4 Quite dissatisfied
- > 5 Very dissatisfied
- >
- > **MfPSrd01**
- > SHOWCARD E6
- > I would now like to know whether you think ^childname was 'ready' for primary school before
- > ^he started. I am going to read out a series of statements, please tell me how much you agree
- > or disagree with each statement.
- > "I was worried that ^childname would find being apart from me too difficult"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPSrd02**
- > SHOWCARD E6 AGAIN
- > "I was concerned that ^childname would be reluctant to go to primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPSrd03**
- > SHOWCARD E6 AGAIN
- > "I felt that ^childname was able to mix with other children well enough to get along at
- > primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPSrd04**
- > SHOWCARD E6 AGAIN
- > "I believe that ^childname understood enough about taking turns and sharing to
- > manage at primary school"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPSrd06**
- > SHOWCARD E6 AGAIN
- > "I was worried that ^childname was not independent enough to cope with primary
- > school"

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPSad01**
- > SHOWCARD E7
- > Children sometimes have problems adjusting to primary school. On average, since
- > ^he has started primary school...
- > How often has ^childname complained about school?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > **MfPSad03**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > How often has ^he said good things about school?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > **MfPSad04**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > And how often has ^he looked forward to going to school?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > **MfPSad02**
- > SHOWCARD E7 AGAIN
- > And how often has ^childname been upset or reluctant to go to school?
- > 1 More than once a week
- > 2 Once a week or less
- > 3 Not at all
- >
- > *IF child had been upset or reluctant [MfPSad02 = 1 or 2]*
- >>
- >> **MfPSad..**
- >> SHOWCARD E8
- >> Why was ^ChildName upset or reluctant to go to school?
- >> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- >> *MfPSad10* Child didn't want to leave parent or was missing parent
- >> *MfPSad11* Child was tired
- >> *MfPSad12* Child found school boring
- >> *MfPSad13* Child was scared/nervous
- >> *MfPSad14* Child had problems with other children (including bullying)
- >> *MfPSad15* Child had problems adjusting to a new routine
- >> *MfPSad16* Adjustment/change/trouble settling
- >> *MfPSad17* Laziness
- >> *MfPSad18* Child just didn't want to go
- >> *MfPSad19* Child didn't like school
- >> *MfPSad20* Child was pretending to be ill
- >> *MfPSad21* Child was ill or had an accident

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> *MfPSad22* Child felt lonely, didn't know anyone or was missing friends
>> *MfPSad23* Child was disciplined or told off at school
>> *MfPSad94* Other (Please say what)
>>
>> *IF child was upset for other reason [MfPSad94 = 1]*
>>>
>>> **MfPSadO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> Why was ^ChildName upset or reluctant to go to school?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN.
>>> Open type: long verbatim answer
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MfPSIt01**
> The next few questions are about how you think ^childname is getting on at school.
> Which of the following statements best describes how you feel about ^childname's
> learning experience at school so far?...READ OUT...
> 1 "...the pace of learning at school is too fast for ^childname"
> 2 "The pace of learning at school is just right for ^childname"
> 3 "The pace of learning at school is too slow for ^childname"
>
> **MfPSIt02**
> And which of these statements best describes how ^childname is finding his
> school work?...READ OUT...
> 1 ^childname usually finds school work hard
> 2 ^childname sometimes finds school work hard
> 3 ^childname finds some parts of school work hard
> 4 ^childname never finds school work hard.
>
> **MfPSIt2b**
> And which of these statements best describes how ^childname is finding
> school?...READ OUT...
> 1 ^childname usually finds school boring
> 2 ^childname sometimes finds school boring
> 3 ^childname finds some parts of school boring
> 4 ^childname never finds school boring.
>
> **MfPSIt04**
> SHOWCARD E9
> Can you tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements?
>
> " ^Childname's teacher knows ^him well and gives ^him just the support ^he needs"
> 1 Strongly agree
> 2 Agree
> 3 Neither agree nor disagree
> 4 Disagree
> 5 Strongly disagree
> 6 (Don't know)
>
> **MfPSIt05**
> SHOWCARD E9 AGAIN
> ^childname was happier with the way ^he learned things in pre-school/nursery
> 1 Strongly agree

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Not applicable)
- >
- > **MfPSIt06**
- > SHOWCARD E9 AGAIN
- > “^childname has adjusted easily to the way they do things in school”
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- > 6 (Don't know)
- >
- > **MfPShp..**
- > SHOWCARD E10
- > Looking at showcard 10, does ^childname receive any additional help or support at school?
- > INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Anything else?
- > CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
- > *MfPShp07* He/she attends a special school
- > *MfPShp02* He/she has individual support in class from a teacher/assistant
- > *MfPShp03* He/she has individual support in class from a family member
- > *MfPShp04* He/she has special classes
- > *MfPShp05* Adaptations have been made to physical environment for ^HimHer
- > *MfPShp06* Equipment has been provided for ^Him
- > *MfPShp94* Other (Please specify)
- > *MfPShp95* None of these
- >
- > *IF child receives other type of help [MfPShp94=1]*
- >>
- >> **MfPShpO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> What other types of help does ^ChildName receive?
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE IN.
- >> Open type: long verbatim answer
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > **MfPSan01**
- > Has ^childname been identified by ^hisher school as having additional support needs, for example because of a health or behavioural problem or a disability?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF child has been identified as having additional needs [MfPSan01=1]*
- >>
- >> **MfPSan..**
- >> SHOWCARD E11
- >> Looking at this card, can you tell me why ^ChildName receives additional support at school? If you like you can just tell me the number from the card.
- >> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
- >> *MfPSan02* Learning disability
- >> *MfPSan03* Dyslexia
- >> *MfPSan04* Sight problems

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> *MfPSan05* Hearing problems
>> *MfPSan06* Deafblind
>> *MfPSan07* Physical disability
>> *MfPSan08* Language or speech problems
>> *MfPSan09* Autistic spectrum disorder
>> *MfPSan10* Social, emotional or behavioural difficulty
>> *MfPSan11* Physical health problem
>> *MfPSan12* Mental health problem
>> *MfPSan13* Interrupted schooling
>> *MfPSan14* English as an additional language
>> *MfPSan15* In care of local authority
>> *MfPSan16* More able pupil
>> *MfPSan94* Other
>>
> **END IF**
>
> **MfPSpd..**
> SHOWCARD E12
> Since ^childname started Primary One have you (^or your partner) participated in
> any of the following activities at ^his school?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> PROMPT: Anything else?
> *MfPSpd01* Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library
> *MfPSpd03* Spoken to the Head teacher
> *MfPSpd04* Attended a school event in which your child participated
> *MfPSpd05* Attended a school event in which your child did not participate
> *MfPSpd06* Attended a Parent Council, PTA, School Board or other such meeting
> *MfPSpd07* Visited your child's classroom
> *MfPSpd08* Volunteered and attended a trip or a school event
> *MfPSpd09* Have volunteered for school activities but haven't been asked
> *MfPSpd10* Attended information meeting
> *MfPSpd94* Something else (Please say what)
> *MfPSpd95* None of these (*Exclusive code*)
>
> *IF participated in something else [MfPSpd94 = 1]*
>>
>> **MfPSpdO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What other activity have you (^or your partner) participated in?
>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN ANSWER
>> OPEN
>>
> **END IF**
>
> **MfPSpd..**
> SHOWCARD E13
> Looking at this card, please tell me which, if any, of these types of contact you have had with
> the school.
> INTERVIEWER: INFORMATION SHOULD ONLY BE IN RELATION TO THE SAMPLE CHILD.
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> *MfPSpd11* School report
> *MfPSpd12* Attendance report (including as part of school report)
> *MfPSpd13* Information about child's progress
> *MfPSpd14* Information about what child is learning
> *MfPSpd16* None of these
>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **MfPSpt01**

> Again, since ^childname started primary 1, have you ^or someone else been to a parents' evening or similar event at ^childname's school?

> IF NO, PROBE: Is this because a parents' evening for ^childname hasn't taken place yet or for another reason?

> INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE SPECIALLY ARRANGED MEETINGS WITH TEACHERS. DO NOT INCLUDE PARENTS' EVENINGS FOR OTHER CHILDREN WHO ARE AT THE SAME SCHOOL

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

> 3 No, parent's evening has not taken place yet

>

>> *IF been to a parents' evening [MfPSpt01 = 1]*

>>

>> **MfPSpt..**

>> What would you say were the main reasons you attended the parents' evening?

>> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

>> *MfPSpt11* Progress in general

>> *MfPSpt12* Additional support needs

>> *MfPSpt13* Settling in and making friends

>> *MfPSpt14* Child s behaviour

>> *MfPSpt15* Problems with other children including bullying

>> *MfPSpt16* To find out how to support my child at home

>> *MfPSpt17* Expected to go

>> *MfPSpt18* To see that child is happy

>> *MfPSpt19* Find out what child is doing at school

>> *MfPSpt20* So that I/we are involved in child s education

>> *MfPSpt21* To visit/get to know child s teacher/school

>> *MfPSpt94* Other specific

>>

>> Note: Some of these categories are very similar to Sweep 4 variables MdPStk02, MdPStk03, MdPStk04, MdPStk05, MdPStk06 and MdPStk94 re topics discussed with teacher at parents' evenings.

>>

>> **MfPSptu1**

>> SHOWCARD E14

>> (^Thinking about the last parents' evening you attended, how useful did you find the parents' evening?

>> 1 Very useful

>> 2 Quite useful

>> 3 Not very useful

>> 4 Not at all useful

>>

>> **MfPSpu..**

>> Why do you say that?

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN

>> OPEN

>> *MfPSpu01* Reassurance

>> *MfPSpu02* Information on child s progress in general

>> *MfPSpu03* Opportunity to meet teacher (and to check the teacher out)

>> *MfPSpu04* Opportunity to see child s classroom, work and find out what they are doing at school

>> *MfPSpu05* Given advice on how to help child

>> *MfPSpu06* Teacher was able to explain things (also provide right information)

>> *MfPSpu07* Too early in the year

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> *MfPSpu08* Teacher did not know child well enough
>> *MfPSpu09* Not enough time
>> *MfPSpu10* Not given information wanted
>> *MfPSpu94* Other specific

>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

IF child is currently attending Primary School [MfPSst01 = 1] OR [MfPSst10 = 1]

>
> **MfPStk01**
> Apart from parents' evenings or similar events, have you [[^]or your partner] spoken to any
> teachers about how [^]childname is doing at school since [^]he started primary One?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No

>
> *IF spoke to any teachers [MfPStk01=1]*

>>
>> **MfPSpt09**
>> And did you [[^]or your partner] ask for [^]these meetings, or did the teachers or school?
>> 1 You/partner
>> 2 Teachers/school
>> 3 Both
>> 4 Neither

>>
>> **MfPStke1**
>> SHOWCARD E15
>> How easy did you find it to approach [^]childname's teacher to talk about how [^]he is getting
>> on at school?
>> 1 Very easy
>> 2 Quite easy
>> 3 Not very easy
>> 4 Not at all easy

>>
> *END IF*

>
> *IF not spoken to child's teachers other than at parent's evening [MfPStk01=2]*

>>
>> **MfPStke2**
>> SHOWCARD E15 AGAIN
>> Say you wanted to speak to [^]Childname's teacher about how [^]Childname is getting on at
>> school, how easy would you find it to approach [^]his teacher about
>> that?
>> 1 Very easy
>> 2 Quite easy
>> 3 Not very easy
>> 4 Not at all easy

>>
> *END IF*

>
>
> *IF child has a non-resident natural parent and is in contact with that parent [MfNMcn01=1 OR*
> *MfNFcn01=1]*

>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MfNsch01
>> I'd like to ask a few questions about ^childname's ^father/mother's involvement with
>> ^childname's school.
>> Has ^childname's ^father/mother had any involvement or contact with the school?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> IF non resident parent has not had any involvement [MfNsch01=2]
>>>
>>> MfNsch..
>>> SHOW CARD E16
>>> Why has ^childname's ^father/mother not had any involvement or contact
>>> with ^childname's school during this school year?
>>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>>> MfNsch02 There hasn't been an opportunity
>>> MfNsch03 I have asked the school not to contact him/her
>>> MfNsch04 The child's father/mother is not interested/does not want to be contacted
>>> MfNsch05 The child's non-resident parent does not live nearby
>>> MfNsch94 Other reason (please say what)
>>>
>>> IF other reason [MfNsch94=1]
>>>>
>>>> MfNschO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN ANSWER
>>>> OPEN
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF non resident parent has had any involvement [MfNsch01=1]
>>>
>>> MfNsch..
>>> SHOWCARD E17
>>> Looking at this card, what types of involvement or contact has ^he had?
>>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>>> MfNsch06 Visited the child's classroom
>>> MfNsch07 Had a meeting with or spoken to your child's teacher or the Headteacher
>>> MfNsch08 Received a school report
>>> MfNsch09 Received other information from the school
>>> MfNsch10 Been contacted by the school when the child was ill
>>> MfNsch11 Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library
>>> MfNsch12 Volunteered on a trip or at a school event
>>> MfNsch13 Attended a school event in which your child participated
>>> MfNsch14 Attended a school event in which your child did not participate
>>> MfNsch15 Attended a Parent Council, PTA, or other such meeting
>>> MfNsch16 Something else (Please say what)
>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
> END IF
>
> MfPSat..
> SHOWCARD E18
> In the last 6 months, has ^childname had time off school for any of the following reasons?
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> *MfPSat03* Child was ill
> *MfPSat04* Child had a doctor, hospital or dental appointment
> *MfPSat05* A family holiday or trip
> *MfPSat06* Child refused to go to school
> *MfPSat07* Family event such as wedding or funeral
> *MfPSat08* Parent ill or in hospital
> *MfPSat94* Other reason (please specify)
> *MfPSat95* Child hasn't had time off school
>
> Note: at Sweep 4 similar variable MdPSat02 was about the main reason for the child being off,
> whereas at Sweep 6 all individual answers have become multicoded variables and include more
> answer categories.
>
> *IF child has had time off school for another reason [MfPSat94=1]*
>>
>> **MfPSatO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What is the other reason ^*childname* missed school?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN
>> OPEN
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MfPShw03**
> SHOWCARD E19
> Now thinking about homework, how easy is it to get ^*childname* to do ^his/her homework?
> 1 Very easy
> 2 Fairly easy
> 3 Neither easy nor difficult
> 4 Fairly difficult
> 5 Very difficult
> 6 Child does not get homework
>
> *IF fairly or very difficult [MfPShw03 = 4 or 5]*
>>
>> **MfPShw2.**
>> Why do you find it difficult to get ^*childname* to do ^his homework?
>> *MfPShw20* Been at school all day
>> *MfPShw21* Difficulties with homework
>> *MfPShw22* Just doesn't want to do it/not interested
>> *MfPShw23* Prefers to do other activities
>> *MfPShw24* Tired
>> *MfPShw25* Too much homework
>> *MfPShw26* Other specific
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF child gets homework [MfPShw03 = 1 to 5]*
>>

>> **MfPShcn1**
>> SHOWCARD E20
>> How confident are you when helping ^*ChildName* with ^his homework?
>> 1 Confident in all subjects or tasks
>> 2 Confident in some subjects or tasks but not in others
>> 3 Not confident at all

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>
>>
> END IF
>
> MfPSadv1
> Since starting school, has ^childname's teacher or school given you any information and advice
> about how to help ^childname with ^his learning at home, not just in relation to the homework
> ^he receives?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> IF school has provided info [MfPSadv1 = 1]
>>
>> MfPSadv2
>> SHOWCARD E21
>> How useful would you say this information has been?
>> 1 Very useful
>> 2 Quite useful
>> 3 Not very useful
>> 4 Not at all useful
>>
> END IF
>
> MfPSsa01
> SHOWCARD E22
> How satisfied are you so far with ^childname's education in ^his present school?
> 1 Very satisfied
> 2 Fairly satisfied
> 3 Neither satisfied or dissatisfied
> 4 Fairly dissatisfied
> 5 Very dissatisfied
> 6 (Too early to say)
>
> MfPSabr1
> SHOWCARD E23
> Compared to other children of ^his age, how well do you think ^childname is progressing in
> reading?
> 1 Much better
> 2 A little better
> 3 About the same
> 4 A little worse
> 5 Much worse
>
> MfPSabr2
> SHOWCARD E23 AGAIN
> Compared to other children of ^his age, how well do you think ^childname is progressing in
> maths?
> 1 Much better
> 2 A little better
> 3 About the same
> 4 A little worse
> 5 Much worse
>
> MfPScur1
> SHOWCARD E24
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > Which of the phrases on this card comes closest to your feelings about school education?
 - > 1 "For children, learning **basic skills** like reading, writing and maths is **more important** than anything else"
 - > 2 "For children, learning about **other subjects** such as science, geography or music is **just as important** as learning basic skills like reading, writing and maths"
 - > 3 "For children, learning about **other subjects and life skills** is **just as important** as learning basic skills like reading, writing and maths"
 - >
- END IF

[ASK ALL]

MfPSas01

SHOWCARD E25

Even though it may be a long way off, how far in school, further or higher education would you like ^childname to go?

- 1 To get Standard Grades
- 2 To get Higher Grade
- 3 Attend college or university
- 4 (I don't really mind)

Note: answers 1 and 2 are the same as in Sweep 4 variable MdPSas01 but answer 3 is more general than specific answers 3 to 5 at Sweep 4; answer 4 at Sweep 6 was answer 6 at Sweep 4.

MfPSas..

SHOW CARD E26

And looking at this card, what would you like ^childname to have done or be doing by the time ^he/she reaches ^his mid twenties?

INTERVIEWER PROBE: What else?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfPSas02 Gone to University or college
- MfPSas03 Had a full-time paid job (either as an employee or self-employed)
- MfPSas04 Worked unpaid in the family business full-time
- MfPSas05 Worked unpaid as a volunteer full-time
- MfPSas06 Started a family
- MfPSas07 Left home
- MfPSas08 Been travelling
- MfPSas09 Other (please say what)

IF respondent would like child to have done something else [MfPSas09=1]

- >
 - > **MfPSasO [NOT IN DATASET]**
 - > INTERVIEWER: ENTER DETAILS OF OTHER ACTIVITY.
 - >
- END IF

F Childcare

Note: 'DfFFwdSw' below indicates whether the data fed forward to Sweep 6 came from Sweep 5, or from Sweep 4, 3, 2 or 1 directly, i.e. when some of the previous sweeps had been skipped, whereas 'Sweep2' to 'Sweep5' indicate whether there was an interview at those sweeps:

DfFFwdSw: Df Data fed forward from Sweep...

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Sweep2/ Sweep3/./ Sweep5: Data collected at Sweep 2/ Sweep 3/ Sweep 4/ Sweep 5

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Intro

I would now like to ask you about any childcare that ^Childname currently receives or has received over the last year.

SHOWCARD F1

By 'childcare' I mean when ^childname is looked after by anyone other than yourself [^and partner]. We are interested in all the types of childcare shown on this card - including both formal and informal childcare - and in arrangements used during school term-time and the summer holidays including after-school clubs and holiday clubs.

IF childcare arrangements were recorded at the previous sweep (Sweep 5: DeCany01 = 1, Sweep 4: DdCany01 = 1, Sweep 3: DcCany01 = 1, Sweep 2: DbCany01 = 1, or at Sweep 1 if Sweeps 2 to 5 were skipped: MaCany01 = 1)

>

>

Sweep 1 childcare variables included in sweep 6 dataset:

> MaCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 1

> MaCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 1

>

> MaCtya01 Sw1 1st childcare provider type

> MaCtma01 Sw1 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week

> MaCdya01 Sw1 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

>

> MaCtyb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider type

> MaCtmb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week

> MaCdyb01 Sw1 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

>

> MaCtyc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider type

> MaCtmc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week

> MaCdyc01 Sw1 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week

>

> MaCtyd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider type

> MaCtmd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week

> MaCdyd01 Sw1 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MaCtye01 Sw1 5th childcare provider type
MaCtme01 Sw1 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
MaCdye01 Sw1 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week

Sweep 2 childcare variables included in sweep 6 dataset:

DbCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 2
DbCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 2

DbCtya01 Sw2 1st childcare provider type
DbCtma01 Sw2 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DbCdya01 Sw2 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

DbCtyb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider type
DbCtmb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DbCdyb01 Sw2 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DbCtyc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider type
DbCtmc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DbCdyc01 Sw2 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DbCtyd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider type
DbCtmd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DbCdyd01 Sw2 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week

DbCtye01 Sw2 5th childcare provider type
DbCtme01 Sw2 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DbCdye01 Sw2 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week

Sweep 3 childcare variables included in sweep 6 dataset:

DcCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 3
DcCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 3

DcCtya01 Sw3 1st childcare provider type
DcCtma01 Sw3 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DcCdya01 Sw3 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

DcCtyb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider type
DcCtmb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DcCdyb01 Sw3 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DcCtyc01 Sw3 3rd childcare provider type
DcCtmc01 Sw3 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DcCdyc01 Sw3 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DcCtyd01 Sw3 4th childcare provider type
DcCtmd01 Sw3 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DcCdyd01 Sw3 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week

DcCtye01 Sw3 5th childcare provider type
DcCtme01 Sw3 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DcCdye01 Sw3 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

Sweep 4 childcare variables included in sweep 6 dataset:

DdCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 4
DdCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 4

DdCtya01 Sw4 1st childcare provider type
DdCtma01 Sw4 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdya01 Sw4 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtyb01 Sw4 2nd childcare provider type
DdCtmb01 Sw4 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdyb01 Sw4 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtyc01 Sw4 3rd childcare provider type
DdCtmc01 Sw4 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdyc01 Sw4 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtyd01 Sw4 4th childcare provider type
DdCtmd01 Sw4 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdyd01 Sw4 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtye01 Sw4 5th childcare provider type
DdCtme01 Sw4 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdye01 Sw4 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtyf01 Sw4 6th childcare provider type
DdCtmf01 Sw4 6th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdyf01 Sw4 6th childcare provider – number of days used per week

DdCtyg01 Sw4 7th childcare provider G: provider type
DdCtmg01 Sw4 7th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DdCdyg01 Sw4 7th childcare provider – number of days used per week

Sweep 5 childcare variables included in sweep 6 dataset:

DeCany01 Whether respondent was using childcare for cohort child at sweep 5
DeCtot01 Total number of childcare arrangements recorded at sweep 5

DeCtya01 Sw5 1st childcare provider type
DeCtma01 Sw5 1st childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DeCdya01 Sw5 1st childcare provider – number of days used per week

DeCtyb01 Sw5 2nd childcare provider type
DeCtmb01 Sw5 2nd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DeCdyb01 Sw5 2nd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DeCtyc01 Sw5 3rd childcare provider type
DeCtmc01 Sw5 3rd childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DeCdyc01 Sw5 3rd childcare provider – number of days used per week

DeCtyd01 Sw5 4th childcare provider type
DeCtmd01 Sw5 4th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
DeCdyd01 Sw5 4th childcare provider – number of days used per week

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>
>
> DeCtye01 Sw5 5th childcare provider type
> DeCtme01 Sw5 5th childcare provider – number of hours used per week
> DeCdye01 Sw5 5th childcare provider – number of days used per week
>
> Sweep6 derived variables combining all fed forward previous providers data:
>
> DfCPrvAny      Df Whether any ccare used at last sweep
> DfCPrvTot      Df Total number of ccare arrangements at last sweep
> DfCPrvP1,...,5 Df Previous childcare provider types 1 to 5
> DfCPrvH1,...,5 Df Previous childcare providers 1 to 5 – number of hours used
>                per week
> DfCPrvD1,...,5 Df previous childcare providers 1 to 5 – number of days used
>                per week
>
>
> > For each separate childcare provider recorded at the last sweep [MaCtya01>0 if DfFFwdSw=1 or
> DbCtya01>0 if DfFFwdSw=2 or ... DeCtya01>0 if DfFFwdSw=5 for the 1st provider type;
> MaCtyb01>0 or DbCtyb01>0 or ... DeCtyb01>0 for the 2nd provider type etc... ; up to 5 previous
> provider types]
>
> MfCsta01 (MfCstb01/ MfCstc01/ MfCstd01/ MfCste01 for providers a, b,..., e
> At the time of the last interview, that is in ^month_of_interview ^last year, ^childname was
> being looked after by someone else on a regular basis. I'd like to check whether your childcare
> arrangements have changed. Can you tell me if the following arrangement is still in place?
> Provider name:      Provname1[not in dataset]
> Provider type:      DfCPrvP1 (=MaCtya01 or DbCtya01 or ... DeCtya01)
> No. of hours per week: DfCPrvH1 (=MaCtma01 or DbCtma01 or ... DeCtma01)
> No. of days per week: DfCPrvD1 (=MaCdya01 or DbCdya01 or ... DeCdya01)
>
> 1 Yes, exact arrangement is still in place
> 2 Yes, still using provider but number of hours and days have changed
> 3 No longer using provider/This is the child's pre-school provider
>
> IF still using a provider [MfCsta/stb../ste01 =1 or 2]
>>
>> MfCtrma1 (MfCtrmb1/ MfCtrmc1/ MfCtrmd1/ MfCtrme1 for providers a, b,..., e)
>> Do you use ^ProvNam to look after ^childname during school term-time, school
>> holidays or both?
>> 1 Term-time only
>> 2 Holidays only
>> 3 Both
>>
> END IF
>
> IF still using a provider but number of hours and days have changed [MfCsta/stb../ste01 = 2]
> and uses provider during term-time [MfCtrma/b../e1 = 1 or 3]
>>
>> MfCcta01 (MfCctb01/ MfCctc01/ MfCctd01/ MfCcte01 for providers a, b,..., e)
>> For roughly how many hours is ^Childname now in ^provider_name1's care in an average
>> week during term-time?:
>> (Range 1..50)
>>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> **MfCcda01** (**MfCcdb01/ MfCcdc01/ MfCcdd01/ MfCcde01** for providers a,...,e)
>> And over how many days are those hours now spread in an average week *during term-time*?
>> (Range 1..7)
>>
>> Note: In previous sweeps, these two variables re hours and days of childcare referred to both
>> term-time and holiday time without distinction.
>>
> END IF
>
> IF still using a provider and uses it during both school holidays and term-time
> [MfCsta/stb../ste01= 1 or 2 AND MfCtrma/b../e1 = 3]
>>
>> **MfCtmha** (**MfCtmhb/ MfCtmhc/ MfCtmhd/ MfCtmhe** for providers a,...,e)
>> Thinking about ^provider_name1, are the number of hours per week used to look after
>> ^childname the same during school term-time and in school holidays?
>> INTERVIEWER: IF NUMBER OF HOURS NOT THE SAME: Do you use more hours of
>> childcare during school holidays or less hours during school holidays?
>> 1 No - Use more hours during school holidays
>> 2 No - Use less hours during school holidays
>> 3 Yes
>>
> END IF
>
> IF still using a provider, and only uses it during holidays or both in term- time and holidays for
> different durations [MfCsta/stb../ste01 = 1 or 2 AND (MfCtrma/b../e1 = 2 OR MfCtmha1 = 1or 2)]
>>
>> **MfCthha** (**MfCthhb/ MfCthhc/ MfCthhd/ MfCthhe** for providers a,...,e)
>> For roughly how many hours would ^Childname be in their care in an average week during
>> school holidays?:
>> (Range: 1..168)
>>
>> **MfCtdha** (**MfCtdhb/ MfCtdhc/ MfCtdhd/ MfCtdhe** for providers a,...,e)
>> And over how many days would those hours be spread in an average week during school
>> holidays?
>> (Range 1..7)
>>
> END IF
>
> IF no longer using a provider [MfCsta/stb../ste01 = 3]
>>
>> **MfCrsa01** (**MfCrspb01/ MfCrsc01/ MfCrzd01/ MfCrse01** for providers a,...,e)
>> What is the main reason you are not using that arrangement at the moment?
>> INTERVIEWER: Use categories as probes
>> 1 Too costly
>> 2 Inconvenient hours
>> 3 Inconvenient location
>> 4 Changed work hours, job, or returned to work
>> 5 Problems with carer
>> 6 Poor environment
>> 7 Poor standard of childcare
>> 8 Prefer alternative arrangements
>> 9 Not needed anymore
>> 10 Child was unsettled or unhappy
>> 11 Child could not be with brothers/sisters

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 12 Moved house
- >> 13 Carer moved away
- >> 14 Child started primary school
- >> 15 Other reason
- >> 16 (This is the child's pre-school provider)

>>
> END IF

Derived variables added:

- DfCnpv01 Df No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used
- DfCapv01 Df Whether resp still uses a previous childcare provider

- DfCstp01 Df Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped
- DfCstp02 Df Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped

- DfCstyp1 Df 1st previous provider no longer used
- DfCsrea1 Df Reason not using 1st previous provider
- DfCstyp2 Df 2nd previous provider no longer used
- DfCsrea2 Df Reason not using 2nd previous provider
- DfCstyp3 Df 3rd previous provider no longer used
- DfCsrea3 Df Reason not using 3rd previous provider

Note: DfCsrea1 to 3 are different from MfCrsa/b/c/d/e01. The derived variables refer to the 1st / 2nd / .. provider stopped (3 maximum at Sweep 6) among the previous providers for each case, not the 1st / 2nd / ..previous provider fed forward to Sweep 6. For example the reason for the 1st provider having stopped (DfCsrea1) may refer to the 2nd or 3rd previous provider, not necessarily the 1st one, unlike MfCrsa01.

MfCany03

> SHOWCARD F1

> Other than the childcare arrangement(s) we have just talked about, do you **currently** get help with childcare for ^ChildName on a **regular basis** during school term-time or school holidays from any of the providers or people listed on the card?

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>
END IF

IF no childcare arrangements were recorded at the previous sweep [DfCPrvAny=2]

> **MfCany02**

> SHOWCARD F1

> Do you currently get help with childcare for ^childname on a regular basis during school term-time or school holidays from any of the providers or people listed on the card?

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>
END IF

IF new childcare arrangements were in place at sweep 6 [MfCany03 = 1 OR MfCany02 = 1]

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > **ProvNamA [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Please tell me the name of the ^first place or person who currently provides childcare for
- > ^Childname on a regular basis.
- > INTERVIEWER: Please enter name of ^NumTxt provider.
- > NOTE: We do not need a full name for individuals. For providers such as childminders,
- > nannies/au > pairs, grandparents and friends, if the respondent is reluctant to give you their full
- > name, please > just collect a name by which you can refer to the provider during the rest of
- > the interview.
- >
- > **MfCtya01 (MfCtyb01/ MfCtyc01/ MfCtyd01/MfCtye01 for providers a,...,e)**
- > SHOWCARD F1
- > Which of the types of childcare on this card does ^ProvNam belong?
- > 1 The child's grandparent(s)
- > 2 Another relative
- > 3 Private crèche or nursery
- > 4 Nursery class attached to primary school
- > 5 Childminder
- > 6 Local authority playgroup or pre-school
- > 7 Local authority crèche or nursery
- > 8 Private playgroup or pre-school
- > 9 Community/Voluntary playgroup or pre-school
- > 10 My ex-spouse or partner
- > 11 The child(ren)'s older brother or sister
- > 12 A friend or neighbour
- > 13 Daily nanny who came to our house
- > 14 Live-in nanny
- > 15 Babysitter who came to our house
- > 16 Workplace crèche or nursery
- > 17 Family Centre
- > 18 Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)
- > 19 Playscheme/Summer/Holiday club
- > 20 Breakfast club
- > 21 After-school club
- > 22 Other childcare provider (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- > 23 (None)
- >
- > Note: Answers '22' and '23' were numbers '19' and '20' at Sweep 1 to 3.
- >
- > *IF other type of provider [MfCtya01 = 22]*
- >>
- >> **MfCtyaO (MfCtybO/ MfCtycO/ MfCtydO/ MfCtyeO) [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER CHILDCARE PROVIDER
- >>
- > *END IF*
- >
- > **MfChola (MfCholb/ MfCholc/ MfChold/ MfChole for providers a,...,e)**
- > Do you use ^ProvNam to look after ^childname during school term-time, school holidays or
- > both?
- > 1 Term-time only
- > 2 Holidays only
- > 3 Both
- >
- >
- >
- >

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>
>
> Derived variables for new childcare arrangements added:
>
> DfCnnp01 Df - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 6
> DfChol01 Df New provider(s) look(s) after child during holidays
>
>
> IF uses new provider during term-time [MfChola/b/..e = 1 or 3]
>>
>> MfCtma01 (MfCtmb01/ MfCtmc01/ MfCtmd01/ MfCtme01 for providers a,...e)
>> You said that ^ProvNam looks after ^Childname on a regular basis.
>> For roughly how many hours would ^Childname be in their care in an average week during
>> term time?:
>> (Range: 1..168)
>>
>> MfCdya01 (MfCdya01/ MfCdyc01/ MfCdyd01/ MfCdye01 for providers a,...e)
>> Over how many days would those hours be spread in an average week?
>> (Range: 1..7)
>>
>> Note: In previous sweeps, these two variables re hours and days of childcare referred to both
>> term-time and holiday time without distinction.
>>
> END IF
>
> IF uses new provider during holidays [MfChola/b/..e = 2 or 3]
>>
>> MfChlwka (MfChlwkb/ MfChlwkc/ MfChlwkd/ MfChlwke for providers a,...e)
>> Most children get 12 weeks of school holiday a year, for around how many school holiday
>> weeks in a single year do you use ^ProvNam to look after ^childname?
>> (Range 1.. 52)
>>
>> MfChlhra (MfChlhrb/ MfChlhrc/ MfChlhrd/ MfChlhre for providers a,...e)
>> For roughly how many hours would ^Childname in ^ProvNam's care in an average week
>> during school holidays?:
>> (Range: 0.0..168.9)
>>
>> MfChldya (MfChldyb/ MfChldyc/ MfChldyd/ MfChldye for providers a,...e)
>> And over how many days are those hours spread in an average week during school
>> holidays?
>> (Range 1..7)
>>
> END IF
>
> More [NOT IN DATASET]
> Looking at the card again, can you tell me if ^Childname has other regular childcare?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
> If 'Yes' - return to Provnam and repeat all questions through to More for next provider
>
END IF
```

INFORMATION FROM THE CHILDCARE SECTION UP TO THIS POINT WAS USED TO GENERATE A SET OF KEY DERIVED VARIABLES PROVIDING ALL DETAILS OF THE CURRENT CHILDCARE USED FOR THE COHORT CHILD AT SWEEP 6

Key childcare derived variables:

| | |
|----------|--|
| DfCany01 | Whether respondent using childcare for cohort child at sweep 6 |
| DfCtot01 | Total number of childcare providers being used for cohort child at sweep 6 |
| DfCtya01 | Sweep 6 childcare provider A: provider type |
| DfCnwa | Whether provider A is a new or existing arrangement |
| DfCtha01 | Sw6 provider A: No of hours per week (term) |
| DfCtda01 | Sw6 provider A: No of days per week (term) |
| DfChha01 | Sw6 provider A: No of hours per week (hols) |
| DfChda01 | Sw6 provider A: No of days per week (hols) |
| DfCtyb01 | Sweep 6 childcare provider B: provider type |
| DfCnwb | Whether provider B is a new or existing arrangement |
| DfCthb01 | Sw6 provider B: No of hours per week (term) |
| DfCtdb01 | Sw6 provider B: No of days per week (term) |
| DfChhb01 | Sw6 provider B: No of hours per week (hols) |
| DfChdb01 | Sw6 provider B: No of days per week (hols) |
| DfCtyc01 | Sweep 6 childcare provider C: provider type |
| DfCnwc | Whether provider C is a new or existing arrangement |
| DfCthc01 | Sw6 provider C: No of hours per week (term) |
| DfCtdc01 | Sw6 provider C: No of days per week (term) |
| DfChhc01 | Sw6 provider C: No of hours per week (hols) |
| DfChdc01 | Sw6 provider C: No of days per week (hols) |
| DfCtyd01 | Sweep 6 childcare provider D: provider type |
| DfCnwd | Whether provider D is a new or existing arrangement |
| DfCthd01 | Sw6 provider D: No of hours per week (term) |
| DfCtd01 | Sw6 provider D: No of days per week (term) |
| DfChhd01 | Sw6 provider D: No of hours per week (hols) |
| DfChdd01 | Sw6 provider D: No of days per week (hols) |
| DfCtye01 | Sweep 6 childcare provider E: provider type |
| DfCnwe | Whether provider E is a new or existing arrangement |
| DfCthe01 | Sw6 provider E: No of hours per week (term) |
| DfCtde01 | Sw6 provider E: No of days per week (term) |
| DfChhe01 | Sw6 provider E: No of hours per week (hols) |
| DfChde01 | Sw6 provider E: No of days per week (hols) |
| DfCtyp01 | Df Childcare from grandparents |
| DfCtyp02 | Df Childcare from other relative |
| DfCtyp03 | Df Childcare from private nursery/creche |
| DfCtyp04 | Df Childcare from childminder |
| DfCtyp05 | Df Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool |
| DfCtyp06 | Df Childcare from Loc Auth nursery |
| DfCtyp07 | Df Childcare from private playgroup |
| DfCtyp08 | Df Childcare from community/vol playgroup |
| DfCtyp09 | Df Childcare from ex partner |
| DfCtyp10 | Df Childcare from child's sibling |

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

DfCtyp11 Df Childcare from friend/neighbour
DfCtyp12 Df Childcare from daily nanny
DfCtyp13 Df Childcare from live-in nanny
DfCtyp14 Df Childcare from babysitter
DfCtyp15 Df Childcare from work creche/nursery
DfCtyp16 Df Childcare from family centre
DfCtyp17 Df Childcare from school nursery class
DfCtyp18 Df Childcare from agency carer
DfCtyp19 Df Childcare from other provider
DfCtyp24 Df Childcare from playscheme/summer club
DfCtyp25 Df Childcare from breakfast club
DfCtyp26 Df Childcare from after-school club
DfCtyp20 Df Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL
DfCtyp21 Df Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE
DfCtyp22 Df Childcare from PLAYGROUP
DfCtyp23 Df Childcare from OTHER PROV
DfCtyp33 Df Childcare from CHILDREN S CLUB
DfCtyp30 Df Childcare - any informal
DfCtyp31 Df Childcare - any formal
DfCtyp32 Df Childcare - formal and informal

IF using childcare at all at sweep 6 [DfCtot01>0]

>

> **CostIntro**

> I'd now like to ask you some questions now about money you pay for ^ChildName's regular childcare..

>

> **MfCpytt1**

> How much does **your household** usually pay per week or per month for ^ChildName's childcare during term-time, including any money for snacks or meals?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT WHETHER AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER WEEK OR PER MONTH

> 1 Per Week

> 2 Per Month

> 3 Childcare is free – No-one pays for it

> 4 Childcare is paid for by someone else

>

> Note: unlike previous sweeps variable Ma/b/...eCpay03 re 'all childcare for the study child'

> (whether during term-time or holidays), this variable asks about childcare during term-time only.

>

> *IF amount given is per week [MfCpytt1=1]*

>>

>> **MfCpytt2**

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE POUNDS

>> (Range: 0...9,996)

>>

> **END IF**

>

> *IF amount given is per month [MfCpytt1=2]*

>>

>> **MfCpytt3**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN WHOLE POUNDS
>> (Range: 0...9,996)

>>
> END IF

>
> IF uses any new childcare providers during holidays [MfChola/b/..e = 2 or 3]

>>
>> **MfCpyho1**
>> How much does **your household** usually pay per week or per month for
>> ^ChildName's childcare **during school holidays**?

>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT WHETHER AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER
>> WEEK OR PER MONTH

>> 1 Per Week
>> 2 Per Month
>> 3 Childcare is free – No-one pays for it
>> 4 Childcare is paid for by someone else

>>
>> IF amount given is per week [MfCpyho1=1]

>>>
>>> **MfCpyho2**
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE
>>> POUNDS

>>>
>> END IF

>>
>> IF amount given is per month [MfCpyho1=2]

>>>
>>> **MfCpyho3**
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN WHOLE
>>> POUNDS

>>>
>> END IF

>>
> END IF

>
END IF

IF there are other children (aged 15 or under) [DfHGotKd = 1]

>
> **MfCpay10**
> How much does **your household** usually pay per week or per month for childcare
> for **your other children**?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER IF AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER WEEK
> OR PER MONTH

> 1 Per Week
> 2 Per Month
> 3 Childcare is free – No-one pays for it
> 4 Childcare is paid for by someone else
> 5 Does not use any childcare

>
> IF amount given is per week [MeCpay06 = 1]

>>
>> **MfCpay11**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER WEEK IN WHOLE
>> POUNDS

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>
> END IF
>
> IF amount given is per month [MeCpay06 = 2]
>>
>> **MfCpay12**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER AMOUNT PAID PER MONTH IN
>> WHOLE POUNDS
>>
> END IF
>
END IF

IF respondent pays for cohort child's childcare [MfCpytt1 = 1 or 2]

>
> **MfCpay09**
> Given your family income, how easy or difficult do you find it pay for the childcare you use? Is
> it...
> PLEASE READ OUT...
> 1 Very easy
> 2 Easy
> 3 Neither easy nor difficult
> 4 Difficult
> 5 Or very difficult
>
END IF

Related derived variables in dataset:

DfCcst01 Df Cost of childcare per week for cohort child (for term-time only)
DfCcst02 Df Banded version of DfCcst01
DfChcst1 Df Cost of holiday childcare per week for cohort child
DfChcst2 Df Banded version of DfChcst1
DfCcst03 Df Cost of childcare per week for **all** children in household
DfCcst04 Df Banded version of DfCcst03

IF using any childcare at sweep 6 [DfCtot01>0]

>
> **MfCsat03**
> SHOWCARD F2
> Thinking overall about the childcare you use for ^childname, how satisfied are you with your
> current arrangements?
> 1 Very satisfied
> 2 Fairly satisfied
> 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
> 4 Fairly dissatisfied
> 5 Very dissatisfied
>
> **MfCesy01**
> SHOWCARD 3
> In the last 12 months, how easy would you say you have found it to arrange suitable childcare
> for ^childname?
> 1 Very easy

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 2 Fairly easy
- > 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- > 4 Fairly difficult
- > 5 Very difficult

>
END IF

IF respondent was not using any childcare at the previous sweep and is not currently using any childcare [MfCany02 = 2]

- >
- > **MfCnon..**
- > SHOWCARD F4
- > Are any of the reasons on this card, reasons why you are not using any childcare for
- > ^Childname at the moment?
- > CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
- > *MfCnon01* I'd rather look after ^him myself
- > *MfCnon02* I rarely need to be away from ^him
- > *MfCnon03* There are no childcare providers available that I could trust
- > *MfCnon04* I cannot afford childcare
- > *MfCnon05* The quality of childcare is not good enough
- > *MfCnon06* Child needs special care
- > *MfCnon07* I have had bad experience using childcare in the past
- > *MfCnon08* I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider
- > *MfCnon15* Child is attending school
- > *MfCnon94* Other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- > *MfCnon95* No reason / Childcare not required

>
> IF respondent not using any childcare for other reason [MfCnon94 = 1]

- >>
- >> **MfCnonO [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER REASON(S)
- >>

> *END IF*

>
END IF

G. Child Health and Development

Intro

The next few questions are about ^*Childname*'s health and development.

MfHgen01

How is ^*childname*'s health in general? Would you say it is ...READ OUT...

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or very bad

IF child was reported to have longstanding illness at previous sweep [Ma/b/./eHlsi01 = 1 AND/OR Mc/./eHlsi05-07=1]

- >
- > **MfHlsi05** for 1st previous illness/disability recorded (**MfHlsi06 & 07** for 2nd & 3rd)
- > When we spoke to you last time, you said that ^*childname* had a longstanding illness or disability.
- > Can I just check, does ^*childname* still have this longstanding illness or disability?
- >
- > 1 Yes, child still has this illness
- > 2 No, child no longer has this illness
- >

END IF

MfHlsi01

*[^Apart from the conditions we have just discussed] Does ^*childname* have any [^other] longstanding illness or disability? By longstanding I mean anything that has troubled ^*him* over a period of time or that is likely to affect ^*him* over a period of time?*

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF child has a (or another) longstanding illness [MfHlsi01=1] record the following details for up to 3 longstanding illnesses/disabilities (a/b/c)

- >
- > **MfHlsa01 [new illness/disability 1]**
- > What is the illness or disability?
- > INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL AND WRITE DOWN [^first/second/third] PROBLEM AS RESPONDENT REPORTS IT"
- > Text: OPEN
- > 1 Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts
- > 2 Diabetes
- > 3 Other endocrine/metabolic
- > 4 Mental illness/anxiety/depression/nerves (nes)
- > 5 Mental handicap
- > 6 Epilepsy/fits
- > 7 Migraine/headache
- > 8 Other problems of nervous system
- > 9 Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness
- > 10 Other eye complaints
- > 11 Poor hearing/deafness
- > 12 Tinnitus/noises in the ear
- > 13 Meniere s disease/ear complaints causing balance problems

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 14 Other ear complaints
- > 15 Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis
- > 16 Heart attack/angina
- > 17 Hypertension/high blood pressure/blood pressure (nes)
- > 18 Other heart problems
- > 19 Piles/haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus
- > 20 Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities
- > 21 Other blood vessels/embolic
- > 22 Bronchitis/emphysema
- > 23 Asthma
- > 24 Hayfever
- > 25 Other respiratory complaints
- > 26 Stomach ulcer/ulcer (nes)/abdominal hernia/rupture
- > 27 Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine
 - > - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)
- > 28 Complaints of bowel/colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)
- > 29 Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue
- > 30 Kidney complaints
- > 31 Urinary tract infection
- > 32 Other bladder problems/incontinence
- > 33 Reproductive system disorders
- > 34 Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis
- > 35 Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck
- > 36 Other problems of bones/joints/muscles
- > 37 Infectious and parasitic disease
- > 38 Disorders of blood and blood forming organs and immunity disorders
- > 39 Skin complaints
- > 40 Other complaints
- > 41 Complaint no longer present
- > 42 Other specific
- >
- > **MfHIsb01 [illness/disability 2]**
- > **MfHIsC01 [illness/disability 3]**
- > **MfHIsd01 [illness/disability 4]**
- > **MfHIsE01 [illness/disability 5]**
- > **MfHIsf01 [illness/disability 6]**
- >
- > Note: the original answer(s) at 'MfHIsa/b/c01' were given as text, which was then recoded into
- > the various illnesses. One text answer could end up being recoded into several illnesses in
- > any one set. Therefore, although the original loops allowed the question to be asked a maximum
- > of 3 times, the final list of new longstanding illnesses may contain more than 3.
- >
- > **MfHIsa02 [Illness/disability 1]**
- > Does this condition or health problem limit ^him at play or from joining in any other
- > activity normal for a child ^his age?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > **[Illness/disability 2 - MfHIsb02]**
- > **[Illness/disability 3 - MfHIsC02]**
- >
- > **DisPrbM/ DisPrbM2 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Does ^childname have any other longstanding illness or disability?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
END IF

MfHac

Most small children have accidents at some time. Since we last saw you, has ^Childname had an accident or injury for which ^he has been taken to the doctor, dentist, health centre, or hospital?

INTERVIEWER: If 'Yes' - How many accidents?

NO ACCIDENTS=0

(RANGE 0 .. 97)

IF child has started primary school (and was not attending school at previous sweep) [MfPSst01=1]

>

> **MfHckps.**

> Since starting primary school, has ^childname had any of the following health checks at school?

> INTERVIEWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> *MfHckps1* His/her height and weight measured

> *MfHckps2* A hearing test

> *MfHckps3* A sight test

> *MfHckps4* A dental check-up

> *MfHckps5* None of these

>

> *IF not received a sight test since entry to school [MfHckps3 = 0]*

>>

>> **MfHckpr1**

>> You said that ^childname has not had a sight test since starting school, did ^he receive a sight test whilst attending nursery class or pre-school?

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

MfPbed01

SHOWCARD G1

I now have some questions about ^ChildName's bedtime and sleep. On weekdays during term time, does ^ChildName go to bed at a regular time?

1 Always

2 Usually

3 Sometimes

4 Never

IF the child goes to bed at a regular time at least sometimes [MfPbed01= 1 to 3]

>

> **MfPbed02**

> What time is that on a weekday?

> INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS AT SCHOOL, ASK FOR USUAL BEDTIME DURING TERM-TIME. ENTER TIME USING 24 HOUR CLOCK

> Timetype: Hours-Minutes-Seconds

>

END IF

MfDsle02

SHOWCARD G2

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

How often does ^childName sleep through the night, without waking or needing to be comforted?

- 1 Never sleeps right through the night
- 2 1-2 times a week
- 3 3-5 times a week
- 4 6 times a week
- 5 Every night

MfDsle03

Roughly how many hours sleep would ^ChildName tend to get in a typical 24 hour period, including any sleeps or naps during the day?

INTERVIEWER TYPE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Range:0...18

The next few questions are about any concerns you may have about ^ChildName's development.

MfDcon01

Do you have any concerns about ^ChildName's speech and language

1. Yes
2. No

Note: this is a variation on previous sweeps variables Ma/.../MeDspe04-94 listing detailed concerns about child's speech and language.

MfDcon02

Do you have any concerns about ^ChildName's behaviour?

1. Yes
2. No

MfDcon03

Do you have any concerns about any other areas of ^ChildName's development?

1. Yes
2. No

Note: MfDcon02 and MfDcon03 are equivalent to Sweep 5 (0/1) variables MeDgen09 (speech), MeDgen04 (behaviour) and the other development specific concerns in the list MeDgen02-94.

H. Activities with others

ActivInt

I'm now going to ask you some questions about activities ^childname may have done.

Can you tell me on how many days in the last week ^childname has done each of the following things **at home**, either on ^his own or with someone else? By 'the last week', I mean the last 7 days:

MfAlit04

How many days in the last week has ^childname looked at books or read stories?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MfAart02

...done activities involving painting or drawing?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MfAmus02

...recited nursery rhymes or sung songs?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MfAedu2a

...played at recognising letters and words at home (not including anything done as part of homework)?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

MfAedu2b

...played at recognising numbers or shapes at home (not including anything done as part of homework)?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ACTIVITIES AT SCHOOL OR NURSERY

(Range 0..7)

Note: Recognising letters, words, numbers or shapes has been split into two separate questions above. The answers used to be combined in single variable Mb/./MeAedu02 in previous sweeps (from Sweep 2).

MfAprk01

SHOWCARD H1

How often do you ^PartnerName take ^childname to a park or playground?

- 1 Every day/most days
- 2 Once or twice a week
- 3 Once a fortnight
- 4 Once every 1 or 2 months
- 5 Once every 3 or 4 months
- 6 Once every 6 months
- 7 Once a year or less often
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 9 Never

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfAply02

And on how many days in the last week has ^childname ... run around or played *outdoors*, including during playtime at school?

INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN NUMBER OF DAYS
(Range 0..7)

IF child has not run around or played outdoors in the last week [MfAply02 = 0]

>

> **MfAout01**

> Does ^childname ever run around or play outdoors?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

I'd like to ask you some questions about ^childname's use of computers, laptops or games consoles such as a Nintendo DS or Wii, a Sony PSP or Playstation or an Xbox.

MfAict02

On how many days in the last week did ^childname use a computer or games console, for example to play games, draw or look for information?

(Range 0..7)

IF child used a computer or games console in the last week [MfAict02 > 0]

>

> **MfAict15**

> How long would ^childname usually do this for in total on an average weekday.

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS

> Range (0..24)

>

> **MfAict16**

> And roughly how long on average would ^childname use a computer or games console on a typical Saturday?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS.

> Range (0..24)

>

END IF

MfAtv01

I now have some questions about watching television. Thinking about the past week, on how many days did ^childname watch television, including watching DVDs or videos, for least 10 minutes at a time?

(Range 0..7)

IF child hasn't watched television in the last week [MfAtv01 = 0]

>

> **MfAtv24**

> Does ^childname ever watch television, including watching DVDs or videos?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

IF child watched television in the last week [MfAtv01 > 0] or ever watches television [MfAtv24 = 1]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>
> **MfAtv09**
> How long would ^childname usually watch television for in total on an average weekday?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS
> Range (0..24)
>
> **MfAtv25**
> And roughly how long on average would ^childname watch TV on a typical Saturday?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TIME IN HOURS.
> Range (0..24)
>
END IF

Derived variables added in the dataset:

DfAtv09 Df Hours of TV watched (weekdays)
DfAtv25 Df Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)

IF child has a limiting long-standing illness [MeHlsa02 = 1 OR MeHlsb02 = 1 OR MeHlsc02 = 1]

>
> **IntroDis**
> You told me earlier that ^childname has a long-standing illness or disability which limits ^him at
> play or from joining in other activities normal for a child of ^his age. The next few questions are
> about physical activity. If you feel these questions are inappropriate for ^childname, please just
> say so.
> 1 Respondent is happy to continue
> 2 Respondent would like to skip physical activity questions
>
END IF

IF child has no limiting long-standing illness, or respondent is happy to continue [IntroDis ≠ 2]

>
> **MfAwlk01**
> Now I'd like to ask you about some of the things ^childname has done **in the last week**. By last
> week I mean last ^wkday up to yesterday. In the last week, has ^he done a **continuous** walk
> that lasted **at least** 5 minutes not counting things done as part of school lessons?
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>

> *IF child has done a continuous walk of at least 5 minutes in last week [MfAwlk01=1]*

>>
>> **MfAwlk02**
>> On how many **days** in the last week did ^childname do a continuous walk that lasted at
>> least 5 minutes, not counting things done as part of school lessons?
>> 1 One day
>> 2 Two days
>> 3 Three days
>> 4 Four days
>> 5 Five days
>> 6 Six days
>> 7 Every day
>>
>> **MfAwlk03**
>> SHOWCARD H2

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> On each **day** that ^childname did a walk like this for at least 5 minutes, how long did ^he
>> spend walking altogether? Please give an answer from this card
>> INTERVIEWER NOTE: COUNT TOTAL TIME SPENT WALKING. SO TWO WALKS OF 10
>> MINUTES EACH = 20 MINUTES WALKING
>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes
>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
>> 4 1 hour, less than 1½ hours
>> 5 1½ hours, less than 2 hours
>> 6 2 hours, less than 2½ hours
>> 7 2½ hours, less than 3 hours
>> 8 3 hours, less than 3½ hours
>> 9 3½ hours, less than 4 hours
>> 10 4 hours or more
>>
> **END IF**
>
> **SportIntro**
> I would now like to ask you about any sports or exercise activities that ^childname has done. I
> will then go on to ask about other active things ^he may have done like running about, riding a
> bike, kicking a ball around and things like that. For the following questions please don't count
> any activities done as part of school lessons.
>
> **MfAspt01**
> SHOWCARD H3
> In the last week, that is last ^wkday up to yesterday, has ^childname done any sports or
> exercise activities (*not counting things done as part of school lessons*)? This card shows some
> of the things ^he might have done; please also include any other sports or exercise activities
> like these.
> INTERVIEWER: DO NOT COUNT ANYTHING DONE TODAY.
> 1 Yes
> 2 No
>
> *IF child did some sports/exercise activities in the past 7 days [MfAspt01=1]*
>>
>> **MfAspt02**
>> Did ^he do any of these sports or exercise activities at the weekend, that is last Saturday
>> and Sunday (*yesterday and last Sunday*)?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF child did sport/exercise activities at the week-end [MfAspt02=1]*
>>>
>>> **MfAspt03**
>>> Was that on Saturday or Sunday or on both days?
>>> 1 Saturday only
>>> 2 Sunday only
>>> 3 Both Saturday and Sunday
>>>
>>> **MfAspt04**
>>> SHOWCARD H2
>>> On ^weekend when ^childname did these sports or exercise activities, how long did
>>> ^he spend (*on each day*)? Please give an answer from this card.
>>> INTERVIEWER: IF IT VARIED, TAKE AVERAGE
>>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
- >>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
- >>> 4 1 hour, less than 1 ½ hours
- >>> 5 1 ½ hours, less than 2 hours
- >>> 6 2 hours, less than 2 ½ hours
- >>> 7 2 ½ hours, less than 3 hours
- >>> 8 3 hours, less than 3 ½ hours
- >>> 9 3 ½ hours, less than 4 hours
- >>> 10 4 hours or more

>>>
>> END IF

>>

>> **MfAspt05**

>> Still thinking about last week. On how many of the **weekdays** did ^childname do any of these sports or exercise activities? (*Please remember not to count things done as part of school lessons*)

- >> 0 None in last week
- >> 1 1 day
- >> 2 2 days
- >> 3 3 days
- >> 4 4 days
- >> 5 5 days

>>

>> IF child did some sport/exercise activities during weekdays last week [MfAspt05 > 0]

>>>

>>> **MfAspt06**

>>> SHOWCARD H2 AGAIN

>>> On each weekday that (*you/he/she*) did these sports or exercise activities, how long did ^he spend? Please give an answer from this card.

- >>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes
- >>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
- >>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
- >>> 4 1 hour, less than 1 ½ hours
- >>> 5 1 ½ hours, less than 2 hours
- >>> 6 2 hours, less than 2 ½ hours
- >>> 7 2 ½ hours, less than 3 hours
- >>> 8 3 hours, less than 3 ½ hours
- >>> 9 3 ½ hours, less than 4 hours
- >>> 10 4 hours or more

>>>

>> END IF

>

> **MfAactv1**

> SHOWCARD H4

> Now I would like to know about when ^childname does active things, like the things on this card or other activities like these. Did ^he do any active things like these at the weekend, that is last Saturday and Sunday (*yesterday and last Sunday*)?

> INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE ANY ACTIVITIES ALREADY COVERED UNDER SPORTS AND EXERCISE ACTIVITIES

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>

> IF child did some other active things at the weekend [MfAactv1=1]

>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> **MfAactv2**
>> Was that on Saturday or Sunday or on both days?
>> 1 Saturday only
>> 2 Sunday only
>> 3 Both Saturday and Sunday
>>
- >> **MfAactv3**
>> SHOWCARD H2 AGAIN
>> On (*Saturday/Sunday/Saturday and Sunday*) when ^childname did active things like these,
>> how long did ^he spend (*on each day*)? Please give an answer from this card.
>> INTERVIEWER: IF IT VARIED, TAKE AVERAGE
>> (0 less than 5 minutes)
>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes
>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
>> 4 1 hour, less than 1 ½ hours
>> 5 1 ½ hours, less than 2 hours
>> 6 2 hours, less than 2 ½ hours
>> 7 2 ½ hours, less than 3 hours
>> 8 3 hours, less than 3 ½ hours
>> 9 3 ½ hours, less than 4 hours
>> 10 4 hours or more
>>
- > *END IF*
>
- > **MfAactv4**
> SHOWCARD H4 AGAIN
> Still thinking about last week. On how many of the **weekdays** did ^childname do active things,
> like the things on this card or other activities like these (*not counting things done as part of*
> *school lessons*)?
> INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE ANY ACTIVITIES ALREADY COVERED UNDER
> SPORTS AND EXERCISE ACTIVITIES
> 0 None in last week
> 1 1 day
> 2 2 days
> 3 3 days
> 4 4 days
> 5 5 days
>
- > *IF child did some other active things during weekdays last week [MfAactv4 > 0]*
>>
- >> **MfAactv5**
>> SHOWCARD H2 AGAIN
>> On each **weekday** that ^childname did active things like these, how long did ^he spend?
>> Please give an answer from this card.
>> (0 less than 5 minutes)
>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes
>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
>> 4 1 hour, less than 1 ½ hours
>> 5 1 ½ hours, less than 2 nhours

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 6 2 hours, less than 2 ½ hours
- >> 7 2 ½ hours, less than 3 hours
- >> 8 3 hours, less than 3 ½ hours
- >> 9 3 ½ hours, less than 4 hours
- >> 10 4 hours or more

>>
> END IF

> **MfAtot01**

> Now thinking about all the activities during the past week you have just told me about including any walking, sports or other active things. On how many **days** in the last week **in total** did ^childname do any of these activities (*not counting things done as part of school lessons*)?

- > 0 None
- > 1 One day
- > 2 Two days
- > 3 Three days
- > 4 Four days
- > 5 Five days
- > 6 Six days
- > 7 Every day

> IF child started primary school at Sweep 6 (or earlier sweep if skipped) [MfPSst01=1]

>>
>> **MfAsch01**

>> I would now like to ask about any activities such as walking, sports, exercise or other active things that ^childname has done in the last week whilst in a lesson at school.

>> Did ^childname do any activities (walking, sports, exercise or other active things) in any lessons whilst at school last week?

- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No

>> IF child did activities whilst at school last week [MfAsch01=1]

>>>
>>> **MfAsch02**

>>> On how many days in the last week did ^childname do any activities (walking, sports, exercise or other active things) in lessons at school?

- >>> 1 1 day
- >>> 2 2 days
- >>> 3 3 days
- >>> 4 4 days
- >>> 5 5 days
- >>> 6 6 days
- >>> 7 7 days

>>> **MfAsch03**

>>> SHOWCARD H2 AGAIN

>>> On each day that ^he did something active (walking, sports, exercise or other active things) in lessons at school, how long did ^he spend doing it?

>>> Please give an answer from this card.

>>> (0 less than 5 minutes)

- >>> 1 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes
- >>> 2 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes
- >>> 3 30 minutes, less than 1 hour
- >>> 4 1 hour, less than 1 ½ hours
- >>> 5 1 ½ hours, less than 2 hours

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >>> 6 2 hours, less than 2 ½ hours
- >>> 7 2 ½ hours, less than 3 hours
- >>> 8 3 hours, less than 3 ½ hours
- >>> 9 3 ½ hours, less than 4 hours
- >>> 10 4 hours or more

>>>

>> END IF

>>

> END IF

>

> **MfAchk01**

> Were the activities ^childname did last week different from what ^he would usually do for any reason?

> IF YES PROBE: Would (you/child's name) usually do **more** physical activity or **less**?

> 1 NO - same as usual

> 2 YES DIFFERENT - usually do MORE

> 3 YES DIFFERENT - usually do LESS

>

> **MfAtar01**

> How many days a week do you think children of ^childname's age should do physical activity?

> Please include all moderate physical activity, including physical activity at school.

> INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY - By week we mean the whole week including weekends.

> RANGE 0..7

>

> **MfAtar02**

> On each of the days **someone of ^childname's age** does moderate physical activity, how many **minutes a day** should they do it for it to be good for their health?

> RANGE 0..360

>

END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

I. Child, Parent and Family Social Networks

Intro

I am now going to ask you some questions about ^childname's friends, friendships and ^his contact with other children.

MfSNcc12

SHOWCARD I1

How often does ^childname play with other children in ^his free time, that is when ^he is **not** at school or an out-of-school club or activity?

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE SIBLINGS

- 1 Everyday
- 2 4-6 times a week
- 3 2-3 times a week
- 4 Once a week
- 5 Less than once a week
- 6 Never

Note: answers 2 and 3 above were combined into single answer 2 '2-6 times a week' at Sweep 3, so the remaining answers after 3 are one number up at Sweep 6 compared with Sweep 3.

IF child plays with other children [MfSNcc12 = 1 to 5]

>

> **MfSNcp01**

> SHOWCARD I2

> (Including any brothers and sisters) in total, how many children does ^childname play with in

> ^his free time, that is when ^he is **not** at school or an out-of-school club?

> INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE SIBLINGS

- > 1 None
- > 2 1 or 2
- > 3 Between 3 and 5
- > 4 Between 6 and 10
- > 5 More than 10

>

> *IF child plays with other children in his/her free time MfSNcp01 = 2 to 5]*

>>

>> **MfSNcf01**

>> SHOWCARD I3

>> Thinking only of ^childname's close friends and not ^his relatives, how many would you say have been ^childname's friend for more than 1 year?

- >> 1 All
- >> 2 Most
- >> 3 Some
- >> 4 None
- >> 5 (Child doesn't have friends)

>>

>> Note: answer 2 is new at Sweep6: Sweep 3 had only answers 1, 3, 4 and 5, so answers are >> one number up from answer 3 at Sweep 6 compared with Sweep 3.

>>

>> *IF child has some friends [MfSNcf01 = 1 to 4]*

>>>

>>> **MfSNcf02**

>>> SHOWCARD I3

>>> Again, thinking only of ^childname's close friends and not ^his relatives, how many of ^childname's close friends' names do you know? Would you say you know all of the

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>> names of ^his close friends, some or none?

>>> 1 All

>>> 2 Most

>>> 3 Some

>>> 4 None

>>>

>>> Note: answer 2 'Most' added at Sweep 6, compared with Sweep 3.

>>>

>>>

>>> **MfSNfap1**

>>> SHOWCARD I3

>>> And how many of ^childname's friendships would you say you approve of or encourage?

>>> 1 All

>>> 2 Most

>>> 3 Some

>>> 4 None

>>>

>> END IF

>>

>> **MfSNwho1**

>> SHOWCARD I4

>> About how often do you know who ^childname is with when ^he is not at home? Would you say you know who ^he is with only rarely, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time?

>> 1 Only Rarely

>> 2 Some of the Time

>> 3 Most of the Time

>> 4 All of the Time

>> (5 Never – sporadic response only)

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

MfSNpf01

SHOWCARD I5

I'd now like to ask you a few questions about your contact with friends and family.

How many close friends would you say you have?

1 None

2 1 or 2

3 Between 3 and 5

4 Between 6 and 10

5 More than 10

IF respondent has friends [MfSNpf01 > 1]

>

> **MfSNpf02**

> SHOWCARD I6

> And how often do you usually see or speak to your close friends either in person, by phone, on e-mail or using the internet?

> 1 Every day or almost every day

> 2 2 or 3 times a week

> 3 At least once a week

> 4 At least once a fortnight

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 5 At least once a month
- > 6 About once every 3 months
- > 7 Less often than once every 3 months

>

END IF

J. Self-Complete Section

I now have some questions for you to answer yourself on the computer.

INTERVIEWER: ONLY WHERE NECESSARY ASK RESPONDENT IF THEY WOULD LIKE YOU TO READ THE QUESTIONS OUT TO THEM

Instructions about which keys to press will be shown on the computer screen. If you press the wrong key I can tell you how to change the answer. When you get to the end, please tell me and we'll continue with me asking you some more questions.

CASInt

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS ACCEPTED THE SELF-COMPLETION OR NOT.

- 1 Self-completion by respondent
- 2 Self-completion by interviewer.
- 3 Self-completion refused

[SECTION ANSWERED BY ALL WHO DID NOT REFUSE: CASInt ≠ 3]

SIntro

The next questions are for you to answer yourself. They all ask you to choose one answer from those listed on the screen. Please choose your answer by pressing the number next to the answer you want to give and then press the large key with the RED sticker (the enter key). Please ask the interviewer if you want any help. Now press 1 and THEN the key with the red sticker to continue.

SDIntro

First of all, we would like you to answer some questions about ^childname. Don't spend too long thinking about answers because often your first thoughts are the best.

Please give your answers on the basis of ^childname's behaviour over the **last six months**.

MfSDQ01

^Childname is considerate of other people's feelings

- Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
 - 3 Certainly true
 - 4 Can't say

MfSDQ02

Please give your answers on the basis of ^childnamebehaviour over the last six months.

is restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ03

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.

often complains of headaches, stomach-aches or sickness

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4Can't say

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfSDQ04

Please give your answers on the basis of 'sbehaviour over the last six months.

^Childname shares readily with other children (treats, toys, pencils etc.)

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ05 Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.

^Childname often has temper tantrums or hot tempers

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ06

Please give your answers on the basis of 'sbehaviour over the last six months.

^Childnames rather solitary, tends to play alone

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

fSDQ07

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.

Childname is generally obedient, usually does what adults request

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ08

Please give your answers on the basis of's behaviour over the last six months.

^Childname has many worries, often seems worried

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ09

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.

^Childname is helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ10

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.

is constantly fidgeting or squirming

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ11

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
has at least one good friend

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ12

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
often fights with other children or bullies them

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ13

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ14

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is generally liked by other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ15

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is easily distracted, concentration wanders

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ16

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is nervous, clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ17

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is kind to younger children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ18

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
often lies or cheats

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ19

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
is picked on or bullied by other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ20

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
often volunteers to help others (parents, teachers, other children)

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ21

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
^Childname thinks things out before acting

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ22

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
steals from home, school or elsewhere

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ23

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
gets on better with adults than with other children

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ24

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
has many fears, is easily scared

- 1 Not true

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQ25

Please give your answers on the basis of 's behaviour over the last six months.
sees tasks through to the end, good attention span

- 1 Not true
- 2 Somewhat true
- 3 Certainly true
- 4 Can't say

MfSDQi01

Overall, do you think that your child has difficulties in one or more of the following areas: emotions, concentration, behaviour or being able to get on with other people?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes – minor difficulties
- 3 Yes – definite difficulties
- 4 Yes – severe difficulties

IF child has difficulties [MfSDQi01=2 to 4]

>

> **MfSDQi02**

> How long have these difficulties been present?

- > 1 Less than a month
- > 2 1-5 months
- > 3 6-12 months
- > 4 Over a year

>

> **MfSDQi03**

> Do the difficulties upset or distress your child?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little
- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

> **MfSDQi04**

> Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday life in the following areas...

> ...home life?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little
- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

> **MfSDQi05**

> ...friendships?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little
- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

> **MfSDQi07**

> ... classroom learning?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

> **MfSDQi08**

> ... leisure activities?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little
- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

> **MfSDQi09**

> Do the difficulties put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 Only a little
- > 3 Quite a lot
- > 4 A great deal

>

END IF

MfHwtc01

How concerned are you about ^childname's weight at the moment?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little concerned
- 3 Quite concerned
- 4 Very concerned

MfHwtc02

Which of these best describes ^childname?

- 1 Underweight
- 2 Normal weight
- 3 Somewhat overweight
- 4 Very overweight

IF the respondent is the natural mother [DfHGrsp01=1]

>

> **MfHwtc03**

> How concerned are you about *your* weight at the moment?

- > 1 Not at all
- > 2 A little concerned
- > 3 Quite concerned
- > 4 Very concerned

>

> **MfHwtc04**

> Which of these best describes *you*?

- > 1 Underweight
- > 2 Normal weight
- > 3 Somewhat overweight
- > 4 Very overweight

>

END IF

HIntro

The next few questions are about your own health.

MfHpgn01

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very Good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor
- 6 Can't say

MfHlsi03

Do you have any health problems or disabilities that have lasted or are expected to last more than a year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF respondent has long standing health problems [MfHlsi03 = 1]

>

> **MfHlsi04**

> Does this health problem or disability limit your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?

- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

>

END IF

IF respondent is living with a husband/wife/partner [DfHGnp04=1]

>

> **MfYpgn01**

> And, in general, would you say ^partnername's health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?:

- > 1 Excellent
- > 2 Very Good
- > 3 Good
- > 4 Fair
- > 5 Poor
- > 6 Can't say

>

END IF

HdaInt

We would now like to ask you some questions about your relationships with any partners you may have had since ^childname was born (by partner, we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner).

If the questions upset you in any way you can just pass over them by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

MfHdv01.

In the time since ^childname was born, has any partner or ex-partner ever done any of the following things to you? By partner, we mean any boyfriend or girlfriend, as well as husband, wife or civil partner.

You can choose more than one answer at this question if you wish.

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

To enter more than one answer please press the long button on the keyboard (the space bar) between each number and then press the key with the red sticker when you are ready to move to the next question

- MfHdv011* Stopped you having a fair share of the household money or taken money from you
- MfHdv012* Repeatedly put you down so that you felt worthless
- MfHdv013* Behaved in a jealous or controlling way e.g. restricting what you can do, who you can see, what you can wear
- MfHdv014* None of these
- MfHdv015* Don't know/Can't remember
- MfHdv016* Don't wish to answer

MfHdv06.

And since ^childname was born, has any partner or ex-partner ever done any of these things to you?

You can choose more than one answer at this question if you wish.

To enter more than one answer please press the long button on the keyboard (the space bar) between each number and then press the key with the red sticker when you are ready to move to the next question

- MfHdv061* Pushed you or held you down
- MfHdv062* Kicked, bitten or hit you
- MfHdv063* Choked or tried to strangle/smother you
- MfHdv064* Used a weapon against you, for example an ashtray or a bottle
- MfHdv065* Forced you or tried to force you to take part in any sexual activity when you did not want to
- MfHdv066* None of these
- MfHdv067* Don't know/Can't remember
- MfHdv068* Don't wish to answer

MfHdv03.

And since ^childname was born, has any partner or ex-partner ever done any of these things to you?

You can choose more than one answer at this question if you wish.

To enter more than one answer please press the long button on the keyboard (the space bar) between each number and then press the key with the red sticker when you are ready to move to the next question

- MfHdv031* Threatened to hurt you
- MfHdv032* Threatened to hurt someone close to you, such as your children, family members, friends or pets
- MfHdv033* Threatened to, attempted to, or actually hurt themselves as a way of making you do something or stopping you from doing something
- MfHdv034* Threatened you with a weapon, for example an ashtray or a bottle
- MfHdv035* Threatened to kill you
- MfHdv036* None of these
- MfHdv037* Don't know/Can't remember
- MfHdv038* Don't wish to answer

*IF respondent's partner did any of the actions listed at MfHdv01., MfHdv03. or MfHdv06.
[MfHdv011=1 OR MfHdv012=1 OR MfHdv013=1 OR MfHdv031=1 OR MfHdv032=1 OR*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfHdv033=1 OR MfHdv034=1 OR MfHdv035=1 OR MfHdv061=1 OR MfHdv062=1 OR
MfHdv063=1 OR MfHdv064=1 OR MfHdv065=1]

>

> **MfHdv07**

> How many times since ^childname was born have any of these things happened to you?

- > 1. One time
- > 2. Two or three times
- > 3. Four or five times
- > 4. Six or more times
- > 5. Too many to count
- > 6. Don't know/ can't remember
- > 7. Don't wish to answer

>

> **MfHdv05**

> Who was it that did this to you?

> Again, by partner, we mean any boyfriend or girlfriend, as well as husband, wife or
> civil partner.

- > 1 Current partner
- > 2 Ex-partner
- > 3 Both current partner and ex-partner
- > 4 Don't wish to answer

>

END IF

MfSNpf11

Thinking about your immediate family (parents and brothers or sisters) living elsewhere, please say
how much you agree or disagree with the following statement

"I feel close to most of my family"?

- 1 Agree a lot
- 2 Agree a bit
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree a bit
- 5 Disagree a lot
- 6 I don't have any family

MfSNpf12

Now thinking about your friends, how much do you agree or disagree with this statement

"My friends take notice of my opinions"

- 1 Agree a lot
- 2 Agree a bit
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree a bit
- 5 Disagree a lot
- 6 I don't have any friends

Note: At Sw4 MfSNpf11 & 12 used slightly different answers: 'strongly' instead of 'a lot' and 'a bit'
was not used: just 'Agree'.

MfPsupa1

And how much do you agree or disagree with these statements?

"If something went wrong, no one would help me."

- 1 Agree a lot
- 2 Agree a bit
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 4 Disagree a bit
- 5 Disagree a lot

MfPsupa2

“There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.”

- 1 Agree a lot
- 2 Agree a bit
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree a bit
- 5 Disagree a lot

MfPsupa3

“There is no-one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.”

- 1 Agree a lot
- 2 Agree a bit
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree a bit
- 5 Disagree a lot

MfHcig07

Do you, or does anyone else living in or visiting your household, ever smoke inside your house?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

MfMsup01

Finally, has ^childname spent any time ‘looked after’, or on a legal supervision requirement, either whilst living at home or with someone else, as a result of a Children’s Hearing or a Court proceeding, since ^month_of_interview last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don’t know

K. Neighbourhood and Community

Intro

I'd now like to ask you some questions about what it's like to live in your neighbourhood. By neighbourhood I mean the area around where you live and around your house. It may include your local shop, church and primary school. It is the general area around your house where you do your day-to-day activities like buying milk and bread, or popping in to see your neighbours.

Can you tell me which of the following facilities exist in your area and how often you use them...READ OUT...

MfNHsv07

A library (including a mobile library and toy library)

SHOWCARD K1

- 1 There isn't one in this area,
- 2 There's one here and I don't use it
- 3 There's one here and I use it sometimes
- 4 There's one here and I use it often

MfNHsv08

A public swimming pool or leisure centre that caters for young kids

SHOWCARD K1

- 1 There isn't one in this area,
- 2 There's one here and I don't use it
- 3 There's one here and I use it sometimes
- 4 There's one here and I use it often

MfNHsv13

A take-away or fast food outlet such as a Fish and Chip shop or McDonald's

SHOWCARD K1

- 1 There isn't one in this area,
- 2 There's one here and I don't use it
- 3 There's one here and I use it sometimes
- 4 There's one here and I use it often

MfNHsv14

Good public transport

SHOWCARD K1

- 1 There isn't one in this area,
- 2 There's one here and I don't use it
- 3 There's one here and I use it sometimes
- 4 There's one here and I use it often

MfNHIs01

SHOWCARD K2

Thinking generally about local services, how would you rate the following?

Social and leisure facilities for people like yourself

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Average
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very Poor

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfNHIs02

SHOWCARD K2

Facilities for young children up to the age of 12

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Average
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very Poor

MfNHIs04

SHOWCARD K2

Local childcare services

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Average
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very Poor

MfNHIs05

SHOWCARD K2

Local health services (e.g. your GP or the local hospital)

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Average
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very Poor

MfNHIs06

SHOWCARD K2

Local schools, colleges and adult education

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Average
- 4 Poor
- 5 Very Poor

MfNHasb..

SHOWCARD K3

Which, if any, of the things listed on this card have happened in this neighbourhood in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfNHasb1** Noisy neighbours or regular loud parties
- MfNHasb2** Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property
- MfNHasb3** Rubbish or litter lying around
- MfNHasb4** Neighbour disputes
- MfNHasb5** Groups or individuals intimidating or harassing others
- MfNHasb6** Drug misuse or dealing
- MfNHasb7** Rowdy behaviour e.g. drunkenness, hooliganism or loutish behaviour
- MfNHasb8** Abandoned or burnt out vehicles
- MfNHasb9** None of these

MfNHbtr1

SHOWCARD K4

Thinking about your local neighbourhood, do you think it has got better, stayed the same or got worse over the last three years?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 Got much better
- 2 Got a little better
- 3 Stayed the same
- 4 Got a little worse
- 5 Got much worse

MfNHsa01

SHOWCARD K5

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the area you live in?

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Fairly satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Fairly dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

MfNHfr01

SHOWCARD K6

And how much do you agree with the following statements:

"I feel safe when I am out alone in this neighbourhood during the day"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHfr02

SHOWCARD K6

"I feel safe when I am out alone in this neighbourhood after dark"

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHgw1

SHOWCARD K7

I am now going to ask you some questions about various things that may be either good or bad in the area around here.

Leaving aside your own garden, what do you think about the availability around here of somewhere green and pleasant to walk or sit?

Which picture best describes how you feel about that? Please tell me its letter.

- 1 B
- 2 C
- 3 D
- 4 F
- 5 G
- 6 K
- 7 L

MfNHgp12

SHOWCARD K7

And what about the availability around here of places that are safe and pleasant for children to play?

(Which picture best describes how you feel about that? Please tell me its letter.)

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 B
- 2 C
- 3 D
- 4 F
- 5 G
- 6 K
- 7 L

MfNHgsp1

SHOWCARD K8

I am now going to ask you some questions about green or open spaces in your local area. Which of the terms on this card best describes the green or open space nearest to you?

CODE ONE ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: PROBE ON THE TYPE OF GREEN OR OPEN SPACE IF RESPONDENT GIVES THE NAME OF A SPECIFIC PLACE.

- 1 A public park
- 2 A wood
- 3 A beach or shore
- 4 Open countryside, fields or hills
- 5 A river or canal
- 6 Area in housing estate (communal)
- 7 Play park
- 8 Other grounds (belonging to school, university, golf course)
- 94 Another kind of green or open space (Please say what)

IF another kind of green or open space [MfNHgsp1=94]

>

> **MfNHgspO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GREEN OR OPEN SPACE.

> OPEN

>

END IF

MfNHgsp2

SHOWCARD K9

Looking at this card, how far away from your home is the **nearest** green or open space?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS TWO PLACES WHICH ARE THE SAME DISTANCE FROM THEIR HOME INSTRUCT THEM TO PICK THE ONE THEY USE MOST OFTEN.

- 1 Less than a 5 minute walk
- 2 Within a 5-10 minute walk
- 3 Within an 11-20 minute walk
- 4 Within a 21-30 minute walk
- 5 More than a 30 minute walk away

MfNHgsp3

SHOWCARD K10

And how often do you visit this ^TYPE OF OPEN SPACE CODED AT MfNHgsp1 in a typical month **with ^childname**, even just to pass through it?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a month
- 5 Once a month
- 6 Less often

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

7 Not at all

MfNHkd02

SHOWCARD K11

Taking your responses from this card, how much do you agree with the following statements about your local area?

“People around here look out for each other’s children”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHkd03

SHOWCARD K11

“Most people around here can be trusted with children”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHkd05

SHOWCARD K11

And how much do you agree with these statements
“Bringing up children well is a priority for people in this area”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHkd07

SHOWCARD K11

“It is safe for children to play outside during the day.”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHkd06

SHOWCARD K11

“This is a good area to bring children up in”

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfNHcon2

SHOWCARD K11

“If my home was empty, I could count on one of my neighbours to keep an eye on it”

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

MfMact10

I would like to ask you a few questions about local activities that you may be involved in.

Are you an active member of a local group set up for children or parents?
(Active means giving up your time to attend, organise or promote the group)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF member of a local group for children or parents [MfMact10 = 1]

>

> **MfMact21-29**

> What sort of group is it?

> INTERVIEWER: PROBE AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- > *MfMact21* Local group for kids - Parent/toddler or Parent/baby group
- > *MfMact22* Local group for kids - Playgroup or other pre-school group
- > *MfMact23* Local group for kids - Parent/Teacher Association
- > *MfMact24* Local group for kids - Hobbies/interest group
- > *MfMact25* Local group for kids - Creche
- > *MfMact26* Local group for kids - Uniformed child/youth organisation
- > *MfMact27* Local group for kids - Health/disability related group
- > *MfMact28* Local group for kids - Church group/Sunday school
- > *MfMact29* Local group for kids - Other

>

> Note: in Sweep 2 some of the multiple variables McMact21-29 above showed as answers to single variable MbMact11.

>

END IF

MfMact12

Are you an active member of any other group or organisation? (e.g. trade union, political party, voluntary group or charity, social club, PTA, tenants association, neighbourhood watch, church group, etc - please specify)

INTERVIEWER NOTE: please exclude any parent/children group already mentioned in MfMact21-29

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF member of other group or organisation [MfMact12 = 1]

>

> **MfMact31-43**

> What is the group or organization?

> INTERVIEWER: PROBE AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- > *MfMact31* Voluntary group or charity
- > *MfMact32* Church group/Church committee
- > *MfMact33* Community group/Residents' association
- > *MfMact34* Health/disability related group
- > *MfMact35* Hobbies/interest group
- > *MfMact36* Parent/toddler or Parent/baby group
- > *MfMact37* Playgroup or other pre-school group

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > *MfMact38* Political party
- > *MfMact39* Professional association
- > *MfMact40* PTA/School group/committee
- > *MfMact41* Sport/leisure related
- > *MfMact42* Trade Union
- > *MfMact43* Other

>

END IF

MfAcIb..

SHOWCARD K12

Now let's talk about any out-of-school activities that ^childname regularly participates in.

INTERVIEWER: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more, e.g. a sports season.

In the last 12 months, has ^childname regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

MfAcIb01 Community group or club (e.g. cubs/beavers, rainbows/brownies, anchor boys, or cultural group)

MfAcIb02 Team sport (e.g., football, cricket or netball)

MfAcIb03 Individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g., swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)

MfAcIb04 Art, music, performance lessons (e.g., piano, dance, choir or drama)

MfAcIb05 Classes to improve academic skills (e.g., remedial reading or extra tutoring)

MfAcIb06 Classes to learn new skills (e.g., computing or learning another language)

MfAcIb07 Religious services or classes

MfAcIb08 Other (specify)

MfAcIb09 None of these

IF something else [*MfAcIb8* = 1]

>

> **MfAcIbO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: What sort of outside school activity is it?

> OPEN

>

END IF

IF child attends any club [*MfAcIb9*=0]

>

> **MfAcIp..**

> Do you have to pay for any of these activities?

> INTERVIEWER - If 'Yes': Which ones do you have to pay for?

> List determined by answers at *MfAcIb01-08*

> *MfAcIp01* Pays for community group or club (e.g. cubs/beavers, rainbows/brownies, anchor boys, or cultural group)

> *MfAcIp02* Pays for team sport (e.g., football, cricket or netball)

> *MfAcIp03* Pays for individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g., swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)

> *MfAcIp04* Pays for art, music, performance lessons (e.g., piano, dance, choir or drama)

> *MfAcIp05* Pays for classes to improve academic skills (e.g., remedial reading or extra tutoring)

> *MfAcIp06* Pays for classes to learn new skills (e.g., computing or learning another language)

> *MfAcIp07* Pays for religious services or classes

> *MfAcIp94* Pays for other (specify)

> *MfAcIp95* Does not pay for any of them

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

IF child has not participated in any of the out-of-school activities [MfAcIb9=1]

>

> **MfAcIN..**

> What would you say are the main reasons why ^childname is not involved in any of these activities?

>

> **MfAcIN01** Child does not want to

> **MfAcIN02** Child is too young

> **MfAcIN03** Child's personality/disability prevents him/her

> **MfAcIN04** Child is too busy

> **MfAcIN05** Child is too tired

> **MfAcIN06** Not available (either in the area, on waiting list)

> **MfAcIN07** Too expensive

> **MfAcIN08** Difficulties for parents (time, practicalities)

> **MfAcIN09** About to start

> **MfAcIN94** Other specific

>

END IF

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

L. Employment and education

Intro

I would now like to ask you some questions about your employment and income. As with all your answers, the information you give will be entirely confidential.

IF same respondent as last sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 1]

>

> **MfWlyr01**

> Can I just check, have you ever had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed since we last saw you in ^month_of_interview last year?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

IF different respondent from ast sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 2]

>

> **MfWevr01**

> First, can I check, have you ever had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

MfWest

SHOWCARD L1

Which of the things on this card best describe what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfWest01 Working 30 or more hours a week
- MfWest02 Working fewer than 30 hours a week
- MfWest03 On maternity/parental leave from an employer
- MfWest04 Looking after home or family
- MfWest05 Waiting to take up paid work already obtained
- MfWest06 Out of work and looking for a job
- MfWest07 Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability
- MfWest08 On a Government training or employment scheme
- MfWest09 In full-time education (including on vacation)
- MfWest10 In part-education (including on vacation)
- MfWest11 Wholly retired
- MfWest12 Not in paid work for some other reason (Please say what)

IF not in paid work for some other reason [MfWest12 = 1]

>

> **MfWestO [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN WHAT THEY WERE DOING

> Text: OPEN

>

END IF

IF new respondent and ever worked or if same respondent and worked in last year [MeWevr01 = 1 or MeWlyr01 = 1]

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > **MfWnow01**
- > And can I just check, do you **currently** have a job, either as an employee or self-employed?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE YES IF HAVE A JOB BUT ARE CURRENTLY
- > ON LEAVE OR SICK.
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No

- >
- > **MfWsts02**
- > Can I just check are/were you working as an employee or self-employed (in your main job)?
- > 1 Employee
- > 2 Self-employed
- >
- END IF

IF new respondent and never worked or if same respondent and has not worked in the last year or is not currently working [MfWevr01 = 2 or MfWlyr01 =2 or MfWnow01 = 2]

- >
- > **MfWloo04**
- > Have you looked for paid work in the last year?
- > 1 Yes
- > 2 No
- >
- > *IF looked for paid work in the last year [MfWloo04 = 1]*

- >>
- >> **MfWloo02**
- >> Have you been looking for...READ OUT...
- >> 1 Full-time work
- >> 2 Part-time work
- >> 3 Or either full-time **or** part-time work?
- >>

> END IF

- >
- > *IF has not looked for work in the last year [MfWloo04 = 2]*
- >>
- >> **MfWloo03**
- >> Do you plan to start looking for paid work at any time in the future?
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >>

> END IF

>
END IF

IF new respondent and ever worked, or if same respondent and worked in last year [MfWevr01 = 1 or MfWlyr01 =1]

- >
- > **Wrklnt**
- > I'd like to ask a few questions about your Current/Recent paid work.
- >
- END IF

IF same respondent as last sweep, worked in the last year and did not say at the previous sweep that they were not currently working [(MfHGrsp03 =1) AND (MfWlyr01 = 1) AND (Ma/b/c/d/e Wnow01 ≠ 2)]

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **MfWsam03**
> When we spoke to you in ^month_of_interview last year, you gave us some details about your
> main employment at that time. I'd like to check whether any of your employment details have
> changed. Can you tell me if the following information is correct?
> INTERVIEWER: If respondent is NOT employed, please confirm that the details of their **LAST**
> job are displayed below. If respondent now has TWO jobs, please confirm that the details
> below correspond to their **MAIN** job
>
> Your main job is: ^Job title
> You normally work around: ^Number_of_hours a week
>
> 1 Yes, all details are correct
> 2 Yes, still in that job but hours have changed
> 3 No, job details have changed
>
> *IF in same job but hours have changed [MfWsam03 = 2]*
>>
>> **MfWtim01**
>> How many hours do you now normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid
>> overtime?
>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER,
>> ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
>> Range (0..97)
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF in same job as at previous sweep and NOT self-employed at previous sweep [MfWsam03 = 1*
> *or 2 and Ma/b/c/d/eWsts02= 1]*
>>
>> **MfWeck01**
>> Are you still employed by the same employer?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF still employed by the same employer [MfWeck01=1]*
>>>
>>> **MfWeck02**
>>> Can I just check, have you been [^doing this job/ employed by this employer]
>>> continuously since we last interviewed you on [^date of last interview]?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

*IF different respondent from last sweep and ever worked, or if same respondent and changed jobs
since last sweep or was not working at last sweep but worked in last year [MfWevr01 = 1 OR
MfWsam03 = 3 OR (MfWlyr01 =1 AND (Ma/b/./eWrkEv01 = 2 OR Ma/./eWnow01 = 2))]*
>
> **MainJob [NOT IN DATASET]**
> What is/was your (main) job?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER FULL JOB TITLE. IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, THE MAIN
- > JOB IS THE ONE THEY WORK(ED) IN THE MOST HOURS / IF WORK(ED) IN BOTH JOBS
- > FOR THE SAME NUMEER OF HOURS THE MAIN JOB IS THE MOST RENUMERATIVE:
- >
- > **MainDo [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > What do/did you mainly do in your job?
- > INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS:
- >
- > **JbQual [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Do/did you require any qualifications or membership of any professional bodies to do your job?
- > INTERVIEWER: IF 'Yes' - PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS INCLUDING GRADE/LEVEL WHERE
- > APPLICABLE
- > IF 'No' - TYPE IN NO.
- >
- > **MfWtim02**
- > How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime?
- > INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK
- > ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
- > Range (0..97)
- >
- > *IF employed, not self-employed [MfWsts02 = 1]*
- >>
- >> **IndSt [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> What does/did the firm/organisation you work/ed for mainly make or do at the place where
- >> you work/ed?
- >> INTERVIEWER: PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING ETC.
- >> PROBE FOR MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE
- >> OR RETAIL ETC.
- >>
- >> **MfWsup01**
- >> In your job, do/did you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work
- >> of other employees?
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No
- >>
- >> *IF respondent has responsibility for supervising others [MfWsup01=1]*
- >>>
- >>> **MfWsup02**
- >>> How many people do/did you supervise?
- >>> 1 1 to 25
- >>> 2 More than 25
- >>>
- >> *END IF*
- >>
- >> **MfWsup03**
- >> Can I just check, are/were you ...
- >> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT :
- >> 1 ..a manager
- >> 2 a foreman or supervisor
- >> 3 neither
- >>
- >> **MfWsiz01**
- >> SHOW CARD L2
- >> About how many people ^WorkWd for your employer at the place where you ^WorkWd?
- >> 1 1-5 people

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> 2 6-24 people
>> 3 25-49 people
>> 4 50-499
>> 5 500+
>>
> END IF
>
> IF respondent is or has been self-employed [MfWsts02 = 2]
>>
>> MfWsiz02
>> How many people ^DoDid you employ?
>> 1 None - works/ed alone or only with partner
>> 2 1-24 employees
>> 3 25 or more employees
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

Previous sweep variables merged in the dataset to derive variables on Respondent's current employment:

MaWtim01 How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)
MbWtim01 Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)
MbWtim02 Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)
McWtim01 Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)
McWtim02 Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)
MdWtim03 Md - Resp - hours worked in week
MeWtim01 Me - Resp - hours worked in week (same job)
MeWtim02 Me - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job)

DaMsec01 (D) NS_SEC 5 category (SW1)
DbMsec01 Db - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DcMsec01 Dc - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DdMsec01 Dd - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category
DeMsec01 De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category

Derived variables added in the dataset re Respondent's current employment:

DfMsta01 Df Respondents employment status ver1
DfMsta02 Df Respondents employment status ver2
DfMsec01 Df Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category

IF respondent currently working, and currently an employee (as opposed to self-employed) or was an employee at the last sweep [MfWnow01=1 AND (MfWsts02=1 OR Ma/b/..e Wsts02=1)]

```
>
> MfWff..
> SHOW CARD L3
> Does/did your employer provide any of the following types of family friendly facilities shown on
> this card?
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> MfWff01 Subsidised child care
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > MfWff07 Childcare vouchers
- > MfWff02 A work place creche or nursery
- > MfWff08 Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible
- > MfWff09 Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement
- > MfWff10 Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)
- > MfWff11 Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick
- > MfWff12 Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays
- > MfWff13 Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time
- > MfWff14 Allows employees option to job-share
- > MfWff94 Or something else?
- > MfWff95 None

>
> IF employer provides any family friendly facilities [MfWff95 = 0]

>>

>> **MfWff21-31**

>> Which, if any, of these arrangements do/did you use?

>> INTERVIEWER: READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>> MfWff21 Subsidised child care

>> MfWff22 Childcare vouchers

>> MfWff23 A work place creche or nursery

>> MfWff24 Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible

>> MfWff25 Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement

>> MfWff26 Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)

>> MfWff27 Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick

>> MfWff28 Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays

>> MfWff29 Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time

>> MfWff29a Allows employees option to job-share

>> MfWff30 Or something else?

>> MfWff31 None

>>

> END IF

>

> **MfWff32-42**

> Which, if any, of these arrangements do you think you would use if your employer offered them?

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> MfWff32 Subsidised child care

> MfWff33 Childcare vouchers

> MfWff34 A work place creche or nursery

> MfWff35 Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible

> MfWff36 Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement

> MfWff37 Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)

> MfWff38 Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick

> MfWff39 Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays

> MfWff40 Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time

> MfWff40a Allows employees option to job-share

> MfWff41 Or something else

> MfWff42 Would not use any

>

> **MfWffm01**

> SHOW CARD L4

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > In general, how would you rate your employer in terms of allowing 'family friendly'
 - > working?
 - > INTERVIEWER: If respondent is not currently employed, ask them to think about their last job
 - > 1 Very good
 - > 2 Fairly good
 - > 3 Neither good nor poor
 - > 4 Fairly poor
 - > 5 Very poor
 - >
- END IF**

Derived variables added in the dataset re family friendly policies:

| | |
|----------|---|
| DfCfpl03 | Df Does employer offer flexible working? |
| DfCfpl04 | Df Does employer offer any other ff policy (for Sw2 & 3 comparison)? |
| DfCfpl05 | Df Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick? |
| DfCfpl13 | Df Does respondent use flexible working? |
| DfCfpl14 | Df Does respondent use some other ff policy (for Sw2 & 3 comparison)? |
| DfCfpl15 | Df Does respondent use time off when child is sick ? |
| DfCfpl20 | Df Does employer offer any family friendly policies? |
| DfCfpl21 | Df Does respondent use any family friendly policies? |

IF respondent is currently working and either was working last year (same respondent) or has ever worked (different respondent) [MfWnow01=1 AND (MfWlyr01=1 OR MfWevr01=1)]

- >
- > **MfWatt03**
- > SHOWCARD L5
- > Still thinking about your job, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:
- >
- > "The fact that I work makes me a better parent."
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MfWatt04**
- > SHOWCARD L5 AGAIN
- > And how much do you agree or disagree with these statements...
- > "Because of my work responsibilities I have missed out on home or family activities that I would like > to have taken part in"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MfWatt05**
- > SHOWCARD L5 AGAIN
- > "Because of my work responsibilities my family time is less enjoyable and more pressured"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MfWatt06**
- > SHOWCARD L5 AGAIN
- > "Because of my family responsibilities I have to turn down work activities or opportunities that I would prefer to take on"
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- > **MfWatt07**
- > SHOWCARD L5 AGAIN
- > "Because of my family responsibilities the time I spend working is less enjoyable and more pressured."
- > 1 Strongly agree
- > 2 Agree
- > 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- > 4 Disagree
- > 5 Strongly disagree
- >
- END IF

IF respondent is currently working [MfWnow01=1]

- >
- > **MfWscr01**
- > SHOWCARD L6
- > How secure do you feel your employment is with your present employer?
- > 1 Very secure
- > 2 Secure
- > 3 Neither secure nor insecure
- > 4 Insecure
- > 5 Very insecure
- >
- END IF

IF respondent is currently working as an employee [MfWnow01=1 AND MfWsts02=1]

- >
- > **MfWpay02 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- > Last time you were paid (in your main job) what was your total take home pay - that is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips?
- > INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
- > Range (0.00..999999.97)
- >
- > *IF value given at take home pay [MfWpay02 ≥ 0]*
- >>
- >> **MfWpay03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
- >> SHOW CARD L7
- >> What period did that pay cover?
- >> 1 One week
- >> 2 Fortnight
- >> 3 Four weeks

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> 4 One calendar month
>> 5 One year
>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF other pay period [MfWpay03 = 6]
>>>
>>> MfWpay30 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MfWpay06 [NOT IN DATASET]
> And still thinking about the last time you were paid, what was your gross pay - that is before
> any deductions?
> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
> Range (0.00..999999.97)
>
> IF value given at gross pay [MfWpay06 ≥ 0]
>>
>> MfWpay07 [NOT IN DATASET]
>> SHOW CARD L7
>> What period did that pay cover?
>> 1 One week
>> 2 Fortnight
>> 3 Four weeks
>> 4 One calendar month
>> 5 One year
>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>
>> IF other pay period [MfWpay07 = 6]
>>>
>>> MfWpay70
>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF amount of take-home pay or gross pay given [MfWpay02 ≥ 0 or MfWpay06 ≥ 0]
>>
>> MfWpay10 [NOT IN DATASET]
>> Can I just check, is this the amount that you usually receive?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>> 3 No such thing as a usual amount
>>
>> IF not usual amount [MfWpay10 = 2]
>>>
>>> MfWpay11 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> What is your usual take-home pay?
>>> ADD IF NECESSARY: That is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union
>>> dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips.
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>> Range (0.00..999999.97)
>>>
>>> IF value given at usual take-home pay [MfWpay11 ≥ 0]
>>>>
>>>> MfWpay12 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> SHOW CARD L7
>>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>>> 1 One week
>>>> 2 Fortnight
>>>> 3 Four weeks
>>>> 4 One calendar month
>>>> 5 One year
>>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>
>>>> IF other pay period [MfWpay12 = 6]
>>>>>
>>>>> MfWpy12O[NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>>> MfWpay15 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> What is your usual gross pay – that is before any deductions?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>> Range (0.00..999999.97)
>>>
>>> IF value given at usual gross pay [MfWpay15 ≥ 0]
>>>>
>>>> MfWpay16 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> SHOW CARD L7
>>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>>> 1 One week
>>>> 2 Fortnight
>>>> 3 Four weeks
>>>> 4 One calendar month
>>>> 5 One year
>>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>
>>>> IF other pay period [MfWpay16=6]
>>>>>
>>>>> MfWpy16O [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

IF respondent currently working and self-employed [MfWnow01 = 1 AND MfWsts02 = 2]

>

> **MfWpay19 [NOT IN DATASET]**

> Thinking about the last 12 months, what was your take home income? That is, the amount you personally received after all taxes and costs.

> ADD IF NECESSARY: I realise that it can be difficult for self-employed people to give an exact figure for their income, but if you could give me your best estimate.

> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE

> Range (0.00..999999.97)

>

END IF

PROXY PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

IF respondent is married or cohabiting [DfHGnp04 = 1]

>

> **PrEmpln**

> I'd now like to ask some questions now about ^PName's employment and income.

>

> IF resident partner was in household at last sweep [DfHGnp04=1 AND Da/b/./eHGnp04 = 1

> AND DfPartID = Da/b/./ePartID]

>>

>> **MfYlyr01**

>> Has ^PName done any paid work, either as an employee or self-employed, since ^month last year?":

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

> END IF

>

> IF current resident partner was not in the household at last sweep [Da/b/./eHGnp04 = 0 OR

> (Da/b/./eHGnp04 = 1 AND DfPartID ≠ Da/b/./ePartID)]

>>

>> **MfYevr01**

>> First, can I check, has ^Pname ever had a paid job, either as an employee or self-employed?

>> 1 Yes

>> 2 No

>>

> END IF

>

> **MfYest..**

> SHOWCARD L1

> Which of the things on this card best describe what ^Pname was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

> *MfYest01* In full time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)

> *MfYest02* In part-time paid employment or self-employed, under 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)

> *MfYest03* On maternity / parental leave from an employer

> *MfYest04* Looking after home or family

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> *MfYest05* Waiting to take up paid work already obtained
> *MfYest06* Out of work and looking for a job
> *MfYest07* Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability
> *MfYest08* On a Government training or employment scheme
> *MfYest09* In full-time education (including on vacation)
> *MfYest10* In part-time education (including on vacation)
> *MfYest11* Wholly retired
> *MfYest12* Not in paid work for some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>
> *IF resident partner not in paid work for some other reason [MfYest12 = 1]*
>>
>> **MfYestO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN WHAT THEY WERE DOING
>> Text: OPEN
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF new partner and ever worked or if same partner and worked in last year [MfYevr01 = 1 OR*
> *MfYlyr01 =1]*
>>
>> **MfYnow01**
>> Does ^Pname currently have a job, either as an employee or self-employed?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE YES IF HAVE A JOB BUT ARE CURRENTLY
>> ON LEAVE OR SICK.
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> *IF partner hasn't currently a paid job [MfYnow01= 2]*
>>>
>>> **MfYloo04**
>>> Has ^Pname looked for paid work in the last year?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> *IF looked for paid work in the last year [MfYloo04 = 1]*
>>>>
>>>> **MfYloo02**
>>>> Has ^Pname been looking for...READ OUT...
>>>> 1 Full-time work
>>>> 2 Part-time work
>>>> 3 Or either full-time or part-time work?
>>>>
>>> *END IF*
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF same partner as last sweep and worked in last year [MfYlyr01 =1]*
>>
>> **PrWrkInt**
>> I'd like to ask a few questions about ^Pname's Current/Recent paid work.
>>
>> **MfYsam03**
>> When we spoke to you in ^month_of_interview last year, you gave us some details about

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>> ^Pname's employment at that time. I'd like to check whether any of ^his employment
>> details have changed. Can you tell me if the following information is correct?
>> INTERVIEWER: If ^PName is NOT employed, please confirm that the details of their LAST
>> job are displayed below:
>>
>> ^Pname's main job ^is/was: ^Job title
>> ^Pname normally ^works/worked around: ^Number_of_hours a week
>>
>> 1 Yes, all details are correct
>> 2 Yes, still in that job but hours have changed
>> 3 No, job details have changed
>>
>> *IF in same job but hours have changed , or the number of hours per week was not known at the*
>> *previous sweep [MfYsam03 = 2 OR (MfYsam03>0 AND (Ma/b/./eYtim01 OR Mb/c/eYtim02 OR*
>> *MdYtim03= -8))]*
>>>
>>> **MfYtim01**
>>> How many hours does ^Pname now normally work in a week - including any paid or
>>> unpaid overtime?
>>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT
>>> ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW
>>> EXACTLY'
>>> Range (0...97)
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> *IF no partner at previous sweep but the partner at sweep 6 is currently working, or if partner is*
> *the same but changed jobs, or the respondent is different from the last sweep, or the resident*
> *partner has changed since last sweep and has ever worked [(Da/b/./e HGnp04=0 AND*
> *MfYnow01=1) OR (MfYsam03=3) OR (MfHGrsp03=2) OR (DfPartID ≠ Da/b/./e PartID AND*
> *MfYevr01 = 1)]*
>>
>> **PrMainJb [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What is/was ^Pname's (main) job?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER FULL JOB TITLE. IF MORE THAN ONE JOB, THE
>> MAIN JOB IS THE ONE THEY WORK(ED) IN THE MOST HOURS / IF WORK(ED) IN
>> BOTH JOBS FOR THE SAME NUMEER OF HOURS THE MAIN JOB IS THE MOST
>> RENUMERATIVE:
>>
>> **PrMainDo [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> What ^doesdid ^PHeShe mainly do in ^PHis/Her job?
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS:
>>
>> **PrJbQual [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> ^Does/did ^PHe/She require any qualifications or meMeership of any professional bodies to
>> do ^PHis/Her job?
>> INTERVIEWER: IF 'Yes' - PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS INCLUDING GRADE/LEVEL
>> WHERE APPLICABLE
>> IF 'No' - TYPE IN NO.
>>
>> **MfYsts02**
>> ^Is/was ^PHe/She working as an employee or is ^PHe/She self-employed in^PHis/Her main
>> job?:

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> 1 Employee
>> 2 Self-employed
>>
>> MfYtim02
>> How many hours ^does/did ^PHe/She normally work in a week - including any paid or
>> unpaid overtime?
>> INTERVIEWER: ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER,
>> ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE IF 'DON'T KNOW EXACTLY'
>> Range (0...97)
>>
>> IF partner is/was employed, not self-employed [MfYsts02 = 1]
>>>
>>> PrIndSt [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> What ^does/did the firm/organisation ^PHe/She ^work/worked for mainly make or do at
>>> the place where ^PHe/She ^works/worked?
>>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING
>>> ETC. PROBE FOR MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE
>>> OR RETAIL ETC.
>>>
>>> MfYsup01
>>> In ^PHis/Her job, ^does/did ^PName have any formal responsibility for supervising the
>>> work of other employees?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> IF has/had responsibility for supervising others [MfYsup01=1]
>>>>
>>>> MfYsup02
>>>> How many people ^does/did ^PHe/She supervise?
>>>> 1 1 to 25
>>>> 2 More than 25
>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>
>>> MfYsup03
>>> Can I just check, ^is/was ^PHe/She...
>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT :
>>> 1 ..a manager
>>> 2 a foreman or supervisor
>>> 3 or neither
>>>
>>> MfYsiz01
>>> SHOWCARD L2
>>> About how many people ^work/worked for ^PHis/Her employer at the place where
>>> ^PHe/She ^work/worked?":
>>> 1 1-5 people
>>> 2 6-24 people
>>> 3 25-49 people
>>> 4 50-499
>>> 5 500+
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF partner is/was self-employed [MfYsts02 = 2]
>>>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>> MfYsiz02
>>> How many people ^does/did ^PHe/She employ?
>>> 1 Works/ed alone or only with partner
>>> 2 1-24 employees
>>> 3 25 or more employees
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner ever worked (new partner) or worked during the last year (same partner) but not
> working now [(MfYevr01=1 OR MfYlyr01=1) AND MfYnow01 = 2]
>>
>> MfYend01 [NOT IN DATASET - derived variables DfYendM and DfYendY]
>> On what date did this job end?
>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER DD/MM/YYYY
>> ENTER 15 FOR DAY IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW:
>> Note: dates expected but missing in the dataset have been recoded as 08.8.8888
>>
>> DfYendM Month partner's job ended
>> DfYendY Year partner's job ended
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner currently working as an employee [MfYnow01 = 1 AND MfYsts02 = 1]
>>
>> MfYpay02 [NOT IN DATASET]
>> Last time ^PName was paid (in ^PHis/Her main job) what was ^PHis/Her total take home
>> pay – that is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union dues, pension and so on,
>> but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
>> IF amount given at take home pay [MfYpay02 ≥ 0]
>>>
>>> MfYpay03 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> SHOWCARD L7
>>> What period did that pay cover?
>>> 1 One week
>>> 2 Fortnight
>>> 3 Four weeks
>>> 4 One calendar month
>>> 5 One year
>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>
>>> IF other pay period [MfYpay03 = 6]
>>>>
>>>> MfYpay30 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> MfYpay06 [NOT IN DATASET]
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> And still thinking about the last time ^PHe/She was paid, what was ^PHis/Her gross pay –
>> that is before any deductions?
>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
>> IF amount given at gross pay [MfYpay06 ≥ 0]
>>>
>>> MfYpay07 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> SHOWCARD L7 AGAIN
>>> What period did that pay cover?
>>> 1 One week
>>> 2 Fortnight
>>> 3 Four weeks
>>> 4 One calendar month
>>> 5 One year
>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>
>>> IF other pay period [MfYpay07 = 6]
>>>>
>>>> MfYpay70 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF amount given for take-home pay or gross pay [MfYPay02 ≥ 0 or MfYPay06 ≥ 0]
>>>
>>> MfYpay10 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> Can I just check, is this the amount that ^Pname usually receive?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>> 3 No such thing as a usual amount
>>>
>>> IF not usual amount [MfYpay10 = 2]
>>>>
>>>> MfYpay11 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> What is ^Pname's usual take-home pay?
>>>> ADD IF NECESSARY: That is after all deductions for tax, National Insurance, union
>>>> dues, pension and so on, but including overtime, bonuses, commission and tips.
>>>> INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>>> Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>>
>>>> IF amount given at usual take-home pay [MfYpay11 ≥ 0]
>>>>>
>>>>> MfYpay12 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> SHOWCARD L7 AGAIN
>>>>> What period does that pay cover?
>>>>> 1 One week
>>>>> 2 Fortnight
>>>>> 3 Four weeks
>>>>> 4 One calendar month
>>>>> 5 One year
>>>>> 6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>>> IF other pay period [MfYpay12 = 6]
>>>>>
>>>>>          MfYpy120 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>>          INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>
>>>>> END IF
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>>>          MfYpay15 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>          What is ^Pname's usual gross pay – that is before any deductions?
>>>>          INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>>>          Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>>>
>>>> IF amount given at usual gross pay [MfYpay15 ≥ 0]
>>>>>
>>>>>          MfYpay16 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>>          SHOWCARD L7 AGAIN
>>>>>          What period does that pay cover?
>>>>>          1 One week
>>>>>          2 Fortnight
>>>>>          3 Fourweeks
>>>>>          4 One calendar month
>>>>>          5 One year
>>>>>          6 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
>>>>>
>>>>> IF other pay period [MfYpay16=6]
>>>>>>
>>>>>>          MfYpy160 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>>>          INTERVIEWER: ENTER 'OTHER' PAY PERIOD
>>>>>>
>>>>>> END IF
>>>>>>
>>>>> END IF
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner is /was self-employed [MfPsts02 = 2]
>>
>>          MfYpay19 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>          Thinking about the last 12 months, what was ^Pname's take home income? That is, the
>>          amount ^PHeShe personally received after all taxes and costs.
>>          ADD IF NECESSARY: I realise that it can be difficult for self-employed people to give an
>>          exact figure for their income, but if you could give me your best estimate.
>>          INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER POUNDS AND PENCE
>>          Range (0.00...999,999.97)
>>
>> END IF
>
>
>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 6 dataset to derive variables on Respondent's partner's employment/income:

MaYtim01 How many hours does/did partner normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1)

MbYtim01 Mb - Part - hours worked in week (same job)

MbYtim02 Mb - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)

PbWtim01 Pb - Hours normally worked

McYtim01 Mc - Part - hours worked in week (same job)

McYtim02 Mc - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)

MdYtim01 Md - Part - hours worked in week (same job)

MdYtim02 Md - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)

MeYtim01 Me - Part - hours worked in week (same job)

MeYtim02 Me - Part - hours worked in week (diff job)

DaYsec01 (D) NS_SEC 5 category partners (SW1)

DbYsec01 Db - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category

DcYsec01 Dc - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category

DdYsec01 Dd - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category

DeYsec01 De - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category

Sweep 6 derived variables added to the dataset:

- Partner's employment/income:

DfYsta01 Df Partners employment status

DfYsta02 Df Partners employment status ver2

DfYsec01 Df Partner NSSEC - 6 Category

- Household employment and NSSEC:

DfMsta10 Df Household employment: Measure 1

DfMsta11 Df Household employment and family type

DfWsta02 Df Mothers employment status

DfWsta03 Df Mothers employment status ver2

DfMsec10 Df Household NSSEC - 6 Category

> IF Partner is currently working or during the past week was either in full-time employment, part-time employment or parental leave [MfYnow01=1 OR MfYest01=1 OR MfYest02=1 OR MfYest03=1]

>>

>> **MfYwif20**

>> How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the balance between the amount of time your

>> ^ HusWifPr spends with the family and the amount of time your ^ HusWifPr spends at work?

>> 1 Very satisfied

>> 2 Fairly satisfied

>> 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

>> 4 Fairly dissatisfied

>> 5 Very dissatisfied

>>

>> IF fairly or very dissatisfied [MfYwif20 = 4 or 5]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>
>>> MdYwlf21-25
>>> Why is that?
>>> MfYwlf21 Long hours or too much time at work
>>> MfYwlf22 I have to do everything on my own
>>> MfYwlf23 I don't see enough of him/her
>>> MfYwlf24 Child and other parent don't see enough of each other
>>> MfYwlf25 Other specific
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner is currently working [MfYnow01=1]
>>
>> MfYscr01
>> SHOWCARD L6
>> How secure do you feel ^Pname' s employment is with ^PHisHer present employer?
>> 1 Very secure
>> 2 Secure
>> 3 Neither secure nor insecure
>> 4 Insecure
>> 5 Very insecure
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

QUESTIONS ON RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

```
IF same respondent as last sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 2]
>
> MfMedck1
> Can I just check, have you gained any new qualifications since we last spoke to you in
> ^month_of_interview ^last year/year of last interview?
> Yes
> No
>
> IF same respondent and has gained new qualifications [MfMedck2 = 1]
>>
>> MfMedck2
>> SHOWCARD L8 (card with list of school examinations)
>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> MfMedck3
>> SHOW CARD L9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
> END IF
>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

END IF

IF different respondent from previous sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 2]

>

> **Educlntr**

> I would now like to ask you some questions about your educational and ethnic background.

> Once again, this is to allow us to look at how results vary across different types of households.

>

> **MfMedu01**

> Firstly, how old were you when you left full-time continuous education?

> 1 - 14 or younger

> 2 - 15

> 3 - 16

> 4 - 17

> 5 - 18

> 6 - 19

> 7 - 20

> 8 - 21

> 9 - 22

> 10 - 23

> 11 - 24

> 12 - 25 or older,

> 13 - Still in full-time continuous education

>

> **MfMeds01**

> SHOWCARD L8 (card with list of school examinations)

> Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?:

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

> **MfMedf01**

> SHOWCARD L9 (card with list of further education qualifications)

> And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on this

> card?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

>

END IF

> IF new respondent and passed school examinations [MfMeds01 =1] OR same respondent and

> gained new qualifications [MfMedck2 = 1]

>

> **MfMeds02-05**

> SHOWCARD L8

> Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?

> INTERVIEWER:PROBE - 'Any other sections?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

> **Section 1: MfMeds02** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

> Scottish Standard Grades 4-7

> Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E

> SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules

> GCSE Grades D-G/ Short course GCSE/ Vocational GCSE

> CSE Grades 2-5

> O-level Grades D-E or 7-9

> School leaving cert (no grade)

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> **Section 2: MfMeds03** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- > Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass
- > Scottish School Leaving Certif Lower Grade
- > SUPE Ordinary
- > GCSE Grades A*-C
- > CSE Grade 1
- > O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- > School Certif/Matriculation
- > N Ireland Junior Certificate

> **Section 3: MfMeds04** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Scottish Higher/ Higher-Still Grades
- > Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
- > Scot Higher School Certif
- > Certif of Sixth Year Studies
- > A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
- > International Baccalaureate
- > Vocational A-level (AVCE)
- > N Ireland Senior Certif

> **Section 4 : MfMeds05** (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)

- > Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

>

END IF

IF new respondent and passed further or higher education qualifications [MfMedf01 =1] or same respondent and gained new further or higher education qualifications [MfMedck23 = 1]

>

> **MfMedf..**

> SHOWCARD L9

> Which ones?

> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Which others? PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL

> *MfMedf02* Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma, e.g. BA, BSc, MA (Hons)

> *MfMedf03* Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD

> *MfMedf04* Teacher training qualification

> *MfMedf05* Nursing qualification

> *MfMedf06* Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeship

> *MfMedf07* Other recognised trade apprenticeship

> *MfMedf08* SOCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate

> *MfMedf09* SOCR/RSA - (First) Diploma

> *MfMedf10* SOCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma

> *MfMedf11* SOCR/RSA - Higher Diploma

> *MfMedf12* Other clerical, commercial qualification

> *MfMedf13* City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I

> *MfMedf14* City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II

> *MfMedf15* City&Guilds - Level 3/ Advanced/ Final/ Part III

> *MfMedf16* City&Guilds - Level 4/ Full Technological/ Part IV

> *MfMedf17* SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate

> *MfMedf18* SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma

> *MfMedf19* SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif Diploma (ONC/OND)

> *MfMedf20* SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

> *MfMedf21* SVQ/NVQ Lev 1/ GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation lev

> *MfMedf22* SVQ/NVQ Lev 2/ GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate lev

> *MfMedf23* SVQ/NVQ Lev 3/ GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced lev

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> *MfMedf24* SVQ/NVQ Lev 4
> *MfMedf25* SVQ/NVQ Lev 5
> *MfMedf26* Other professional qualification – employment related
> *MfMedf27* Other professional qualification: IT Certificate or qualification
> *MfMedf28* Aviation certificate/Pilot's licence [NOT IN DATASET]
> *MfMedf94* **Other exams or qualifications: Other specific**
>
> *IF other qualification MfMedf94 = 1]*
>>
>> **MfMedfO [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> INTERVIEWER: Please enter details of other qualification(s) including
>> grade/level.:
>>
> *END IF*
>
END IF

Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 6 dataset to derive Sweep 6 variables re Respondent's education:

DaMedu01 Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SW1)
DbMedu01 Db - Highest Education level of Respondent
DcMedu01 Dc - Highest Education level of Respondent
DdMedu01 Dd - Highest Education level of Respondent
DeMedu01 De - Highest Education level of Respondent
DaMedu03 Da Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DbMedu03 Db Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DcMedu03 Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DdMedu03 Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DeMedu03 De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2
DaMedu04 Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DbMedu04 Db Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DcMedu04 Dc Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DdMedu04 Dd Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)
DeMedu04 De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)

Derived variables re Sweep 6 Respondent's education added in the dataset:

DfMedu01 Df Highest Education level of Respondent
DfMedu02 Df Highest Education level of Respondent – Banded
DfMedu03 Df Highest Education level of Respondent – Banded v2
DfMedu04 Df Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF)

**QUESTIONS ON RESPONDENT'S ETHNICITY
(only if respondent different from last sweep)**

IF different respondent from last sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 2]

>
> **MfMeth01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DfMeth07]**
> SHOWCARD L10
> To which of these ethnic groups do you consider yourself to belong?
> Choose ONE section from A to E on the card, then tell me which of the
> options in that section best describes your ethnic group or background.'

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> CODE ONE ONLY
> 1 White – Scottish
> 2 White – English
> 3 White-Welsh
> 4 White-Northern Irish
> 5 White-British
> 6 White-Irish
> 7 White-Gypsy/Traveller
> 8 White-Polish
> 9 White - Any other white background (please say what),
> 10 Any mixed or multiple ethnic groups (please say what)
> 11 Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British
> 12 Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British
> 13 Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British
> 14 Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British
> 15 Any other Asian background (please say what)
> 16 African, African Scottish or African British
> 17 Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British
> 18 Black, Black Scottish or Black British
> 19 Any other black background (please say what)
> 20 Arab
> 94 Other (please say what)
>
> *IF other type of ethnic group [MfMeth01 = 9, 10, 15, 19 or 94]*
>>
>> **MfMeth03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Please can you describe your ethnic group?
>> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of ethnic group
>> STRING[100]
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MfMorg01**
> In which country were you born?
> 1 Scotland
> 2 England
> 3 Wales
> 4 Northern Ireland
> 5 Outside of the UK
>
END IF

MfMfai01 [In DATASET AS DfMfai01]
What religion, religious denomination, or body do you belong to?
INTERVIEWER: IF 'yes' - Which? DO NOT PROMPT
1 No religion
2 Church of Scotland
3 Roman Catholic
4 Other Christian
5 Muslim
6 Buddhist
7 Sikh
8 Jewish
9 Hindu
10 Pagan

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

12 Refused
94 Another religion (please specify)

IF other religion [MfMfai01 = 4 or 94]

>
> **MfMfai03 [NOT IN DATASET]**
> How would you describe your religion?
> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of religion.
> STRING[100]
>
END IF

IF respondent belongs to any particular religion or refused to answer [MfMfai01 >1]

>
> **MfMfai07**
> How often, if at all, do you attend services or meetings connected with your
> religion? Do you attend ...INTERVIEWER: READ OUT...
> 1 ...once a week or more,
> 2 less often but at least once a month,
> 3 sometimes, but less than once a month,
> 4 or, very rarely or never?
>
END IF

IF different respondent from last sweep [MfHGrsp03 = 2]

>
> **MfZspe01**
> And is English the language usually spoken at home?
> INTERVIEWER: If yes, PROBE whether English only, or other languages also?
> 1 Yes - English only
> 2 Yes - English & other language
> 3 No - other language(s) only
>
> *IF other language is spoken at home [MeZspe1b = 2 or 3]*

>>
>> **MfZspe.. [NOT IN DATASET]**
>> Which other languages are spoken at home?
>> INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>> *MfZspe02* Gaelic
>> *MfZspe03* Urdu
>> *MfZspe04* Punjabi
>> *MfZspe05* Gujarati
>> *MfZspe06* Hindi
>> *MfZspe07* Bengali
>> *MfZspe08* Sylheti
>> *MfZspe09* Cantonese
>> *MfZspe10* Somali
>> *MfZspe11* Tamil
>> *MfZspe12* Turkish
>> *MfZspe13* Kurdish
>> *MfZspe14* Arabic
>> *MfZspe15* French
>> *MfZspe16* Italian
>> *MfZspe17* Spanish
>> *MfZspe18* German

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MfZspe94 Other (please describe)
>>
>> IF other language [MfZspe94=1]
>>>
>>> MfZspeO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN OTHER LANGUAGE(S) USUALLY SPOKEN AT HOME
>>> STRING[100]
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

PROXY PARTNERS QUESTIONS ON EDUCATION AND ETHNICITY

```
IF respondent is married or cohabiting [DfHGnp04=1]
>
> IF same respondent and same resident partner as at last sweep [MeHGrsp03 = 1 AND Da/b/./e
> HGnp04 = 1 AND DfPartID = Da/b/./e PartID]
>>
>> MfYedck1
>> Can I just check, has ^pname gained any new educational qualifications since we spoke to
>> you in ^month_of_interview last year?
>> 1 Yes
>> 2 No
>>
>> IF partner gained new qualifications [MfYedck1 = 1]
>>>
>>> MfYedck2
>>> SHOW CARD L8 (card with list of school examinations)
>>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>>> MfdYedck3
>>> SHOW CARD L9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
>>> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?
>>> 1 Yes
>>> 2 No
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> IF no resident partner at previous sweep, or current respondent or partner is different from
> previous sweep [Da/b/./eHGnp04 = 0 OR MfHGrsp03 =2 OR DfPartID ≠ Da/b/./e PartID]
>>
>> MfYedu01
>> I would now like to ask you some questions about your partner's education..
>>
>> First, how old was ^PName when ^he left full-time continuous education?:
>> 1 - 14 or younger
>> 2 - 15
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- >> 3 - 16
- >> 4 - 17
- >> 5 - 18
- >> 6 - 19
- >> 7 - 20
- >> 8 - 21
- >> 9 - 22
- >> 10 - 23
- >> 11 - 24
- >> 12 - 25 or older
- >> 13 - Still in full-time continuous education

>> **MfYeds01**

- >> SHOW CARD L8 (card with list of school examinations)
- >> Has ^PName passed any of the examinations on this card?:
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No

>> **MfYedf01**

- >> SHOW CARD L9 (card with list of further education qualifications)
- >> Are any of those qualifications listed on this card?:
- >> 1 Yes
- >> 2 No

> END IF

>

> IF new or same partner passed (new) school examinations [MfYeds01=1 or MfYedck2=1]

>>

>> **MfYeds02-05**

- >> SHOW CARD L8
- >> Please tell me which sections of the card they are in.
- >> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - 'Any other sections?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- >> **Section 1: MfYeds02 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

- >> Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
- >> Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E
- >> SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
- >> GCSE Grades D-G/ Short course GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- >> CSE Grades 2-5
- >> O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- >> School leaving certif (no grade)

>> **Section 2: MfYeds03 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

- >> Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
- >> Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass
- >> Scottish School Leaving Certif Lower Grade
- >> SUPE Ordinary
- >> GCSE Grades A*-C
- >> CSE Grade 1
- >> O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
- >> School Certif/Matriculation
- >> N Ireland Junior Certificate

>> **Section 3: MfYeds04 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)**

- >> Scottish Higher/ Higher-Still Grades
- >> Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
- >> Scot Higher School Certif

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> Certif of Sixth Year Studies
>> A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
>> International Baccalaureate
>> Vocational A-level (AVCE)
>> N Ireland Senior Certif
```

```
>> Section 4: MfYeds05 (1 Mentioned, 0 Not mentioned)
```

```
>> Overseas school leaving exam or certificate
```

```
>>
> END IF
```

```
> IF new or same partner gained (new) further or higher education qualifications [MfYedf01=1 or
> MfYedck3=1]
```

```
>>
>> MfYedf ..
>> SHOW CARD L9
>> Which ones? PROBE: Which others?
>> INTERVIEWER: PROBE - Which others? PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL
>> MfYedf02 Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma, e.g. BA, BSc, MA (Hons)
>> MfYedf03 Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
>> MfYedf04 Teacher training qualification
>> MfYedf05 Nursing qualification
>> MfYedf06 Foundation/advanced modern apprenticeship
>> MfYedf07 Other recognised trade apprenticeship
>> MfYedf08 SOCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate
>> MfYedf09 SOCR/RSA - (First) Diploma
>> MfYedf10 SOCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma
>> MfYedf11 SOCR/RSA - Higher Diploma
>> MfYedf12 Other clerical, commercial qualification
>> MfYedf13 City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I
>> MfYedf14 City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II
>> MfYedf15 City&Guilds - Level 3/ Advanced/ Final/ Part III
>> MfYedf16 City&Guilds - Level 4/ Full Technological/ Part IV
>> MfYedf17 SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate
>> MfYedf18 SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma
>> MfYedf19 SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma
>> (ONC/OND)
>> MfYedf20 SCOTVEC/BTEC/BEC/TEC Higher National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)
>> MfYed21 SVQ/NVQ Lev 1/ GSVQ/GNVQ Foundation lev
>> MfYedf22 SVQ/NVQ Lev 2/ GSVQ/GNVQ Intermediate lev
>> MfYedf23 SVQ/NVQ Lev 3/ GSVQ/GNVQ Advanced lev
>> MfYedf24 SVQ/NVQ Lev 4
>> MfYedf25 SVQ/NVQ Lev 5
>> MfYedf26 Other professional qualification - employment related
>> MfYedf27 Other professional qualification: IT Certificate or qualification
>> MfYedf28 Aviation certificate/Pilot s licence [NOT IN DATASET]
>> MfYedf94 Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (Specify)
```

```
>> IF other type of academic or vocational qualification [MfYedf45 = 1]
```

```
>>>
>>> MfYedfO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please enter details of other qualification(s) including grade/level.
```

```
>>>
>> END IF
>>
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> END IF

>

>

Previous sweeps variables merged into the Sweep 6 dataset to derive Sweep 6 variables re Partner's education:

>

>

DaYedu01 Da Highest Education level of Partner (SW1)

>

DbYedu01 Db - Highest Education level of Partner

>

DcYedu01 Dc - Highest Education level of Partner

>

DdYedu01 Dd - Highest Education level of Partner

>

DeYedu01 De - Highest Education level of Partner

>

DaYedu03 Da Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DbYedu03 Db Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DcYedu03 Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DdYedu03 Dd Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DeYedu03 De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DaYedu04 Da Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

DbYedu04 Db Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

DcYedu04 Dc Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

DdYedu04 Dd Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

DeYedu04 De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

Derived variables re Sweep 6 Partner's education added in the dataset:

>

>

DfYedu01 Df Highest Education level of Partner

>

DfYedu02 Df Highest Education level of Partner – Banded

>

DfYedu03 Df Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2

>

DfYedu04 Df Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF)

>

>

> IF new partner at Sweep 6 [Da/b/./e HGnp04=0 OR DePartID ≠ Da/b/./e PartID]

>>

>> **MfYeth01 [IN DATASET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DfYeth07]**

>> SHOW CARD L10

>> What is ^PName's ethnic group?

>> Choose ONE section from A to E on the card, then tell me which of the options in that section best describes ^HisHer ethnic group or background.'

>> CODE ONE ONLY.

>> 1 White – Scottish

>> 2 White – English

>> 3 White-Welsh

>> 4 White-Northern Irish

>> 5 White-British

>> 6 White-Irish

>> 7 White-Gypsy/Traveller

>> 8 White-Polish

>> 9 White - Any other white background (WRITE IN)

>> 10 Any mixed background (WRITE IN)

>> 11 Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British

>> 12 Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British

>> 13 Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British

>> 14 Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British

>> 15 Any other Asian background (WRITE IN)

>> 16 African, African Scottish or African British

>> 17 Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> 18 Black, Black Scottish or Black British
>> 19 Any other black background (WRITE IN)
>> 20 Arab
>> 94 Other (WRITE IN)
>>
>> IF other type of ethnic group [MfYeth01 = 9, 10, 15, 19 or 94]
>>>
>>> MfYeth03 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> Please can you describe ^PName ethnic group.
>>> INTERVIEWER: Enter description of ethnic group.
>>>
>> END IF
>>
> END IF
>
> MfYfai01 [IN DATSET AS DERIVED VARIABLE DfYfai01]
> What religion, religious denomination or body does ^Pname belong to?
> INTERVIEWER: DO NOT PROMPT.
> 1 No religion
> 2 Church of Scotland
> 3 Roman Catholic
> 4 Other Christian
> 5 Muslim
> 6 Buddhist
> 7 Sikh
> 8 Jewish
> 9 Hindu
> 10 Pagan
> 12 Refused
> 94 Another religion (please specify)
>
> IF other religion or faith [MfYfai01 = 4 or 94]
>>
>> MfYfai03 [NOT IN DATASET]
>> How would you describe ^PName's religion.
>> INTERVIEWER: Write in
>>
> END IF
>
> IF partner belong to any particular religion or respondent refused to answer [MeYfai01=2-94]
>>
>> MfYfai04
>> How often, if at all, does ^Pname attend services or meetings connected with
>> ^his religion? Does ^he attend ...READ OUT...
>> 1 ...once a week or more,
>> 2 less often but at least once a month,
>> 3 sometimes, but less than once a month,
>> 4 or, very rarely or never?
>>
> END IF
>
END IF
```

M. Income, expenditure and financial management

InclIntro

I now have some questions about money and financial issues. As with all your answers, the information you give will be entirely confidential.

MfWinc..

SHOWCARD M1

I would now like to get some idea of your household's total income. This card shows various possible sources of income. Can you please tell me which kinds of income you (^and your partner) receive?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfWinc01* Wages and salaries
- MfWinc02* Self-employment income
- MfWinc03* Investment income (including interest from savings and investments)
- MfWinc04* State benefits or tax credits (including child benefit)
- MfWinc05* State retirement pensions
- MfWinc06* Private pensions (including pension from former employer)
- MfWinc07* Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent)
- MfWinc08* Other income

MfWben01-03

Which, if any, of the following are you (^and your partner) currently receiving?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfWben01* Working Tax Credit (Working Tax Credit supports **working people** - whether employed or self-employed- on low incomes by topping up earnings)
- MfWben2b* Childcare element of Working Tax Credit (the childcare element of Working Tax Credit supports **working people** with the costs of childcare)
- MfWben02* Child Tax Credit (Child Tax Credit supports families with children, and some 16 to 18 year olds. You can claim **whether or not you are in work**)
- MfWben03* None of these

MfWben04-13

SHOWCARD M2

And which of these, if any, are you (^and your partner) currently receiving?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- MfWben04* Child Benefit
- MfWben05* Maternity Allowance
- MfWben06* Statutory Maternity Pay
- MfWben07* Income Support
- MfWben08* Job Seekers Allowance
- MfWben09* New Deal Allowance
- MfWben10* Employment Credit
- MfWben11* Housing Benefit
- MfWben12* Council Tax Benefit
- MfWben13* None of these

MfWben..

SHOWCARD M3

And are you (^and your partner) currently receiving any of these? Which ones?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfWben14 Incapacity Benefit
MfWben15 Disability Living Allowance
MfWben16 Severe Disability Allowance
MfWben17 Statutory Sick Pay
MfWben19 Carer's Allowance
MfWben94 Any other benefit (please say what)
MfWben95 None of these

IF respondent and/or partner receive any other benefit [MfWben94=1]

>

> **MfWben10 [NOT IN DATASET]**

> OPEN

>

END IF

MfWinc09

SHOW CARD M4

This card shows different income levels as weekly, monthly and annual amounts. Thinking about your (^and your partner) total income from all sources. Which of the letters on this card represents the **total** income of your household from **all** sources before tax – including benefits, interest from savings and so on?

Just tell me the letter beside the row that applies to you.

- 1 - Q Less than £3,999 pa
- 2 - T £4,000 - £5,999 pa
- 3 - O £6,000 - £7,999 pa
- 4 - K £8,000 - £9,999 pa
- 5 - L £10,000 - £11,999 pa
- 6 - B £12,000 - £14,999 pa
- 7 - Z £15,000 - £17,999 pa
- 8 - M £18,000 - £19,999 pa
- 9 - F £20,000 - £22,999 pa
- 10 - J £23,000 - £25,999 pa
- 11 - D £26,000 - £28,999 pa
- 12 - H £29,000 - £31,999 pa
- 13 - A £32,000 - £37,999 pa
- 14 - W £38,000 - £43,999 pa
- 15 - G £44,000 - £49,999 pa
- 16 - N £50,000 - £55,999 pa
- 17 - E £56,000 or more pa

Derived variables on household income added to the dataset:

DfWinc01 Df Household income - banded
DfWinc02 Df Household income - banded (alternative)
DfMcClem Df McClements household score for equivalised income
DfEqvinc Df Equivalised income
DfEqv5 Df Equivalised income - quintiles

MfWdeb01

SHOWCARD M5

Thinking back over the past 12 months, how often would you say you have had trouble with debts that you found hard to repay?

- 1 ..almost all the time,
- 2 ...quite often,

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- 3 ...only sometimes,
4 ... never?

MfWmnw01

SHOWCARD M5

And again (looking at this card), how often would you say you have been worried about money during the last few weeks?, CODE ONE ONLY...

- 1 ...almost all the time,
2 ...quite often,
3 ...only sometimes,
4 ...never?

MfWmnf01

SHOW CARD M6

Taking everything together, which of the phrases on this card best describes how you and your family are managing financially these days?

- 1 Manage very well
2 Manage quite well
3 Get by alright
4 Don't manage very well
5 Have some financial difficulties
6 Are in deep financial trouble

MfWmnf02

During the past 12 months, would you say that your situation has .. READ OUT :

- 1 ...got worse,
2 ...got better,
3 ...or has it stayed more or less the same?

IF situation has got worse (MfWmnf02 = 1)

>

> **MfWmnf03**

> Is this because you need to buy more things nowadays, or are you having to manage on less money?

- > 1 Need to buy more
> 2 Managing on less money
> 3 (Spontaneous) Both
> 4 (Spontaneous) Rise in cost of living

>

END IF

MDalnt

This next section is about the sorts of things that some families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for. For each of the following things, please tell me the number from the show card which best explains whether you and your family have it or not.

MfEmd01

SHOWCARD M7

Do you have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?

- 1 I/We have this
2 I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment
4 [Does not apply]

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

MfEmd02

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have friends or family around for a drink or meal at least once a month?

- 1 I/We have this
- 2 I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- 3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment
- 4 [Does not apply]

MfEmd03

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have two pairs of all weather shoes for all adults (over 16) in the household?

- 1 I/We have this
- 2 I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- 3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment
- 4 [Does not apply]

MfExpCel

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have a celebration with presents, for friends and family at special occasions like birthdays?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

- 1 We have this
- 2 We would like to have this, but cannot afford it at the moment
- 3 We do not want/need this at the moment

MfExpToy

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have toys and sports gear for the children?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

- 1 We have this
- 2 We would like to have this, but cannot afford it at the moment
- 3 We do not want/need this at the moment

MfExpNit

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have a night out once a month?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

- 1 We have this
- 2 We would like to have this, but cannot afford it at the moment
- 3 We do not want/need this at the moment

MfExpCar

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you and your family have a car/van?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

- 1 We have this
- 2 We would like to have this, but cannot afford it at the moment
- 3 We do not want/need this at the moment

MfEmd04

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?

1. I/We have this
2. I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
3. I/We do not want/need this at the moment

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

4. (Does not apply)

MfEmd05

SHOWCARD M7 AGAIN

Do you have household contents insurance?

1 I/We have this

2 I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment

3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment

4 [Does not apply]

MfEmd06

SHOWCARD M8

Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do.

For each question, please choose the appropriate number from the showcard.

Do you make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?

1 I/We do this

2 I/We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment

3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment

4 [Does not apply]

MfEmd07

SHOWCARD M8

Do you replace any worn out furniture?

1 I/We do this

2 I/We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment

3 I/We do not want / need this at the moment

4 [Does not apply]

N. Accommodation and Transport

Intro

I am now going to ask you some questions about your home.

MfZhou15

Can I just check, were you living at this address when we interviewed you in ^month of interview last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

IF moved since last interview [MfZhou15=2]

>

> MfZhou01

> INTERVIEWER CODE: IS THIS HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION...

- > 1 A house or bungalow
- > 2 A flat or maisonette
- > 3 A room/rooms
- > 4 Other

>

> *IF house or bungalow [MfZhou01 = 1]*

>>

>> MfZhou02

>> INTERVIEWER CODE: IS IT...

- >> 1 Detached
- >> 2 Semi-detached
- >> 3 Or terraced/end of terrace

>>

> *END IF*

>

> *IF flat or maisonette [MfZhou01 = 2]*

>>

>> MfZhou03

>> INTERVIEWER CODE: WHAT FLOOR IS THE ACCOMMODATION ON...

- >> 0 Ground
- >> 1 First
- >> 2 Second
- >> 3 Third
- >> 4 Fourth
- >> 5 Fifth
- >> 6 Sixth or above

>>

> *END IF*

>

> *IF other type of accommodation [MfZhou01 = 4]*

>>

>> MfZhou04

>> INTERVIEWER CODE: IS IT...

- >> 1 A caravan, mobile home or houseboat
- >> 2 Some other kind of accommodation

>>

> *END IF*

>

> MfZhou05

> Does your household own or rent this accommodation?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS
- > 1 Owns with mortgage/loan
- > 2 Owns outright
- > 3 Rents from local authority/council
- > 4 Rents from Housing Association
- > 5 Rents – privately, **unfurnished**
- > 6 Rents – privately, furnished
- > 7 Rents from employer
- > 8 Rents – other with payment
- > 9 Rent free

Variables re household tenure added to the dataset:

Tenure at previous sweeps:

- MaZhou05** Ma - Household own or rent accommodation
- DaZten02** Da Tenure at sweep 1 – banded
- MbZhou05** Mb - Household own or rent accommodation
- DbZten01** Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full
- DbZten02** Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 – banded
- McZhou05** Mc - Household own or rent accommodation
- DcZten01** Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full
- DcZten02** Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 – banded
- MdZhou05** Md - Household own or rent accommodation
- DdZten01** Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full
- DdZten02** Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 – banded
- MeZhou05** Me - Household own or rent accommodation
- DeZten02** De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded

Tenure at current sweep:

- DfZten01** Dd Derived tenure at sweep 6 - full
- DfZten02** Df Derived tenure at sweep 6 - banded

MfZhou06-13

SHOWCARD N1

What type of heating do you have in this accommodation?

- MfZhou06* Gas central heating
- MfZhou07* Oil fired central heating
- MfZhou08* Electric / white meter heating
- MfZhou09* Wood stove
- MfZhou10* Coal stove
- MfZhou11* Coal fire
- MfZhou12* Wood fire
- MfZhou13* (No heating)

MfZgar01

Do you have access to a garden?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

> *IF has access to a garden [MfZgar01 = 1]*

>>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>> MfZgar02
>> And do you have sole access to the garden, or is it shared?
>> 1 Sole access
>> 2 Shared access
>>
> END IF
>
> MfZhgd..
> Does your household have any of the following items in your (part of the) accommodation?
> ...READ OUT...
> MfZhgd01 Telephone (fixed line)
> MfZhgd02 Mobile phone
> MfZhgd03 Home computer
> MfZhgd04 Access to the internet at home
> MfZhgd05 Video or DVD player
> MfZhgd06 CD player
> MfZhgd07 Satellite, cable or digital TV channels (including Freeview)
> MfZhgd09 Television
> MfZhgd08 None of these
>
END IF
```

O. Height and Weight Measurements

Intro

I would now like to measure ^*Childname*'s height and weight. There is interest in how children's weight, given their height is associated with their health and development.

WfXhei01

INTERVIEWER: Measure height and code.

Include 'disguised' refusals such as 'It will take too long', 'I have to go out' etc. at code 2: Height refused

- 1 Height obtained
- 2 Height refused
- 3 Height attempted, not obtained
- 4 Height not attempted

IF height obtained [WfXhei01=1]

>
> **StadNo [NOT IN DATASET]**
> Please record the serial number of the stadiometer used for this interview."
>
> **WfZhcm01**
> INTERVIEWER: Enter height (in centimetres)
>
END IF

IF height refused [WfXhei01=2]

>
> **WfXhei02**
> INTERVIEWER: Give reasons for refusal
> 1 Cannot see point/Height already known/Doctor has measurement
> 2 Too busy/Taken too long already/ No time
> 3 Child too ill/frail/tired
> 4 Considered intrusive information
> 5 Child too anxious/nervous/ shy/embarrassed
> 6 Refused (no other reason given)
> 7 Other
>
END IF

IF height refused or not obtained [WfXhei01=2 to 4]

>
> **WfZeht01**
> INTERVIEWER: Ask parent / carer for an estimated height. Will it be given in metres or in feet and inches?
> 1 Metres
> 2 Feet and inches
>
> *IF estimated height given in metres [WfZeht01 = 1]*
>>
>> **WfZeht02**
>> Please record estimated height in metres
>>
> *END IF*

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>  
> IF estimated height given in feet and inches [WfZeht01 = 2]  
>>  
>> WfZeht03  
>> Please record estimated height. Enter feet  
>>  
>> WfZeht04  
>> Please record estimated height. Enter inches  
>>  
> END IF  
>  
END IF
```

CAPI derived variable which combines the study child's measured and estimated heights in centimetres:

DfZeht05 Df Study child's measured or estimated height (cm)

Note: this variable was called WbZeht05 in Sweep 2

```
IF height attempted without success or not attempted [WfXhei01 = 3 or 4]  
>  
> WfXhei..  
> INTERVIEWER: Code reason for not obtaining height.  
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
> WfXhei03 Child away from home during fieldwork period  
> WfXhei04 Child too anxious/ nervous/ shy/ embarrassed /upset  
> WfXhei05 Child is unsteady on feet  
> WfXhei06 Child cannot stand upright/too stooped  
> WfXhei07 Child is chairbound  
> WfXhei08 Confined to bed  
> WfXhei09 Child unable to remove shoes  
> WfXhei10 Child would not stand still  
> WfXhei11 Ill or in pain  
> WfXhei12 Stadiometer faulty or not available  
> WfXhei13 Child asleep  
> WfXhei95 Other-specify  
>  
> IF other reason [WfXhei95 = 1]  
>>  
>> WfXheiO [NOT IN DATASET]  
>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify other reason  
>> Text:OPEN  
>>  
> END IF  
>  
END IF
```

```
IF height measurement taken [WfXhei01=1]
```

```
>  
> WfXhei14  
> INTERVIEWER: Code one only  
> 1 No problems experienced, reliable height measurement obtained  
> 2 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be reliable
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> 3 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be unreliable
>
> *IF height likely to be unreliable [WfXhei14=3]*
>>
>> **WfXhei15**
>> INTERVIEWER: What caused the height measurement to be unreliable?
>> 1 Hairstyle or wig
>> 2 Turban or other religious headgear
>> 3 Child stooped
>> 4 Child refused stretching
>> 5 Child would not stand still
>> 6 Child wore shoes
>> 95 Other, please specify
>>
>> *IF unreliable for some other reason [WfXhei15 = 95]*
>>>
>>> **WfXh150 [NOT IN DATASET]**
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify what caused unreliable height measurement
>>> Text: OPEN
>>>
>> *END IF*
>>
> *END IF*
>
> **MBookHt [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: So, just to confirm, ^Childname's height is:
> ^Height cm or ^Foot feet ^Inch inches.
> INTERVIEWER: If height looks wrong, go back to 'Height' and re-measure."
>
END IF

WfXwei01

INTERVIEWER: Measure weight and code. If child cannot / won't stand then an adult can hold them.
If the combined weight of the adult holding the child is likely to exceed 130Kg do not attempt. Code as weight not attempted.
Include 'disguised' refusals such as 'It will take too long', 'I have to go out' etc. at code 2: weight refused:
0 Weight obtained - child held by adult
1 Weight obtained - child on own
2 Weight refused
3 Weight attempted, not obtained
4 Weight not attempted

IF weight obtained or attempted [WfXwei01=0, 1 or 3]

>
> **SciNo [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: Please record the serial number of the scales used for this interview
>
END IF

IF weight obtained with child on his/her own [WfXwei01 = 1]

>
> **WfZwkg01**

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> INTERVIEWER: Record weight (kilograms)
>
END IF

IF weight obtained with child held by adult [WfXwei01 = 0]

>
> **WtAdult [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: Enter weight of adult on his/her own
>
> **WtChAd [NOT IN DATASET]**
> INTERVIEWER: Enter weight of adult holding child
>
> END IF
>
END IF

CAPI derived variable which combines the measured weights in kilograms of study child on his/her own and deduced from measurements when held by adult:

DfZwkg01 Df Study child's measured weight in kilograms

IF weight refused [WfXwei01 = 2]

>
> **WfXwei02**
> INTERVIEWER: Give reasons for refusal
> 1 Cannot see point/Weight already known/Doctor has measurement
> 2 Too busy/Taken long enough already/No time
> 3 Child too ill/frail/tired
> 4 Considered intrusive information
> 5 Child too anxious/nervous/shy/embarrassed
> 6 Child refused to be held by parent
> 7 Parent refused to hold child
> 8 Refused (no other reason given)
> 9 Other

END IF

IF weight attempted without success or not attempted [WfXwei01 = 3 or 4]

>
> **WfXwei..**
> INTERVIEWER: Code reason for not obtaining weight.
> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
> *WfXwei03* Child away from home during fieldwork period
> *WfXwei04* Child too anxious/ nervous/ shy/ embarrassed /upset
> *WfXwei05* Child is unsteady on feet
> *WfXwei06* Child cannot stand upright
> *WfXwei07* Child is chairbound
> *WfXwei08* Confined to bed
> *WfXwei09* Child unable to remove shoes
> *WfXwei10* Child + adult weigh more than 130 kg
> *WfXwei11* Child ill or in pain
> *WfXwei12* Scales not working
> *WfXwei13* Parent unable to hold child

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

- > *WfXwei14* Child asleep
- > *WfXwei95* Other - specify

>

> *IF other reason [WfXwei95=1]*

>>

>> **WfXweiO [NOT IN DATASET]**

>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify other reason

>> Text: OPEN

>>

> *END IF*

>

END IF

IF weight refused or not obtained [WfXwei01 = 2 to 4]

>

> **WfZewt01**

> INTERVIEWER: Ask parent / carer for an estimated weight. Will it be given in kilograms or in stones and pounds?

> 1 Kilograms

> 2 Stones and pounds

>

> *IF estimated weight given in kilograms [WfZewt01=1]*

>>

>> **WfZewt02**

>> INTERVIEWER: Please record estimated weight in kilograms

>>

> *END IF*

>

> *IF estimated weight given in stones and pounds [WfZewt01=2]*

>>

>> **WfZewt03**

>> Please record estimated weight. Enter stones

>>

>> **WfZewt04**

>> Please record estimated weight. Enter pounds

>>

> *END IF*

>

END IF

CAPI derived variable which combines the study child's measured and estimated weights in kilograms:

DfZewt05 Df Study child's measured or estimated weight (kg)

Note: this variable was called WbZewt05 in Sweep 2

IF the child's weight was obtained using a scale [WfXwei01=0 or 1]

>

> **WfXwei..**

> INTERVIEWER CODE: Scales placed on...?

> *WfXwei15* Uneven floor

> *WfXwei16* Carpet

> *WfXwei17* Floor with vibrations from washing machine/dishwasher

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

> WfXwei18 None of these

>

> **WfXwei19**

> INTERVIEWER: Code one only

> 1 No problems experienced, reliable weight measurement obtained

> 2 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be reliable

> 3 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be unreliable

>

Derived variables re Study Child's Body Mass Index (BMI) added to the dataset:

>

Dfbmi Df BMI (reliable child weight measurements only)

>

UK BMI cut-off points:

>

DfUKbmi Df UK BMI national classification standards

>

International BMI cut-off points:

>

DfINTbmi Df International BMI cut-offs

> DfINTbmi2 Df BMI status (ovrwt inc. obese) - international cut-offs

> DfINTbmi3 Df BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs

>

ISD (Information Services Division – Scotland) BMI cut-off points:

>

DfISDbmi Df ISD BMI 5 group classification

> DfISDcbmi Df ISD BMI 5 group classification (excl. >3 std dev outliers)

> DfISDHWt Df Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range

> DfISDcHWt Df Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range (excl. >3 std dev outliers)

>

DfISDovW Df Study child overweight, including obese (ISD)

> DfISDcOvW Df Study child overweight, including obese (ISD excl. >3 std dev outliers)

>

>

> **MBookWt [NOT IN DATASET]**

> INTERVIEWER: So, just to confirm, ^Childname's weight is:

> ^Weight kg or ^Stone stones ^Pound pounds.

> INTERVIEWER: If weight looks wrong, go back to 'XWeight' and re-weigh.:

>

END IF

MSThank1

INTERVIEWER: Thank you. The measurement schedule for ^Childname has been completed.

NATURAL MOTHER'S HEIGHT AND WEIGHT

IF child's natural mother is in the household [DfHGnp02 =1]

>

> **MeasDoM**

> INTERVIEWER: You are able to conduct the measurement section when ^MothName is ready.

> Do you want to do the measurement section on this visit or at another time?

> 1 On this visit

> 2 At another time

>

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
> IF measurement done on this visit [MeasDoM=1]
>>
>> Intro
>> I would now like to measure ^MothName's height and weight.
>>
>> WfMhei01
>> INTERVIEWER: Measure height and code.
>> Include 'disguised' refusals such as 'It will take too long', 'I have to go out' etc. at code 2:
>> Height refused
>> 1 Height obtained
>> 2 Height refused
>> 3 Height attempted, not obtained
>> 4 Height not attempted
>>
>> IF height obtained [WfMhei01=1]
>>>
>>> StadNo2 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please record the serial number of the stadiometer used for this
>>> interview.
>>>
>>> WfMhcm01
>>> INTERVIEWER: Enter height in centimetres
>>>
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF height refused [WfMhei01=2]
>>>
>>> WfMhei02
>>> INTERVIEWER: Give reasons for refusal
>>> 1 Cannot see point/Height already known/Doctor has measurement
>>> 2 Too busy/Taken too long already/ No time
>>> 3 Mother too ill/frail/tired
>>> 4 Considered intrusive information
>>> 5 Mother too anxious/nervous/ shy/embarrassed
>>> 6 Refused (no other reason given)
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF height refused or not obtained [WfMhei01=2 to 4]
>>>
>>> WfMeht01
>>> INTERVIEWER: Ask parent / carer for an estimated height. Will it be given in metres or
>>> in feet and inches?
>>>
>>> IF estimated height given in metres [WfMeht01 = 1]
>>>>
>>>> WfMeht02
>>>> Please record estimated height in metres
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>>> IF estimated height given in feet and inches [WfMeht01 = 2]
>>>>
>>>> WfMeht03
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>>> Please record estimated height. Enter feet

>>>>

>>>> **WfMeht04**

>>>> Please record estimated height. Enter inches

>>>>

>>> END IF

>>>

>> END IF

>>

>>

CAPI derived variable which combines the natural mother's measured and estimated heights in centimetres:

>>

>>

DfMeht05 Df Natural mother's measured or estimated height (cm)

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> IF height attempted without success or not attempted [WfMhei01 = 3 or 4]

>>>>

>>>> **WfMhei..**

>>>> INTERVIEWER: Code reason for not obtaining height.

>>>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY

>>>> WfMhei03 Mother away from home during fieldwork period

>>>> WfMhei04 Mother too anxious/ nervous/ shy/ embarrassed /upset

>>>> WfMhei05 Mother unsteady on feet

>>>> WfMhei06 Mother cannot stand upright/too stooped

>>>> WfMhei07 Mother is chairbound

>>>> WfMhei08 Confined to bed

>>>> WfMhei09 Ill or in pain

>>>> WfMhei10 Stadiometer faulty or not available

>>>> WfMhei95 Other-specify

>>>>

>>>> IF other reason [WfMhei95 = 1]

>>>>

>>>> **WfMheiO [NOT IN DATASET]**

>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify other reason

>>>> Text:OPEN

>>>>

>>>> END IF

>>>>

>>>> END IF

>>>>

>>>> IF height measurement taken [WfMhei01=1]

>>>>

>>>> **WfMhei14**

>>>> INTERVIEWER: Code one only

>>>> 1 No problems experienced, reliable height measurement obtained

>>>> 2 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be reliable

>>>> 3 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be unreliable

>>>>

>>>> IF height likely to be unreliable [WfMhei14=3]

>>>>

>>>> **WfMhei15**

>>>> INTERVIEWER: What caused the height measurement to be unreliable?

>>>> 1 Hairstyle or wig

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>>> 2 Turban or other religious headgear
>>>> 3 Stopped
>>>> 4 Wore shoes
>>>> 95 Other, please specify
>>>>
>>>>
>>>> IF unreliable for some other reason [WfMhei15 = 95]
>>>>>
>>>>> WfMh150 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify what caused unreliable height measurement
>>>>> Text: OPEN
>>>>>
>>>> END IF
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>>> MbookHt2 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: So, just to confirm, ^MothName 's height is:
>>> ^Height cm or ^Foot feet ^Inch inches.
>>> INTERVIEWER: If height looks wrong, go back to 'Height' and re-measure.":
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> WfMwei01
>> INTERVIEWER: Measure weight and code.
>> If the weight of the adult is likely to exceed 130Kg do not attempt. Code as weight not
>> attempted.
>> Include 'disguised' refusals such as 'It will take too long', 'I have to go out' etc. at code 2:
>> Weight refused:
>> 1 Weight obtained
>> 2 Weight refused
>> 3 Weight attempted, not obtained
>> 4 Weight not attempted
>>
>> IF weight obtained or attempted [WfMwei01=1 or 3]
>>>
>>> ScINo2 [NOT IN DATASET]
>>> INTERVIEWER: Please record the serial number of the scales used for this interview
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF weight obtained WfMwei01 = 1]
>>>
>>> WfMwkg01
>>> INTERVIEWER: Record weight (kilograms)
>>>
>>> END IF
>>
>> IF weight refused [WfMwei01 = 2]
>>>
>>> WfMwei02
>>> INTERVIEWER: Give reasons for refusal
>>> 1 Cannot see point/Weight already known/Doctor has measurement
>>> 2 Too busy/Taken long enough already/No time
>>> 3 Mother too ill/frail/tired
```

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

```
>>> 4 Considered intrusive information
>>> 5 Mother too anxious/nervous/shy/embarrassed
>>> 6 Refused (no other reason given)
>>> 7 Other
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF weight attempted without success or not attempted [WfMwei01 = 3 or 4]
>>>
>>> WfMwei..
>>> INTERVIEWER: Code reason for not obtaining weight.
>>> CODE ALL THAT APPLY
>>> WfMwei03 Mother away from home during fieldwork period
>>> WfMwei04 Mother too anxious/ nervous/ shy/ embarrassed /upset
>>> WfMwei05 Mother is unsteady on feet
>>> WfMwei06 Mother cannot stand upright
>>> WfMwei07 Mother is chairbound
>>> WfMwei08 Confined to bed
>>> WfMwei09 Adult weighs more than 130 kg
>>> WfMwei10 Mother ill or in pain
>>> WfMwei11 Scales not working
>>> WfMwei95 Other - specify
>>>
>>> IF other reason [WfMwei95=1]
>>>>
>>>> WfMweiO [NOT IN DATASET]
>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please specify other reason
>>>> Text: OPEN
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>> END IF
>>
>> IF weight refused or not obtained [WfMwei01 = 2 to 4]
>>>
>>> WfMewt01
>>> INTERVIEWER: Ask parent / carer for an estimated weight. Will it be given in kilograms
>>> or in stones and pounds?
>>> 1 Kilograms
>>> 2 Stones and pounds
>>>
>>> IF estimated weight given in kilograms [WfMewt01=1]
>>>>
>>>> WfMewt02
>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please record estimated weight in kilograms.
>>>>
>>> END IF
>>>
>>> IF estimated weight given in stones and pounds [WfMewt01=2]
>>>>
>>>> WfMewt03
>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please record estimated weight. Enter stones
>>>>
>>>> WfMewt04
>>>> INTERVIEWER: Please record estimated weight. Enter pounds
```


Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

>>>>

>>> END IF

>>>

>> END IF

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>> IF weight was obtained using a scale [WfMwei01= 1]

>>>

>>>

WfMwei..

>>> INTERVIEWER CODE: Scales placed on...?

>>> WfMwei15 Uneven floor

>>> WfMwei16 Carpet

>>> WfMwei17 Floor with vibrations from washing machine/dishwasher

>>> WfMwei18 None of these

>>>

>>>

WfMwei19

>>> INTERVIEWER: Code one only

>>> 1 No problems experienced, reliable weight measurement obtained

>>> 2 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be reliable

>>> 3 Problems experienced - measurement likely to be unreliable

>>>

>>>

MbookWt2 [NOT IN DATASET]

>>> INTERVIEWER: So, just to confirm, ^MothName's weight is:

>>> Weight kg or ^Stone stones ^Pound pounds.

>>> If weight looks wrong, go back to 'XWeight' and re-weigh.

>>> (Continue)

>>>

>> END IF

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

>>

MSThank1

>> INTERVIEWER: Thank you.

>> The measurement schedule for ^MothName has been completed.

>>

> END IF

>

END IF

CAPI derived variable which combines the mother's measured and estimated weights in kilograms:

DfMewt05 Df Natural mother's measured or estimated weight (kg)

Derived variables re Natural Mother's Body Mass Index (BMI) added to the dataset:

DfMumBMI Df Nat mother's valid BMI inc. estimated wt>130kg

DfMbmig5 Df Nat Mother's valid BMI (grouped)

Note: unlike the child BMI, the calculation of the adult BMI has also used the estimated weights for those cases where the person's weight exceeded 130 kg (9 cases at Sweep 6).

P. Follow-up, stable contact and concluding section

IF child currently in Primary School IF [MfPSst01= 1 OR MfPSst10 = 1]

Consent2 [NOT IN DATASET]

To help us make the information we have on your child's education complete, we would like to find out more from education records. To do this we need your permission. This form has more information and a space for your signature.

- 1 Consent obtained
- 2 No consent

END IF

Consent [NOT IN DATASET]

PLEASE COLLECT CONSENT TO LINK TO HEALTH DATA FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

To help us make the information we have on the health of ^YouAnd your child complete, we would also like to find out more from national health records. To do this we need your permission. This form has more information and a space for your signature.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE HAND THE CONSENT FORM TO THE RESPONDENT AND CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

- Consent1 Consent for respondent
- Consent2 Consent for child
- Consent3 No consent

Comeback [NOT IN DATASET]

As you know, we may like to speak to you again once ^childname is a bit older. We will always write to you before we make contact again. Would this be all right?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

Phone [NOT IN DATASET]

To help us keep in touch with you would you mind giving me some other contact details, for example your telephone number or an email address if you have one?

INTERVIEWER: ADD IF NECESSARY - Your contact details will not be passed to anyone outside the Scottish Centre for Social Research without your consent.

- Phone1 Telephone number given
- Phone2 Email address given
- Phone3 Refused to give other contact details

StableAd [NOT IN DATASET]

In order for us to be able to keep in touch with you, it would be helpful if you could let us have the name and address of a friend or relative who would be able to contact you if we could not get in touch any other way.

- 1 Address obtained
- 2 Address refused

Dissem [NOT IN DATASET]

Finally, we would like to find out what information you have seen about the Growing Up in Scotland study. Can you tell me which of the following you have done in the last year?

READ OUT AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Dissem1 Read the GUS newsletter
- Dissem2 Visited the study website
- Dissem3 Downloaded or read any of the GUS reports available via the website
- Dissem4 Read something about Growing Up in Scotland in the newspapers
- Dissem5 Watched any of the video footage from GUS conferences through the web site?

Growing Up in Scotland Study - Sweep 6
Main Carer Questionnaire

Dissem6 None of these

WhoThere [NOT IN DATASET]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHO WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM WHEN THIS INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED. CODE PEOPLE AS PRESENT EVEN IF THEY WERE THERE ONLY FOR SOME OF THE TIME.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

YOU DO NOT NEED TO CODE CHILDREN OR YOURSELF

WhoThere Respondent's spouse/partner

WhoThere2 Respondent's parent(s) (Including step-/foster-/in-laws)

WhoThere3 Another adult (e.g. children aged 16+, friend(s), or other relative(s))

WhoThere4 No other adults present

IF (an) other person(s) present [WhoThere or WhoThere2 or WhoThere3 = 1]

WhatSay [NOT IN DATASET]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER THE OTHER PERSON PRESENT HELPED TO ANSWER ANY OF THE QUESTIONS/ JOINED IN WITH THE INTERVIEW

1 Yes – other adult(s) joined in

2 No – respondent answered all questions on his/her own

END IF

Translt [NOT IN DATASET]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANY OF THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT USING A TRANSLATOR? (INCLUDE SIGN LANGUAGE)

Translt1 No translation used

Translt2 Yes – translation by respondent's spouse/partner

Translt3 Yes – translation by another household member

Translt4 Yes – translation by another person known to respondent

Translt5 Yes – translation by a person unknown to respondent (e.g. arranged by ScotGen)

Growing Up In Scotland

Sweep 6 – 2010/11

Variable list

| | |
|---|----|
| 1.1 Household information (questionnaire pages 4-11) | 2 |
| 1.2 Non-resident parents (questionnaire pages 12-19)..... | 9 |
| 1.3 Parental Support (questionnaire pages 16-21) | 11 |
| 1.4 Parenting Styles (questionnaire pages 22-23) | 17 |
| 1.5 Transition to Primary School (questionnaire pages 24-42) | 18 |
| 1.6 Childcare (questionnaire pages 43-55) | 25 |
| 1.7 Child Health and Development (questionnaire pages 56-59)..... | 34 |
| 1.8 Activities with others | 35 |
| 1.9 Child, Parent and Family Social Networks (questionnaire pages 68-70) | 37 |
| 1.10 Self-completion section (questionnaire pages 71-80)..... | 37 |
| 1.11 Employment, education (questionnaire pages 89-117)..... | 39 |
| 1.12 Income, expenditure and financial management (questionnaire pages 118-122) | 48 |
| 1.13 Accommodation and transport (questionnaire pages 123-125) | 49 |
| 1.14 Ethnicity and religion (questionnaire pages 110-113 and 116-117)..... | 51 |
| 1.15 Height and weight measurements (questionnaire pages 126-136) | 52 |
| 1.16 Weights (User Guide pages 8-12)..... | 55 |
| 1.17 Area variables (User Guide pages 18-12)..... | 55 |

Variables are listed by topic and, as far as possible, in the order that they appear in the dataset and in the CAPI questionnaire documentation. Page numbers refer to pages in the questionnaire documentation (or the User Guide when mentioned). Questionnaire variables are prefixed with M, derived variables with D. SPSS Syntax for the derived variables can be found in the derived variable documentation. Variable labels are shown as they appear in the dataset where they have been restricted to 40 characters as far as possible (the first 2 characters refer to the source and survey sweep). Therefore it is important to refer to the actual questions to understand what the variables represent. Variables that were also in the previous sweeps are marked with *. If the name of the variable had changed between sweeps then the variable is marked with ** and the difference described in the notes column

1.1 Household information (questionnaire pages 4-11)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|
| Idnumber | Archive Serial number | * | * | * | * | * | |
| SampType | Sample type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfXmth1 | Df Month of interview | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfXqurt1 | Df Quarter of interview | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOutcom | Mf Final outcome of household interview | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 name [Interview] |
| MfHGrsp03 | Mf - Same respondent interviewed at last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp01 | Df - Whether respondent is natural mother | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp02 | Df - Whether respondent is natural father | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfRspGpa | Df - Whether resp is grandparent of child | | | | | | |
| DfHGnmad | Df Number of adults (16 or over) in household | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnmad2 | Df Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnmkd | Df Number of children in household | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnmk2 | Df Nbr of children in household - Banded | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnmsb | Df - Number of siblings in household | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGhsiz | Df Household size | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnp01 | Df - Number of natural parents in hhold | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnp02 | Df - Natural mother in household | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnp03 | Df - Natural father in household | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGnp04 | Df - Respondent living with spouse/partner | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfParTyp | Df - Parent Type | | | | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp04 | Df - Family Type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp05 | Df Resp is childs mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp06 | Df Resp is childs father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp07 | Df Resp's relationship to study child | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGrsp08 | Df Resps partner relation to the child | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| DfHGprim | Df Whether child was mothers first-born | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGbord | Df - Study child s birth order | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGagC | Df Study childs age at interview (months) | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 [DaChAgMth] |
| DfRespAg | Df - Respondent s age (banded) | | | | * | * | |
| DfRPage | Df - Resp partner s age (banded) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfRPsex | Df - Respondent partners sex | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmag3 | Df Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmag5 | Df Nat mothers age at birth of cohort child (banded) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMothID | Df - Mothers ID | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfFathID | Df - Fathers ID | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfRespID | Df - Respondent ID | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfPartID | Df - Partner ID | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt01 | Mf - person 1 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi01 | Mf - person 1 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt02 | Mf - person2 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi02 | Mf - person 2 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt03 | Mf - person3 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi03 | Mf - person 3 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt04 | Mf - person4 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi04 | Mf - person 4 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt05 | Mf - person5 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi05 | Mf - person 5 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt06 | Mf - person6 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi06 | Mf - person 6 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt07 | Mf - person7 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi07 | Mf - person 7 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt08 | Mf - person8 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi08 | Mf - person 8 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt09 | Mf - person9 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi09 | Mf - person 9 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt10 | Mf - person10 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi10 | Mf - person 10 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGRt11 | Mf - person11 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGSi11 | Mf - person 11 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|
| MfHGRt12 | Mf - person12 not back in hhold at S6 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGS112 | Mf - person 12 still in hhold | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM02 | Df Month left - person 2 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY02 | Df Year left - person 2 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM03 | Df Month left - person 3 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY03 | Df Year left - person 3 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM04 | Df Month left - person 4 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY04 | Df Year left - person 4 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM05 | Df Month left - person 5 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY05 | Df Year left - person 5 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM06 | Df Month left - person 6 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY06 | Df Year left - person 6 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM07 | Df Month left - person 7 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY07 | Df Year left - person 7 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM08 | Df Month left - person 8 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY08 | Df Year left - person 8 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM09 | Df Month left - person 9 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLY09 | Df Year left - person 9 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfHgLM10 | Df Month left - person 10 | | * | * | * | | |
| DfHgLY10 | Df Year left - person 10 | | * | * | * | | |
| PersNo1 | Mf - ID person 1 - study child | | * | * | * | * | SW1 [PersNo] |
| MfHGsx1 | Mf - Sex person 1 - study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag1 | Df Age of person 1 - study child (years) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGmr1 | Mf - Legal marital status person 1 | * | | | | | |
| MfHGlv1 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 1 | * | | | | * | |
| DfHGmr1 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 1 | * | | | | * | |
| PersNo2 | Mf - ID person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx2 | Mf - Sex person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag2 | Df Age of person 2 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr2 | Mf - Legal marital status person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM2 | Df Month married - person 2 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarY2 | Df Year married - person 2 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv2 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr2 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| PersNo3 | Mf - ID person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx2 | Mf - Sex person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag3 | Df Age of person 3 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr3 | Mf - Legal marital status person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM3 | Df Month married - person 3 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarY3 | Df Year married - person 3 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv3 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr3 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo4 | Mf - ID person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx4 | Mf - Sex person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag4 | Df Age of person 4 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr4 | Mf - Legal marital status person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM4 | Df Month married - person 4 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarY4 | Df Year married - person 4 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv4 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr4 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo5 | Mf - ID person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx5 | Mf - Sex person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag5 | Df Age of person 5 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr5 | Mf - Legal marital status person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM5 | Df Month married - person 5 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarY5 | Df Year married - person 5 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv5 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr5 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo6 | Mf - ID person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx6 | Mf - Sex person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag6 | Df Age of person 6 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr6 | Mf - Legal marital status person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM6 | Df Month married - person 6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarY6 | Df Year married - person 6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv6 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr6 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo7 | Mf - ID person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx7 | Mf - Sex person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfHGag7 | Df Age of person 7 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr7 | Mf - Legal marital status person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM7 | Df Month married - person 7 | | * | | | | |
| DfMarY7 | Df Year married - person 7 | | * | | | | |
| MfHGlv7 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr7 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo8 | Mf - ID person 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx8 | Mf - Sex person 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag8 | Df Age of person 8 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr8 | Mf - Legal marital status person 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMarM8 | Df Month married - person 8 | | * | | | | |
| DfMarY8 | Df Year married - person 8 | | * | | | | |
| MfHGlv8 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr8 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo9 | Mf - ID person 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx9 | Mf - Sex person 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag9 | Df Age of person 9 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr9 | Mf - Legal marital status person 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv9 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr9 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo10 | Mf - ID person 10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx10 | Mf - Sex person 10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag10 | Df Age of person 10 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr10 | Mf - Legal marital status person 10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv10 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr10 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 10 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo11 | Mf - ID person 11 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx11 | Mf - Sex person 11 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGag11 | Df Age of person 11 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr11 | Mf - Legal marital status person 11 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv11 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 11 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr11 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 11 | | * | * | * | * | |
| PersNo12 | Mf - ID person 12 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGsx12 | Mf - Sex person 12 | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfHGag12 | Df Age of person 12 at interview (banded) | | | | | | |
| MfHGmr12 | Mf - Legal marital status person 12 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv12 | Mf - Whether living as a couple - Pers 12 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfHGmr12 | Df - De facto marital status - pers 12 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr21 | Mf - Relationship of person 2 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr31 | Mf - Relationship of person 3 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr32 | Mf - Relationship of pers 3 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr41 | Mf - Relationship of person 4 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr42 | Mf - Relationship of pers 4 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr43 | Mf - Relationship of pers 4 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr51 | Mf - Relationship of person 5 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr52 | Mf - Relationship of pers 5 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr53 | Mf - Relationship of pers 5 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr54 | Mf - Relationship of pers 5 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr61 | Mf - Relationship of person 6 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr62 | Mf - Relationship of pers 6 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr63 | Mf - Relationship of pers 6 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr64 | Mf - Relationship of pers 6 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr65 | Mf - Relationship of pers 6 to person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr71 | Mf - Relationship of person 7 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr72 | Mf - Relationship of pers 7 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr73 | Mf - Relationship of pers 7 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr74 | Mf - Relationship of pers 7 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr75 | Mf - Relationship of pers 7 to person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr76 | Mf - Relationship of pers 7 to person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr81 | Mf - Relationship of person 8 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr82 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr83 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr84 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr85 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr86 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr87 | Mf - Relationship of pers 8 to person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr91 | Mf - Relationship of person 9 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGGr92 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfHGr93 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr94 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr95 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr96 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr97 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr98 | Mf - Relationship of pers 9 to person 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr101 | Mf - Relationship of person 10 to study child | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr102 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 2 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr103 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 3 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr104 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 4 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr105 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 5 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr106 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 6 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr107 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 7 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr108 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 8 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr109 | Mf - Relationship of pers 10 to person 9 | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr111 | Mf - Relationship of person 11 to study child | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr112 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 2 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr113 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 3 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr114 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 4 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr115 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 5 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr116 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr117 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 7 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr118 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 8 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr119 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 9 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr1110 | Mf - Relationship of pers 11 to person 10 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr121 | Mf - Relationship of person 12 to study child | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr122 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 2 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr123 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 3 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr124 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 4 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr125 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 5 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr126 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr127 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 7 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr128 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 8 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr129 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 9 | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfHGr1210 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 10 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGr1211 | Mf - Relationship of pers 12 to person 11 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHGlv01 | Mf - How long has child lived with resp | | | | | * | |
| MfOve03 | Mf - Since last sweep - parent married | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve04 | Mf - Since last sweep - death of parent | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve05 | Mf - Since last sweep - death of sibling | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve06 | Mf - Since last sweep-death of gparent/rel | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve10 | Mf - Since last sweep - parent ill/accident | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve11 | Mf - Since last sweep - sibling ill/accident | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfOve12 | Mf - Since last sweep-gparents separated | | | | | | |
| MfOve13 | Mf - Since last sweep-close rel separated | | | | | | |
| MfOve14 | Mf - Since last sweep-stay in foster care | | | | | | |
| MfOve15 | Mf - Since last sweep-drug/alc in family | | | | | | |
| MfOve16 | Mf - Since last sweep-mental prb in family | | | | | | |
| MfOve17 | Mf - Since last sweep - death of pet | | | | | | |
| MfOve18 | Mf - Since last sweep-conflict betw. parents | | | | | | |
| MfOve19 | Mf - Since last sweep-parent prb with police | | | | | | |
| MfOve20 | Mf - Since last sweep - parent in prison | | | | | | |
| MfOve21 | Mf - Since last sweep - parent lost job | | | | | | |
| MfOve22 | Mf-Since last sweep-family experience crime | | | | | | |
| MfOve94 | Mf-Since last sweep-other disturbing event | | | | | | |
| MfOve95 | Mf - Since last sweep - none of these events | | * | * | * | * | |

1.2 Non-resident parents (questionnaire pages 12-19)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|
| MfNrel03 | Mf - Resp relation to non res natural parent | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNrel02] |
| MfNliv03 | Mf - How long resp lived with nat parent | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfNMcn01 | Mf - Current child contact with non res mother | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon01]. SW2 [MbNcon11] |
| MfNMcn02 | Mf - Any contact with non res mother since last sweep | | ** | * | * | * | SW2 [MbNcon15] |
| MfNMcn03 | Mf - Months since child saw non res mother | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon03] SW2 [MbNcon15] |
| MfNMint1 | Mf - How much interest non res mother has | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNint01] |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | SW2 [MbNint11] |
| MfNMtr01 | Mf - How far child lives from non res mother | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNMcn04 | Mf - How often child sees non res mother | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon4] SW2 [MbNcon14] |
| MfNMtk01 | Mf - How often child in other contact with non res mother | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNMst01 | Mf - How often non res mother has child to stay | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNsta01] SW2 [MbNsta11] |
| MfNMou01 | Mf - How often non res mother takes child out | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNout01] SW2 [MbNout11] |
| MfNMby01 | Mf - How often non res mother buys toys etc | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNbuy01] SW2 [MbNbuy11] |
| MfNMfi01 | Mf - Does non res mother contribute via CSA | | ** | * | * | * | SW2 [MbNpay12] |
| MfNMfi02 | Mf - Does non res mother make other payments | | ** | * | * | * | SW2 [MbNpay13] |
| MfNMfi03 | Mf - Contributions arrangements with non res mother | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNMri01 | Mf - Relationship with child's non res mother | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNrel01] SW2 [MbNrel11] |
| MfNFcn01 | Mf - Current child contact with non res father | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon01] SW2 [MbNcon21] |
| MfNFcn02 | Mf - Any child contact with non res father since last sweep | | ** | * | * | * | SW2 [MbNcon25] |
| MfNFcn03 | Mf - Months since child saw non res father | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon03] SW2 [MbNcon23] |
| MfNFint1 | Mf - How much interest non res father has | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNint01] SW2 [MbNint22] |
| MfNFtr01 | Mf - How far child lives from non res father | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNFcn04 | Mf - How often child sees non res father | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNcon04] SW2 [MbNcon24] |
| MfNFtk01 | Mf - How often child in other contact with non res father | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNFst01 | Mf - How often non res father has child to stay | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNsta01] SW2 [MbNsat22] |
| MfNFou01 | Mf - How often non res father takes child out | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNout01] SW2 [MbNout22] |
| MfNFby01 | Mf - How often non res father buys toys etc | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNbuy01] SW2 [MbNbuy22] |
| MfNFfi01 | Mf - Does non res father contribute via CSA | | | ** | * | * | SW2 [MbNpay22] |
| MfNFfi02 | Mf - Does non res father make other payments | | | ** | * | * | SW2 [MbNpay23] |
| MfNFfi03 | Mf - Contributions arrangements with non res father | | | * | * | * | |
| MfNFri01 | Mf - Relationship with child non res father | ** | ** | * | * | * | SW1 [MaNrel01] SW2 [MbNrel21] |

Note: In sweep 1 there was only one set of variables for the questions on contact irrespective of whether non-resident parent was mother or father.

1.3 Parental Support (questionnaire pages 16-21)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGparCk | Mf - Confirm resp is childs grandparent | | | | | | |
| MfGali03 | Mf - How many childs grandparents alive | * | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho01 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho02 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho03 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho04 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho05 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - partners mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho06 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - partners father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho07 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - partners mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho08 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - partners fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho09 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - Childs non-resident parent s mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho10 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - Childs non-resident parent s father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho11 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - Childs non-resdt parent s mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGwho12 | Mf - Gpar rship to resp - Childs non-resdt parent s father s partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage01 | Mf - Age of resps mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage02 | Mf - Age of resps father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage03 | Mf - Age of resps mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage04 | Mf - Age of resps fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage05 | Mf - Age of resps partners mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage06 | Mf - Age of resps partners father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage07 | Mf - Age of resps partners mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage08 | Mf - Age of resps partners fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage09 | Mf - Age of childs non-res parent s mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage10 | Mf - Age of childs non-res parent s father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage11 | Mf - Age of childs non-res parent s mother s partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGage12 | Mf - Age of childs non-res parent s father s partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGmar01 | Mf - Resps parents divorced/separated | | | * | * | | |
| MfGmar02 | Mf - Resps partners parents divorced/separated | | | * | * | | |
| MfGmar03 | Mf - Non res parents parents divorced/separated | | | * | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGclo01 | Mf - Child close to grandparents | * | | * | * | | |
| MfGliv01 | Mf - Grandparents living in area | * | | * | * | | |
| MfGcon01 | Mf - Resps contact with child grandparents | * | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn02 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her natural mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn03 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her natural father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn04 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her natural mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn05 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her natural fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn06 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her partners natural mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn07 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her partners natural father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn08 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her partners mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn09 | Mf - Resps contact with his/her partners fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn10 | Mf - Resps contact with childs non-res parents mother | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn11 | Mf - Resps contact with childs non-res parents father | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn12 | Mf - Resps contact with childs non-res parents mothers partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGcn13 | Mf - Resps contact with childs non-res parents fathers partner | | | * | * | | |
| DfGconta | Df - A: In contact with resps mother and father (livg together) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontb | Df - B: In contact with partners mother and father (livg together) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontc | Df - C: In contact with resps mother (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontd | Df - D: In contact with resps father (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGconte | Df - E: In contact with partners mother (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontf | Df - F: In contact with partners father (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontg | Df - G: In contact with resps mother and her partner | | | * | * | | |
| DfGconth | Df - H: In contact with resps father and his partner | | | * | * | | |
| DfGconti | Df - I: In contact with partners mother and her partner | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontj | Df - J: In contact with partners father and his partner | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontk | Df - K: In contact with non-res parent s mother & father (livg together) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontl | Df - L: In contact with non-res parent s mother (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontm | Df - M: In contact with non-res parent s father (alone) | | | * | * | | |
| DfGcontn | Df - N: In contact with non-res parent s mother and her partner | | | * | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfGconto | Df - O: In contact with non-res parent s father and his partner | | | * | * | | |
| MfGemp01 | Mf - Whether chids grdparents employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp02 | Mf - Resps mother employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp03 | Mf - Resps father employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp04 | Mf - Resps mother's partner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp05 | Mf - Resps father's partner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp06 | Mf - Resps partner's mother employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp07 | Mf - Resps partner's father employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp08 | Mf - Resps partner's mother's ptner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp09 | Mf - Resps partner's father's ptner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp10 | Mf - Childs non-res parent's mother employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp11 | Mf - Childs non-res parent's father employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp12 | Mf - Childs non-res parent's mother's ptner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGemp13 | Mf - Childs non-res parent's father's ptner employed | | | | | | |
| MfGsea01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents A | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspa01 | Mf - Grandparents A look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspa02 | Mf - Grandparents A baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspa03 | Mf - Grandparents A have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspa08 | Mf - Grdparents A took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspa09 | Mf - Grdparents A bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspa10 | Mf - Grdparents A helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspa11 | Mf - Grdparents A helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspa12 | Mf - Grdparents A gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspa95 | Mf - Grdparents A did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGseb01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents B | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspb01 | Mf - Grandparents B look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspb02 | Mf - Grandparents B baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspb03 | Mf - Grandparents B have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspb08 | Mf - Grdparents B took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspb09 | Mf - Grdparents B bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspb10 | Mf - Grdparents B helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspb11 | Mf - Grdparents B helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspb12 | Mf - Grdparents B gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGspb95 | Mf - Grdparents B did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsec01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents C | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspc01 | Mf - Grandparents C look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspc02 | Mf - Grandparents C baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspc03 | Mf - Grandparents C have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspc08 | Mf - Grdparents C took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspc09 | Mf - Grdparents C bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspc10 | Mf - Grdparents C helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspc11 | Mf - Grdparents C helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspc12 | Mf - Grdparents C gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspc95 | Mf - Grdparents C did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsed01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents D | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspd01 | Mf - Grandparents D look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspd02 | Mf - Grandparents D baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspd03 | Mf - Grandparents D have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspd08 | Mf - Grdparents D took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspd09 | Mf - Grdparents D bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspd10 | Mf - Grdparents D helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspd11 | Mf - Grdparents D helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspd12 | Mf - Grdparents D gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspd95 | Mf - Grdparents D did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsee01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents E | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspe01 | Mf - Grandparents E look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspe02 | Mf - Grandparents E baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspe03 | Mf - Grandparents E have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspe08 | Mf - Grdparents E took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspe09 | Mf - Grdparents E bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspe10 | Mf - Grdparents E helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspe11 | Mf - Grdparents E helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspe12 | Mf - Grdparents E gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspe95 | Mf - Grdparents E did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsef01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents F | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspf01 | Mf - Grandparents F look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspf02 | Mf - Grandparents F baby-sit | | | * | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGspf03 | Mf - Grandparents F have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspf08 | Mf - Grdparents F took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspf09 | Mf - Grdparents F bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspf10 | Mf - Grdparents F helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspf11 | Mf - Grdparents F helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspf12 | Mf - Grdparents F gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspf95 | Mf - Grdparents F did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGseg01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents G | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspg01 | Mf - Grandparents G look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspg02 | Mf - Grandparents G baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspg03 | Mf - Grandparents G have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspg08 | Mf - Grdparents G took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspg09 | Mf - Grdparents G bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspg10 | Mf - Grdparents G helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspg11 | Mf - Grdparents G helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspg12 | Mf - Grdparents G gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspg95 | Mf - Grdparents G did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGseh01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents H | | | * | * | | |
| MfGsph01 | Mf - Grandparents H look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGsph02 | Mf - Grandparents H baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGsph03 | Mf - Grandparents H have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGsph08 | Mf - Grdparents H took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsph09 | Mf - Grdparents H bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsph10 | Mf - Grdparents H helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsph11 | Mf - Grdparents H helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsph12 | Mf - Grdparents H gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsph95 | Mf - Grdparents H did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsei01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents I | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspi01 | Mf - Grandparents I look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspi02 | Mf - Grandparents I baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspi03 | Mf - Grandparents I have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspi08 | Mf - Grdparents I took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspi09 | Mf - Grdparents I bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspi10 | Mf - Grdparents I helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGspi11 | Mf - Grdparents I helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspi12 | Mf - Grdparents I gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspi95 | Mf - Grdparents I did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsej01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents J | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspj01 | Mf - Grandparents J look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspj02 | Mf - Grandparents J baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspj03 | Mf - Grandparents J have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspj08 | Mf - Grdparents J took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspj09 | Mf - Grdparents J bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspj10 | Mf - Grdparents J helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspj11 | Mf - Grdparents J helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspj12 | Mf - Grdparents J gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspj95 | Mf - Grdparents J did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsek01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents K | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspk01 | Mf - Grandparents K look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspk02 | Mf - Grandparents K baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspk03 | Mf - Grandparents K have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspk08 | Mf - Grdparents K took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspk09 | Mf - Grdparents K bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspk10 | Mf - Grdparents K helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspk11 | Mf - Grdparents K helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspk12 | Mf - Grdparents K gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspk95 | Mf - Grdparents K did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsel01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents L | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspl01 | Mf - Grandparents L look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspl02 | Mf - Grandparents L baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspl03 | Mf - Grandparents L have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspl08 | Mf - Grdparents L took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspl09 | Mf - Grdparents L bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspl10 | Mf - Grdparents L helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspl11 | Mf - Grdparents L helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspl12 | Mf - Grdparents L gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspl95 | Mf - Grdparents L did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsem01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents M | | | * | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfGspm01 | Mf - Grandparents M look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspm02 | Mf - Grandparents M baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspm03 | Mf - Grandparents M have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspm08 | Mf - Grdparents M took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspm09 | Mf - Grdparents M bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspm10 | Mf - Grdparents M helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspm11 | Mf - Grdparents M helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspm12 | Mf - Grdparents M gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspm95 | Mf - Grdparents M did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGsen01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents N | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspn01 | Mf - Grandparents N look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspn02 | Mf - Grandparents N baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspn03 | Mf - Grandparents N have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspn08 | Mf - Grdparents N took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspn09 | Mf - Grdparents N bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspn10 | Mf - Grdparents N helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspn11 | Mf - Grdparents N helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspn12 | Mf - Grdparents N gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspn95 | Mf - Grdparents N did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGseo01 | Mf - Child sees grandparents O | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspo01 | Mf - Grandparents O look after child | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspo02 | Mf - Grandparents O baby-sit | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspo03 | Mf - Grandparents O have child to stay | | | * | * | | |
| MfGspo08 | Mf - Grdparents O took child out in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspo09 | Mf - Grdparents O bought toys etc. in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspo10 | Mf - Grdparents O helped around house in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspo11 | Mf - Grdparents O helped financially in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspo12 | Mf - Grdparents O gave advice/support in last yr | | | | | | |
| MfGspo95 | Mf - Grdparents O did none of these in last yr | | | | | | |

1.4 Parenting Styles (questionnaire pages 22-23)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPwhr21 | Mf - Child can go alone in own backyd/garden | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr22 | Mf - Child can go alone in shared backyd/garden | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr23 | Mf - Child can go alone on pavemt/in front of hse | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr24 | Mf - Child can go alone to see friend w/out crossg road | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr25 | Mf - Child can cross road alone to see friend | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr26 | Mf - Child can go alone to nearby shop | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr27 | Mf - Child can go alone to local play area w/out crossg road | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr28 | Mf - Child can cross road alone to go to play area etc. | | | | | | |
| MfPwhr29 | Mf - Child not allowed outdoors w/out adult | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip11 | Mf - Did not take part in parenting programme | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip12 | Mf - Took part in Triple P-Positive Parentg Progr | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip13 | Mf - Took part in Incredible Years Progr | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip14 | Mf - Took part in Bricks & Mortar Parentg Progr | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip15 | Mf - Took part in Mellow Parenting | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip16 | Mf - Took part in other programme | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip17 | Mf - Resp can t remember progr name | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip2 | Mf - How satisfied with info on parenting | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip3 | Mf - How satisfied with support svces as parent | | | | | | |
| MfPtrip4 | Mf - How likely to participate in future parentg progr | | | | | | |

1.5 Transition to Primary School (questionnaire pages 24-42)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPSst01 | Mf - Child started primary school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSst02 | Mf - Why not started primary school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPRck02 | Mf - Whether child still in pre-school | | | | | | |
| MfPSst10 | Mf - Whether child still in Prim School | | | | * | | |
| MfPSst11 | Mf - Why left Prim School: home schooled | | | | * | | |
| MfPSst12 | Mf - Why left Prim School: in hospital | | | | * | | |
| MfPSst13 | Mf - Why left Prim School: health pb/disab | | | | * | | |
| MfPSst14 | Mf - Why left Prim School: other reason | | | | * | | |
| DfAttSch | Df - Whether child currently in school | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPSch11 | Mf - Changed prim school since last sweep | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch12 | Mf - Nbr of prim schools since last sweep | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch13 | Mf - Why changed - couldn t settle | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch14 | Mf - Why changed - moved house | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch15 | Mf - Why changed - excluded from previous | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch16 | Mf - Why changed - school closed down | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch17 | Mf - Why changed - moved nearer home | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch18 | Mf - Why changed - moved nearer work | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch19 | Mf - Why changed - problems prev school | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch20 | Mf - Why changed - other reason | | | | * | | |
| MfPSch01 | Mf - Changed prim school since started | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch02 | Mf - Nbr of prim schools since start | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch03 | Mf - Why changed - couldn t settle | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch04 | Mf - Why changed - moved house | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch05 | Mf - Why changed - excluded from previous | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch06 | Mf - Why changed - school closed down | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch07 | Mf - Why changed - moved nearer home | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch08 | Mf - Why changed - moved nearer work | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSch09 | Mf - Why changed - problems prev school | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSch94 | Mf - Why changed - other reason | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPStn01 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: visited without child | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn02 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: visited with child | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn03 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: info on course content | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn04 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: asked advice (nursery,school) | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn05 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: received advice-nursery | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn06 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: received advice-school | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn07 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: started alphabet | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn08 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: practiced writing | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn09 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: practiced reading | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn10 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: started numbers | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn11 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: chat about school | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn12 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: enthuse on school | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn13 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: warning to behave at school | | | | | * | |
| MfPStn94 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: something else | | | | | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPStn95 | Mf - Prim Sch prep: none | | | | | * | |
| MfPSpr01 | Mf - Requested or allocated place | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpr02 | Mf - Primary school as requested | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpo01 | Mf - Offered place at requested prim school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpo02 | Mf - Allocated place by Local Authority | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSal01 | Mf - Prim school allocated same as current | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf01 | Mf - Imptt factor - near home | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf02 | Mf - Imptt factor - friends go there | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf03 | Mf - Imptt factor - siblings go there | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf04 | Mf - Imptt factor - other relative go there | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf05 | Mf - Imptt factor - not friends school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf06 | Mf - Imptt factor - not siblings school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf07 | Mf - Imptt factor - not relatives school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf08 | Mf - Imptt factor - likely to get place | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf09 | Mf - Imptt factor - good reputation | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf10 | Mf - Imptt factor - good impression | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf11 | Mf - Imptt factor - anti-bullying policy | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf12 | Mf - Imptt factor - small class sizes | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf13 | Mf - Imptt factor - additional support needs | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf14 | Mf - Imptt factor - specialised curriculum | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf15 | Mf - Imptt factor - good facilities | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf16 | Mf - Imptt factor - childcare facilities | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf17 | Mf - Imptt factor - feeder school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf18 | Mf - Imptt factor - religious grounds | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf19 | Mf - Imptt factor - public transport | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf20 | Mf - Imptt factor - ethnic mix | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf21 | Mf - Imptt factor - other language | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf22 | Mf - Imptt factor - single sex school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf23 | Mf - Imptt factor - other children there | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf26 | Mf - Imptt factor - nursery feeder for PS | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSpf24 | Mf - Imptt factor - other | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSpf25 | Mf - Imptt factor - no real choice | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSne03 | Mf - Main reason for choosing prim school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSSp19 | Mf - How satisfied with info/support | | | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPSrd01 | Mf - Ready - being apart too difficult | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSrd02 | Mf - Ready - child reluctant | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSrd03 | Mf - Ready - child able to mix with others | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSrd04 | Mf - Ready - child able to share | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSrd06 | Mf - Ready - child not independent enough | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSad01 | Mf - Adjusting - child complained | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSad03 | Mf - Adjusting - child said good things | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSad04 | Mf - Adjusting - child looks forward to it | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSad02 | Mf - Adjusting - child reluctant | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPSad10 | Mf - child reluctant to leave parent | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSad11 | Mf - child reluctant - tired | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSad12 | Mf - child reluctant - bored | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad13 | Mf - child reluctant - scared/nervous | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad14 | Mf - child reluctant-pbs with other children | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSad15 | Mf - child reluctant - new routine | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSad16 | Mf - child reluctant - problem settling | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad17 | Mf - child reluctant - laziness | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad18 | Mf - child reluctant to go | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSad19 | Mf - child reluctant - did not like school | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad20 | Mf - child reluctant - faking illness | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad21 | Mf - child reluctant - illness/accident | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad22 | Mf - child reluctant - felt lonely | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad23 | Mf - child reluctant - told off at school | | | | * | | |
| MfPSad94 | Mf - child reluctant - other reason | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSit01 | Mf - at school: pace of learning | | | | | * | |
| MfPSit02 | Mf - at school: school work hard | | | | | * | |
| MfPSit2b | Mf - at school: school boring | | | | | * | |
| MfPSit04 | Mf - at school: teacher supports child | | | | | * | |
| MfPSit05 | Mf - at school: happier in pre-school/nursery | | | | | * | |
| MfPSit06 | Mf - at school: adjusted well to school | | | | | * | |
| MfPShp07 | Mf - Help - special school | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp02 | Mf - Help - support from teacher | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp03 | Mf - Help - support from family | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp04 | Mf - Help - special classes | | | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPShp05 | Mf - Help - environment adapted | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp06 | Mf - Help - equipment provided | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp94 | Mf - Help - other | | | * | * | * | |
| MfPShp95 | Mf - Help - none of these | | | | | | |
| MfPSan01 | Mf - Has child additional support needs? | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan02 | Mf - Add. needs - learning disability | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan03 | Mf - Add. needs - dyslexia | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan04 | Mf - Add. needs - sight problems | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan05 | Mf - Add. needs - hearing problems | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan06 | Mf - Add. needs - deafblind | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan07 | Mf - Add. needs - physical disability | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan08 | Mf - Add. needs - speech problems | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan09 | Mf - Add. needs - autistic disorder | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan10 | Mf - Add. needs - social/behavioural pb | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan11 | Mf - Add. needs - physic. health problem | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan12 | Mf - Add. needs - mental health problem | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan13 | Mf - Add. needs - interrupted schooling | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan14 | Mf - Add. needs - English not 1st language | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan15 | Mf - Add. needs - in care of Loc. Auth. | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan16 | Mf - Add. needs - more able pupil | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSan94 | Mf - Additional needs: other | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSpd01 | Mf - Resp/part volunteered in school | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd03 | Mf - Resp/part spoke to headteacher | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd04 | Mf - went to school event involving child | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd05 | Mf - went to school event not involving child | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd06 | Mf - Resp/part attended parent meeting | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd07 | Mf - Resp/ptner visited childs classroom | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd08 | Mf - volunteered/attended school event | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd09 | Mf - volunteered for sch activ. but not asked | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd10 | Mf - Resp/part attended info meeting | | | | | | |
| MfPSpd94 | Mf - Resp/part participated in smthg else | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd95 | Mf - Resp/part didn t participate in above | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpd11 | Mf - Info from school: school report | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd12 | Mf - Info from school: attendance report | | | | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPSpd13 | Mf - Info from school: child's progress | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd14 | Mf - Info from school: subjects learned | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpd16 | Mf - Info from school: none of these | | | | * | | |
| MfPSpt01 | Mf - Attended parents evening | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSpt11 | Mf - Why parent eveng - progress | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt12 | Mf - Why parent eveng - add suppt needs | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt13 | Mf - Why parent eveng - settling in | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt14 | Mf - Why parent eveng - child's behaviour | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt15 | Mf - Why parent eveng - prb other children | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt16 | Mf - Why parent eveng - advice suppt at home | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt17 | Mf - Why parent eveng - expected to go | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt18 | Mf - Why parent eveng - child happy | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt19 | Mf - Why parent eveng - what child doing | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt20 | Mf - Why parent eveng - child's educ involvmt | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt21 | Mf - Why parent eveng - to know school | | | | | | |
| MfPSpt94 | Mf - Why parent eveng - other | | | | | | |
| MfPSptu1 | Mf - How useful parent evening | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu01 | Mf - usefulness - reassurance | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu02 | Mf - usefulness - info on progress | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu03 | Mf - usefulness - meet teacher | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu04 | Mf - usefulness - see child's work | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu05 | Mf - usefulness - how to help child | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu06 | Mf - usefulness - teachers explanations | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu07 | Mf - usefulness - too early in the year | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu08 | Mf - usefulness - child not known well enough | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu09 | Mf - usefulness - not enough time | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu10 | Mf - usefulness - not the info wanted | | | | | | |
| MfPSpu94 | Mf - usefulness - other | | | | | | |
| MfPStk01 | Mf - Talk on how child doing at school | | | | * | * | |
| MfPSpt09 | Mf - Who asked for meeting | | | * | * | | |
| MfPStke1 | Mf - How easy was it to approach teacher | | | | | | |
| MfPStke2 | Mf - How easy would it be to approach teacher | | | | | | |
| MfNsch01 | Mf - Child's non-res parent involvmt in PS | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch02 | Mf - No opportunity for involvement | | | | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfNsch03 | Mf - Resp asked school not to contact | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch04 | Mf - Non-res parent not interested | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch05 | Mf - Non-res parent does not live nearby | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch94 | Mf - Other reason (please say what) | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch06 | Mf - Non-res parent visited classroom | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch07 | Mf - Non-res parent met teacher | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch08 | Mf - Non-res parent received sch report | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch09 | Mf - Non-res parent recvd other sch info | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch10 | Mf - N-r parent contacted when child ill | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch11 | Mf - N-r parent volunteered in school | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch12 | Mf - N-r parent volunteered at sch. event | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch13 | Mf - N-r parent at sch event incl child | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch14 | Mf - N-r parent at sch event not incl child | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch15 | Mf - N-r parent attended PTA/other meeting | | | | * | | |
| MfNsch16 | Mf - Non-res parent involved in other way | | | | * | | |
| MfPSat03 | Mf - child off ill in last 6 mths | | | | | | |
| MfPSat04 | Mf - child off for medical/dental apptmt | | | | | | |
| MfPSat05 | Mf - child off for family holiday | | | | | | |
| MfPSat06 | Mf - child off: refused to go to school | | | | | | |
| MfPSat07 | Mf - child off for family event | | | | | | |
| MfPSat08 | Mf - child off: parent ill/in hospital | | | | | | |
| MfPSat94 | Mf - child off for other reason | | | | | | |
| MfPSat95 | Mf - no time off taken in last 6 months | | | | | | |
| MfPShw03 | Mf - How easy to get child to do homework | | | | * | | |
| MfPShw20 | Mf - diff to do homewk: school all day | | | | | | |
| MfPShw21 | Mf - diff to do homewk: homewk difficult | | | | | | |
| MfPShw22 | Mf - diff to do homewk: not interested | | | | | | |
| MfPShw23 | Mf - diff to do homewk: other activities | | | | | | |
| MfPShw24 | Mf - diff to do homewk: tired | | | | | | |
| MfPShw25 | Mf - diff to do homewk: too much homewk | | | | | | |
| MfPShw26 | Mf - diff to do homewk: other reason | | | | | | |
| MfPShcn1 | Mf - How confident helping with homewk | | | | | | |
| MfPSadv1 | Mf - Sch info on how to help childs learning | | | | | | |
| MfPSadv2 | Mf - How useful info has been | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfPSsa01 | Mf - How satisfied with current school | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSabr1 | Mf - Childs vs others progress in reading | | | | | | |
| MfPSabr2 | Mf - Childs vs others progress in maths | | | | | | |
| MfPScur1 | Mf - Resps feelings on school education | | | | | | |
| MfPSas01 | Mf - How far resp sees child's education | | | * | * | | |
| MfPSas02 | Mf - Wish child gone to Univ by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas03 | Mf - Wish child with f-t job by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas04 | Mf - Wish child in family business by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas05 | Mf - Wish child f-t volunteer by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas06 | Mf - Wish child had a family by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas07 | Mf - Wish child had left home by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas08 | Mf - Wish child been travelling by mid 20s | | | | * | | |
| MfPSas09 | Mf - Wish child done sthg else by mid 20s | | | | * | | |

1.6 Childcare (questionnaire pages 43-55)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 Sw4 and SW5 data imported into the Sw6 dataset and several variables derived across the sweeps – for details see User Guide and Main Carer Questionnaire

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| DfFFwdSw | Df Data fed forward from Sweep ... | | | | | | |
| Sweep2 | Data collected at Sweep 2 | | | | | | |
| Sweep3 | Data collected at Sweep 3 | | | | | | |
| Sweep4 | Data collected at Sweep 4 | | | | | | |
| Sweep5 | Data collected at Sweep 5 | | | | | | |
| MaCany01 | Do you currently get help with childcare for child on a regular basis (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtot01 | Ma Number of childcare providers used at SW1 | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtya01 | Type of childcare Provider 1 belongs to (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtma01 | For roughly how many hours would child be in the care of Provider 1 in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCdya01 | Over how many days would those hours with Provider 1 be spread in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtyb01 | Type of childcare Provider 2 belongs to (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|----------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| MaCtmb01 | For roughly how many hours would child be in the care of Provider 2 in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCdyb01 | Over how many days would those hours with Provider 2 be spread in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtyc01 | Type of childcare Provider 3 belongs to (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtmc01 | For roughly how many hours would child be in the care of Provider 3 in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCdyc01 | Over how many days would those hours with Provider 3 be spread in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtyd01 | Type of childcare Provider 4 belongs to (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtmd01 | For roughly how many hours would child be in the care of Provider 4 in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCdyd01 | Over how many days would those hours with Provider 4 be spread in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtye01 | Type of childcare Provider 5 belongs to (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCtme01 | For roughly how many hours would child be in the care of Provider 5 in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MaCdye01 | Over how many days would those hours with Provider 5 be spread in an average week (SW1) | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| DbCany01 | Db - Resp gets regular ccare | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtot01 | Db - Number of SW2 ccare providers | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtya01 | Db - Sw2 Childcare prov A - provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtma01 | Db - Provider A: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCdya01 | Db - Provider A: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtyb01 | Db - Sw2 Childcare prov B - provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtmb01 | Db - Provider B: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCdyb01 | Db - Provider B: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtyc01 | Db - Sw2 Childcare prov C - provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtmc01 | Db - Provider C: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCdyc01 | Db - Provider C: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtyd01 | Db - Sw2 Childcare prov D - provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtmd01 | Db - Provider D: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCdyd01 | Db - Provider D: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtye01 | Db - Sw2 Childcare prov E - provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbCtme01 | Db - Provider E: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| DbCdye01 | Db - Provider E: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DcCany01 | Dc Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw3 | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtot01 | Dc Number of ccare providers at Sw3 | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtya01 | Dc - Childcare prov A: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtma01 | Dc Provider A: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCdya01 | Dc Provider A: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtyb01 | Dc - Childcare prov B: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtmb01 | Dc Provider B: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCdya01 | Dc Provider B: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtyc01 | Dc - Childcare prov C: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtmc01 | Dc Provider C: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCdyc01 | Dc Provider C: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtyd01 | Dc - Childcare prov D: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtmd01 | Dc Provider D: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCdya01 | Dc Provider D: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtye01 | Dc - Childcare prov E: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCtme01 | Dc Provider E: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcCdye01 | Dc Provider E: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DdCany01 | Dd Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw4 | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtot01 | Dd Total number of ccare providers at Sw4 | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtya01 | Dd - Childcare prov A: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtma01 | Dd Provider A: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdya01 | Dd Provider A: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtyb01 | Dd - Childcare prov B: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtmb01 | Dd Provider B: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdya01 | Dd Provider B: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtyc01 | Dd - Childcare prov C: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtmc01 | Dd Provider C: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdyc01 | Dd Provider C: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtyd01 | Dd - Childcare prov D: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtmd01 | Dd Provider D: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdya01 | Dd Provider D: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtye01 | Dd - Childcare prov E: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| DdCtme01 | Dd Provider E: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdye01 | Dd Provider E: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtyf01 | Dd - Childcare prov F: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtmf01 | Dd Provider F: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdylf01 | Dd Provider F: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtyg01 | Dd - Childcare prov G: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCtmg01 | Dd Provider G: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdCdyg01 | Dd Provider G: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DeCany01 | De Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw5 | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtot01 | De Total number of ccare providers at Sw5 | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtya01 | De - Childcare prov A: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtma01 | De Provider A: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCdya01 | De Provider A: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtyb01 | De - Childcare prov B: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtmb01 | De Provider B: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCdyb01 | De Provider B: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtyc01 | De - Childcare prov C: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtmc01 | De Provider C: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCdyc01 | De Provider C: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtyd01 | De - Childcare prov D: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtmd01 | De Provider D: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCdyd01 | De Provider D: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtye01 | De - Childcare prov E: provider type | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCtme01 | De Provider E: No of hours per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeCdye01 | De Provider E: No of days per week | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DfCPrvAny | Df Whether any ccare used at last sweep | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvTot | Df Total number of ccare arrangements at last sweep | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvP1 | Df Previous 1st ccare provider type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvH1 | Df Previous 1st ccare provider - no of hours used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvD1 | Df Previous 1st ccare provider - no of days used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvP2 | Df Previous 2nd ccare provider type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvH2 | Df Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of hours used per week | | | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfCPrvD2 | Df Previous 2nd ccare provider - no of days used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvP3 | Df Previous 3rd ccare provider type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvH3 | Df Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of hours used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvD3 | Df Previous 3rd ccare provider - no of days used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvP4 | Df Previous 4th ccare provider type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvH4 | Df Previous 4th ccare provider - no of hours used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvD4 | Df Previous 4th ccare provider - no of days used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvP5 | Df Previous 5th ccare provider type | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvH5 | Df Previous 5th ccare provider - no of hours used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| DfCPrvD5 | Df Previous 5th ccare provider - no of days used per week | | | * | * | * | |
| MfCsta01 | Mf Whether still using 1st provider from last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtrma1 | Mf Prev prov 1 for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCcta01 | Mf Prev 1st ccare prov - revised hrs (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCcda01 | Mf Prev 1st ccare prov - revised days (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtmha | Mf Prev prov 1: more or less hols ccare | | | | | | |
| MfCthha | Mf Prev 1st ccare prov - hols ccare hrs at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtdha | Mf Prev 1st ccare prov - hols ccare days at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCrsa01 | Mf - Why not using prev provider 1 at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCstb01 | Mf Whether still using 2nd provider from last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtrmb1 | Mf Prev prov 2 for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCctb01 | Mf Prev 2nd ccare prov - revised hrs (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCcdb01 | Mf Prev 2nd ccare prov - revised days (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtmhb | Mf Prev prov 2: more or less hols ccare | | | | | | |
| MfCthhb | Mf Prev 2nd ccare prov - hols ccare hrs at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtdhb | Mf Prev 2nd ccare prov - hols ccare days at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCrsb01 | Mf - Why not using prev provider 2 at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCstc01 | Mf Whether still using 3rd provider from last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtrmc1 | Mf Prev prov 3 for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCctc01 | Mf Prev 3rd ccare prov - revised hrs (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCcdc01 | Mf Prev 3rd ccare prov - revised days (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtmhc | Mf Prev prov 3: more or less hols ccare | | | | | | |
| MfCthhc | Mf Prev 3rd ccare prov - hols ccare hrs at Sw6 | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfCtdhc | Mf Prev 3rd ccare prov - hols ccare days at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCrsc01 | Mf - Why not using prev provider 3 at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCstd01 | Mf Whether still using 4th provider from last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtrmd1 | Mf Prev prov 4 for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCctd01 | Mf Prev 4th ccare prov - revised hrs (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCcdd01 | Mf Prev 4th ccare prov - revised days (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtmhd | Mf Prev prov 4: more or less hols ccare | | | | | | |
| MfCthhd | Mf Prev 4th ccare prov - hols ccare hrs at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtdhd | Mf Prev 4th ccare prov - hols ccare days at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCrzd01 | Mf - Why not using prev provider 4 at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCste01 | Mf Whether still using 5th provider from last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtrme1 | Mf Prev prov 5 for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCcte01 | Mf Prev 5th ccare prov - revised hrs (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCcde01 | Mf Prev 5th ccare prov - revised days (term) at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtmhe | Mf Prev prov 5: more or less hols ccare | | | | | | |
| MfCthhe | Mf Prev 5th ccare prov - hols ccare hrs at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtdhe | Mf Prev 5th ccare prov - hols ccare days at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCrse01 | Mf - Why not using prev provider 5 at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnpv01 | Df No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCapv01 | Df Whether resp still uses a previous ccare provider | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCstp01 | Df Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCstp02 | Df Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCstyp1 | Df 1st previous provider no longer used | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCsrea1 | Df Reason not using 1st previous provider | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCstyp2 | Df 2nd previous provider no longer used | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCsrea2 | Df Reason not using 2nd previous provider | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCstyp3 | Df 3rd previous provider no longer used | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCsrea3 | Df Reason not using 3rd previous provider | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCany02 | Mf - If no ccare at last sweep whether using ccare at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCany03 | Mf - If ccare at last sweep - any new prov at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCtya01 | Mf - New provider 1 - type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChola | Mf 1st new prov for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtma01 | Mf 1st new ccare prov - hrs (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCdya01 | Mf 1st new ccare prov - days (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfChlwka | Mf 1st new ccare prov - nbr hols weeks | | | | | | |
| MfChlhra | Mf 1st new ccare prov - hrs (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfChldya | Mf 1st new ccare prov - days (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfCtyb01 | Mf - New provider 2 - type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCholb | Mf 2nd new prov for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtmb01 | Mf 2nd new ccare prov - hrs (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCdyb01 | Mf 2nd new ccare prov - days (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChlwkb | Mf 2nd new ccare prov - nbr hols weeks | | | | | | |
| MfChlhrb | Mf 2nd new ccare prov - hrs (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfChldyb | Mf 2nd new ccare prov - days (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfCtyc01 | Mf - New provider 3 - type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCholc | Mf 3rd new prov for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtmc01 | Mf 3rd new ccare prov - hrs (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCdyc01 | Mf 3rd new ccare prov - days (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChlwkc | Mf 3rd new ccare prov - nbr hols weeks | | | | | | |
| MfChlhrc | Mf 3rd new ccare prov - hrs (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfChldyc | Mf 3rd new ccare prov - days (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfCtyd01 | Mf - New provider 4 - type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChold | Mf 4th new prov for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtmd01 | Mf 4th new ccare prov - hrs (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCdyd01 | Mf 4th new ccare prov - days (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChlwkd | Mf 4th new ccare prov - nbr hols weeks | | | | | | |
| MfChlhrd | Mf 4th new ccare prov - hrs (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfChldyd | Mf 4th new ccare prov - days (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfCtye01 | Mf - New provider 5 - type | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChole | Mf 5th new prov for term or hols ccare at Sw6 | | | | | | |
| MfCtme01 | Mf 5th new ccare prov - hrs (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCdye01 | Mf 5th new ccare prov - days (term) per week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfChlwke | Mf 5th new ccare prov - nbr hols weeks | | | | | | |
| MfChlhre | Mf 5th new ccare prov - hrs (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| MfChldye | Mf 5th new ccare prov - days (hols) per week | | | | | | |
| DfCnnp01 | Df - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfChol01 | Df New prov look(s) after chld during hol | | | | | | |
| DfCany01 | Df Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfCtot01 | Df Total number of ccare providers at Sw6 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtya01 | Df - Childcare prov A: provider type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnwa | Df - Provider A: new or existing | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtha01 | Df Provider A: No of hours per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfCtda01 | Df Provider A: No of days per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfChha01 | Df Provider A: No of hours per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfChda01 | Df Provider A: No of days per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfCtyb01 | Df - Childcare prov B: provider type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnwb | Df - Provider B: new or existing | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCthb01 | Df Provider B: No of hours per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfCtdb01 | Df Provider B: No of days per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfChhb01 | Df Provider B: No of hours per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfChdb01 | Df Provider B: No of days per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfCtyc01 | Df - Childcare prov C: provider type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnwc | Df - Provider C: new or existing | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCthc01 | Df Provider C: No of hours per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfCtdc01 | Df Provider C: No of days per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfChhc01 | Df Provider C: No of hours per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfChdc01 | Df Provider C: No of days per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfCtyd01 | Df - Childcare prov D: provider type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnwd | Df - Provider D: new or existing | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCthd01 | Df Provider D: No of hours per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfCtdd01 | Df Provider D: No of days per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfChhd01 | Df Provider D: No of hours per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfChdd01 | Df Provider D: No of days per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfCtye01 | Df - Childcare prov E: provider type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCnwe | Df - Provider E: new or existing | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCthe01 | Df Provider E: No of hours per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfCtde01 | Df Provider E: No of days per week (term) | | | | | | |
| DfChhe01 | Df Provider E: No of hours per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfChde01 | Df Provider E: No of days per week (hols) | | | | | | |
| DfCtyp01 | Df Childcare from grandparents | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp02 | Df Childcare from other relative | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp03 | Df Childcare from private nursery/creche | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfCtyp04 | Df Childcare from childminder | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp05 | Df Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp06 | Df Childcare from Local Auth nursery | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp07 | Df Childcare from private playgroup | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp08 | Df Childcare from community/vol playgroup | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp09 | Df Childcare from ex partner | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp10 | Df Childcare from childs sibling | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp11 | Df Childcare from friend/neighbour | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp12 | Df Childcare from daily nanny | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp13 | Df Childcare from live-in nanny | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp14 | Df Childcare from babysitter | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp15 | Df Childcare from work creche/nursery | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp16 | Df Childcare from family centre | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp17 | Df Childcare from school nursery class | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp18 | Df Childcare from agency carer | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp19 | Df Childcare from other provider | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp24 | Df Childcare from playscheme/summer club | | | | * | * | |
| DfCtyp25 | Df Childcare from breakfast club | | | | * | * | |
| DfCtyp26 | Df Childcare from after-school club | | | | * | * | |
| DfCtyp20 | Df Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp21 | Df Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp22 | Df Childcare from PLAYGROUP | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp23 | Df Childcare from OTHER PROV | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp33 | Df Childcare from CHILDREN's CLUB | | | | * | * | |
| DfCtyp30 | Df Childcare - any informal | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp31 | Df Childcare - any formal | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCtyp32 | Df Childcare - formal and informal | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCpytt1 | Mf Pay for childs term childcare wk/month | | | | | | |
| MfCpytt2 | Mf Amount for childs term ccare per week | | | | | | |
| MfCpytt3 | Mf Amount for childs term ccare per month | | | | | | |
| MfCpyho1 | Mf Pay for childs hol ccare wk/month | | | | | | |
| MfCpyho2 | Mf Amount for childs hol ccare/week | | | | | | |
| MfCpyho3 | Mf Amount for childs hol ccare/month | | | | | | |
| DfHGotKd | Df Any other kids aged 0-15 (incl not in hhold) | | | | | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| MfCpay10 | Mf Pay for other kids ccare wk/month | | | | | * | |
| MfCpay11 | Mf Amount for other kids ccare/week | | | | | * | |
| MfCpay12 | Mf Amount for other kids ccare/month | | | | | * | |
| MfCpay09 | Mf How easy/diff to pay for childcare | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCcst01 | Df Cost of ccare/week-sample child | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCcst02 | Df Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfChcst1 | Df Cost of hol ccare/week-sample child | | | | | | |
| DfChcst2 | Df Cost of hol ccare/week-sample child (banded) | | | | | | |
| DfCcst03 | Df Cost of ccare/week-ALL CHILDREN | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCcst04 | Df Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCsat03 | Mf - How satisfied with current ccare | | | | | * | |
| MfCesy01 | Mf - How easy/diff to arrange ccare | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon01 | Mf - No ccare - resp prefer to do it | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon02 | Mf - No ccare - resp rarely away | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon03 | Mf - No ccare - not trusted providers | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon04 | Mf - No ccare - can t afford | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon05 | Mf - No ccare - quality not good | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon06 | Mf - No ccare - child needs special care | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon07 | Mf - No ccare - previous bad experience | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon08 | Mf - No ccare - transport difficulties | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon15 | Mf - No ccare - child attends school | * | | * | * | * | |
| MfCnon94 | Mf - No ccare - other | | ** | * | * | * | SW2 [MbCesy08] |
| MfCnon95 | Mf - No ccare - no reason | | * | * | * | * | |

1.7 Child Health and Development (questionnaire pages 56-59)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfHgen01 | Mf - Childs general health | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi05 | Mf - Child still has illness/disability 1 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi06 | Mf - Child still has illness/disability 2 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi07 | Mf - Child still has illness/disability 3 | | | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi01 | Mf - Child has (new) illness/disability | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsa01 | Mf - Illness/disability 1 | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfHlsa02 | Mf - Does (new) ill/dis 1 limit activity | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsb01 | Mf - Illness/disability 2 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsb02 | Mf - Does (new) ill/dis 2 limit activity | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsc01 | Mf - Illness/disability 3 | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsc02 | Mf - Does (new) ill/dis 3 limit activity | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsd01 | Mf - Illness/disability 4 | | | | | * | |
| MfHlse01 | Mf - Illness/disability 5 | | | | | | |
| MfHlsf01 | Mf - Illness/disability 6 | | | | | | |
| MfHac | Mf - Number of accidents/injuries | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHckps1 | Mf - Height & weight measured at school | | | | | | |
| MfHckps2 | Mf - Hearing test at school | | | | | | |
| MfHckps3 | Mf - Sight test at school | | | | | | |
| MfHckps4 | Mf - Dental check-up at school | | | | | | |
| MfHckps5 | Mf - None of these checks at school | | | | | | |
| MfHckpr1 | Mf - Whether sight test at nursery/pre-sch | | | | | | |
| MfPbed01 | Mf - Child in bed at regular time in term-time | | | | | * | |
| MfPbed02 | Mf - Childs usual term week-day bedtime | | | | | * | |
| MfDsle02 | Mf - How often child sleeps through night | * | | * | * | | |
| MfDsle03 | Mf - Child how many hrs sleep in 24 hrs | * | | * | * | | |
| MfDcon01 | Mf - Concerns about child's speech/language | | | | | | |
| MfDcon02 | Mf - Concerns about child's behaviour | | | | | | |
| MfDcon03 | Mf - Concerns about child's other devlpmt | | | | | | |

1.8 Activities with others

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfAlit04 | Mf - Books/stories in last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAart02 | Mf - Painting or drawing in last wk | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAmus02 | Mf - Nursery rhymes etc in last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAedu2a | Mf - Letters & words in last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAedu2b | Mf - Numbers & shapes in last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAprk01 | Mf - Fqcy resp/ptner take child to park/playgrd | * | | | | * | |
| MfAply02 | Mf - Play outdoors in last week | | * | * | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfAout01 | Mf - Whether child ever plays outdoors | | | | | | |
| MfAict02 | Mf - Computer etc in last wk | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAict15 | Mf - Childs hrs on computer on avge day | | | | | * | |
| MfAict16 | Mf - Childs hrs on computer on Saturday | | | | | * | |
| MfAtv01 | Mf - Days child watched TV last week | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAtv24 | Mf - Does child ever watch TV (incl DVDs) | | | | | * | |
| MfAtv09 | Mf - Time child watches TV week days | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfAtv25 | Mf - Time child watches TV Saturdays | | | | | | |
| DfAtv09 | Df Hours of TV watched (weekdays) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfAtv25 | Df Hours of TV watched (Saturdays) | | | | | * | |
| MfAwk01 | Mf - Child did 5 mins+ cont walk last week | | | | | | |
| MfAwk02 | Mf - Days child did 5 mins+ cont walk last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAwk03 | Mf - Duration child's cont walk/day last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAspt01 | Mf - Child did sport/exercise last week | | | | | | |
| MfAspt02 | Mf - Child did sport/exerc last wkend | | | | | | |
| MfAspt03 | Mf - Child did sport/exerc Sat or Sun | | | | | | |
| MfAspt04 | Mf - Duration child's exerc/day last wkend | | | | | | |
| MfAspt05 | Mf - Weekdays child did exercise last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAspt06 | Mf - Duration child's exerc/wkday last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAactv1 | Mf - Child did oth active thgs last wkend | | | | | | |
| MfAactv2 | Mf - Child did oth active thgs Sat or Sun | | | | | | |
| MfAactv3 | Mf - Duration child's activ/day last wkend | | | | | | |
| MfAactv4 | Mf - Weekdays child did activ thgs last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAactv5 | Mf - Duration child's activ/wkday last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAtot01 | Mf - Tot days child's ALL activities last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAsch01 | Mf - Child did any activ at school last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAsch02 | Mf - Days child did activ at sch last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAsch03 | Mf - Duration child's activ/day at sch last wk | | | | | | |
| MfAch01 | Mf - Whether usual activities last week | | | | | | |
| MfAtar01 | Mf - Nbr days/week chld should do activ. | | | | | | |
| MfAtar02 | Mf - Mins/day chld should do mod. activ. | | | | | | |

1.9 Child, Parent and Family Social Networks (questionnaire pages 68-70)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfSNcc12 | Mf - Freq child play with other kids when free | | | * | * | | |
| MfSNcp01 | Mf - How many kids child plays with when free | | | * | * | | |
| MfSNcf01 | Mf - Number child close friends > 1 year | | | * | * | | |
| MfSNcf02 | Mf - Number child close friends resp knows | | | * | * | | |
| MfSNfap1 | Mf - Nbr child frdships resp approves of | | | | | | |
| MfSNwho1 | Mf - How often resp knows who child with | | | | | | |
| MfSNpf01 | Mf - Number resp close friends | | | * | * | | |
| MfSNpf02 | Mf - How often resp sees close friends | | | * | * | | |

1.10 Self-completion section (questionnaire pages 71-80)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| CASInt | Whether resp accepted to do Self-Completion | | | | | | |
| MfSDQ01 | Mf - Child considers others feelings | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ02 | Mf - Child restless overactive etc | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ03 | Mf - Child complains of headaches etc | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ04 | Mf - Child shares with other children | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ05 | Mf - Child has tantrums | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ06 | Mf - Child solitary | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ07 | Mf - Child obedient | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ08 | Mf - Child seems worried | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ09 | Mf - Child helpful if someone hurt etc | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ10 | Mf - Child fidgets or squirms | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ11 | Mf - Child has at least one good friend | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ12 | Mf - Child fights or bullies | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ13 | Mf - Child is unhappy | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ14 | Mf - Child is liked by children | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ15 | Mf - Child is easily distracted | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ16 | Mf - Child loses confidence | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ17 | Mf - Child is kind to younger children | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ18 | Mf - Child lies or cheats | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfSDQ19 | Mf - Child is bullied | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ20 | Mf - Child volunteers to help | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ21 | Mf - Child thinks before acting | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ22 | Mf - Child steals | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ23 | Mf - Child gets on better with adults | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ24 | Mf - Child has many fears | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQ25 | Mf - Child has good attention span | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdem1 | Df SDQ: Emotional symptoms score | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdco1 | Df SDQ: Conduct problems score | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdhy1 | Df SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdpr1 | Df SDQ: Peer problems score | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdps1 | Df SDQ: Pro-social score | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfDsdto1 | Df SDQ: Total difficulties score | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfSDQi01 | Mf - Childs emotions/behaviour difficulties | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi02 | Mf - Difficulties since how long ago | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi03 | Mf - Difficulties upset or distress child | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi04 | Mf - Diff. interfere with child's life | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi05 | Mf - Diff. interfere with child's friendships | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi07 | Mf - Diff. interfere with child's classroom learning | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi08 | Mf - Diff. interfere with child's leisure activ. | | | | * | | |
| MfSDQi09 | Mf - Diff. put burden on resp or family | | | | * | | |
| MfHwtc01 | Mf - Concerns about child's weight | | | | * | | |
| MfHwtc02 | Mf - Describing child's weight condition | | | | * | | |
| MfHwtc03 | Mf - Resp concerned about own weight | | | | | | |
| MfHwtc04 | Mf - Describing resp's own weight condition | | | | | | |
| MfHpgn01 | Mf - How is resp health in general | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi03 | Mf - Resp has disability/health problem | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfHlsi04 | Mf - Resp disability/illness limiting | * | | * | * | * | |
| MfYpgn01 | Mf - How is resp's partner health in general | | | | | | |
| MfHdv011 | Mf - (Ex)Partner blocked/took money from resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv012 | Mf - (Ex)Partner repeatedly put resp down | | | | | | |
| MfHdv013 | Mf - (Ex)Partner jealous/restricting resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv014 | Mf - (Ex)Partner did none of controlling thgs | | | | | | |
| MfHdv015 | Mf - Don't remember partner controlling | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfHdv016 | Mf - Don t wish to answer re ptner controllg | | | | | | |
| MfHdv061 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever pushed resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv062 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever kicked or hit resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv063 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever choked resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv064 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever used weapon on resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv065 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever forced sex on resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv066 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner did none of phys harm | | | | | | |
| MfHdv067 | Mf - Don t remember ptner phys harm | | | | | | |
| MfHdv068 | Mf - Don t wish to answer re ptner phys harm | | | | | | |
| MfHdv031 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever threatnd to hurt resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv032 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner threatnd to hurt someone close | | | | | | |
| MfHdv033 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever threatnd to/did hurt self | | | | | | |
| MfHdv034 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever threatnd resp with weapon | | | | | | |
| MfHdv035 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner ever threatnd to kill resp | | | | | | |
| MfHdv036 | Mf - (Ex)Ptner did none of threats | | | | | | |
| MfHdv037 | Mf - Don t remember ptner threats | | | | | | |
| MfHdv038 | Mf - Don t wish to answer re ptner threats | | | | | | |
| MfHdv07 | Mf - Freqcy ptner domestic violence | | | | | | |
| MfHdv05 | Mf - Which ptner did domestic violence | | | | | | |
| MfSNpf11 | Mf - Resp close to most of family | | * | | * | | |
| MfSNpf12 | Mf - Resp friends take notice of opinion | | * | | * | | |
| MfPsupa1 | Mf - No one would help resp if sthg wrong | | | | | | |
| MfPsupa2 | Mf - Resp has someone to turn to for adv | | | | | | |
| MfPsupa3 | Mf - No one resp comfortable to talk to if prb | | | | | | |
| MfHcig07 | Mf - Hhld members/visitors smoke in house | | | | | * | |
| MfMsup01 | Mf - Child supervised after Hearing/Court | | | | | * | |

1.11 Employment, education (questionnaire pages 89-117)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 Sw4 and SW5 data imported into the Sw6 dataset and several variables derived across the sweeps – for details see User Guide and Main Carer Questionnaire

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfWlyr01 | Mf - Resp has paid job since last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MfWevr01 | Mf - Resp ever had a paid job | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest01 | Mf - In f-t paid employment (30hrs+/wk) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest02 | Mf - In pt-t paid emp/self-emp (<30hrs/wk) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest03 | Mf - Maternity / parental leave | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest04 | Mf - Looking after home or family | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest05 | Mf - Waiting to take up paid work | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest06 | Mf - Out of work looking for a job | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest07 | Mf - Out of work, sickness or disability | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest08 | Mf - Government scheme | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest09 | Mf - In full-time education | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest10 | Mf - In part-time education | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest11 | Mf - Wholly retired | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWest12 | Mf - Not in paid work - other | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWnow01 | Mf - Resp currently has job | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsts02 | Mf - Resp - employee/self-employed | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWloo04 | Mf - Resp looked for work in past year | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWloo02 | Mf - Type of work looking for | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWloo03 | Mf - Plan to start looking for paid wrk | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsam03 | Mf - Resp - job details same as last sweep? | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWtim01 | Mf - Resp - hrs worked in week (same job) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWeck01 | Mf - Resp with same employer | | | | | * | |
| MfWeck02 | Mf - Resp: same job/employer contin. since last sweep | | | | | * | |
| MfWtim02 | Mf - Resp - hrs worked in week (diff job) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsup01 | Mf - Resp - supervise others | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsup02 | Mf - Resp - how many supervise | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsup03 | Mf - Resp - manager/foreman | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsiz01 | Mf - Resp - number of staff (employee) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWsiz02 | Mf - Resp - number of staff (employer) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MaWtim01 | How many hours do/did you normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1) | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW1 |
| MbWtim01 | Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (same job) | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW2 |
| MbWtim02 | Mb - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job) | | * | * | * | * | imported from SW2 |
| McWtim01 | Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (same job) | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW3 |
| McWtim02 | Mc - Resp - hours worked in week (diff job) | | * | * | * | * | imported from SW4 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MdWtim03 | Md - Resp - hours worked in week | | | | * | * | imported from SW4 |
| MeWtim01 | Me - Resp - hrs worked in week (same job) | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW5 |
| MeWtim02 | Me - Resp - hrs worked in week (diff job) | | * | * | * | * | imported from SW5 |
| DaMsec01 | (D) NS_SEC 5 category (SW1) | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW1 |
| DbMsec01 | Db - Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW2 |
| DcMsec01 | Dc Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW3 |
| DdMsec01 | Dd Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW4 |
| DeMsec01 | De Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category | * | * | * | * | * | imported from SW5 |
| DfMsta01 | Df Respondents employment status ver1 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMsta02 | Df Respondents employment status ver2 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfMsec01 | Df Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff01 | Mf - Employer provides subsidised ccare | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff07 | Mf - Empl gives childcare vouchers | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff02 | Mf - Employer provides nursery | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff08 | Mf - Employer has flex work hrs (always) | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaWff03] |
| MfWff09 | Mf - Employer has flex work hrs (arrange) | | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaWff03] |
| MfWff10 | Mf - Paid leave (extra) if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff11 | Mf - Unpaid leave if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff12 | Mf - Unpaid time off in school hols | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff13 | Mf - Can work at home some/all the time | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff14 | Mf - Can job-share | | | | * | * | |
| MfWff94 | Mf - Some other family friendly facility | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaWff04] |
| MfWff95 | Mf - No family friendly facilities | | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaWff05] |
| MfWff21 | Mf - Use subsidised childcare | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff22 | Mf - Use childcare vouchers | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff23 | Mf - Use workplace creche | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff24 | Mf - Use flex hours (always avail) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff25 | Mf - Use flex hours (arrangement) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff26 | Mf - Use extra paid leave if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff27 | Mf - Use unpaid leave if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff28 | Mf - Use unpaid leave in school hols | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff29 | Mf - Use working at home facility | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff29a | Mf - Use job-share facility | | | | * | * | |
| MfWff30 | Mf - Use other family friendly facility | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| MfWff31 | Mf - not using any family friendly policies | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff32 | Mf - Would use subsidised childcare | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff33 | Mf - Would use childcare vouchers | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff34 | Mf - Would use workplace creche | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff35 | Mf - Would use flex hours (always avail) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff36 | Mf - Would use flex hours (arrangement) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff37 | Mf - Would use extra paid leave if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff38 | Mf - Would use unpd leave if child sick | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff39 | Mf - Would use unpd leave in school hols | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff40 | Mf - Would use working at home facility | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff40a | Mf - Would use job-share facility | | | | * | * | |
| MfWff41 | Mf - Would use other family friendly facility | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWff42 | Mf - Would not use any | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWffm01 | Mf - Family friendly how rate employer | ** | * | * | * | * | SW1 [MaWff06] |
| DfCfpl03 | Df Does employer offer flexible working? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl04 | Df Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3 comparison)? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl05 | Df Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl13 | Df Does respondent use flexible working? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl14 | Df Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl15 | Df Does respondent use time off when child is sick ? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl20 | Df Does employer offer any family friendly policies? | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfCfpl21 | Df Does respondent use any family friendly policies? | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWatt03 | Mf - Resp wrk - better parent | | * | | * | | |
| MfWatt04 | Mf - Resp wrk - miss out on fam things | | * | | * | | |
| MfWatt05 | Mf - Resp wrk - enjoy family time less | | * | | * | | |
| MfWatt06 | Mf - Resp wrk -turn down work activities | | * | | * | | |
| MfWatt07 | Mf - Resp wrk - enjoy work less | | * | | * | | |
| MfWscr01 | Mf - Resps feelings re currnt job security | | | | | | |
| MfYlyr01 | Mf - Part - done paid work since last sweep | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYevr01 | Mf - Partner ever had a paid job | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest01 | Mf - Part - ft empl/self emp last wk (30hrs+) | | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MfYest02 | Mf - Part - pt empl/self emp last wk (<30hrs) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest03 | Mf - Part - mat/pat leave last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest04 | Mf - Part - look after home/fam last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest05 | Mf - Part - wt to take up work last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest06 | Mf - Part - looking for work last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest07 | Mf - Part - sick/disabled last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest08 | Mf - Part - govt scheme last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest09 | Mf - Part - ft education last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest10 | Mf - Part - pt education last week | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest11 | Mf - Part - retired | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYest12 | Mf - Part - not work last wk oth reason | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYnow01 | Mf - Does partner have paid job | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYloo04 | Mf - Part - looked for work in last year | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYloo02 | Mf - Part - looking for ft/pt work | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsam03 | Mf - Part - job details same as last sweep? | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYtim01 | Mf - Part - hours worked in week (same job) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsts02 | Mf - Part - employee/self-employed | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYtim02 | Mf - Part - hours worked in week (diff job) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsup01 | Mf - Part - supervise others | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsup02 | Mf - Part - how many supervise | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsup03 | Mf - Part - manager/foreman | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsiz01 | Mf - Part - number of staff (employee) | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYsiz02 | Mf - Part - number of staff (employer) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfYendM | Df - Month partners job ended | | | | | * | |
| DfYendY | Df - Year partners job ended | | | | * | * | |
| MaYtim01 | How many hours does/did partner normally work in a week - including any paid or unpaid overtime (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| MbYtim01 | Mb - Part - hours worked in week (same job) | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| MbYtim02 | Mb - Part - hours worked in week (diff job) | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| PbWtim01 | Pb - Hours normally worked | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| McYtim01 | Mc - Part - hours worked in week (same job) | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| McYtim02 | Mc - Part - hours worked in week (diff job) | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| MdYtim01 | Md - Part - hours worked in week (same job) | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| MdYtim02 | Md - Part - hours worked in week (diff job) | | | | | | imported from SW4 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MeYtim01 | Me - Part - hours worked in week (same job) | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| MeYtim02 | Me - Part - hours worked in week (diff job) | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DaYsec01 | (D) NS_SEC 5 category partners (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYsec01 | Db - Partners NSSEC - 6 Category | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYsec01 | Dc Partner NSSEC - 6 Category | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYsec01 | Dd Partner NSSEC - 6 Category | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYsec01 | De Partner NSSEC - 6 Category | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfYsta01 | Df Partners employment status | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfYsta02 | Df Partners employment status ver2 | | | * | * | * | |
| DfYsec01 | Df Partner NSSEC - 6 Category | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMsta10 | Df Household employment: Measure 1 | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMsta11 | Df Household employment and family type | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfWsta02 | Df Mothers employment status (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfWsta03 | Df Mothers employment status ver2 (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers) | | | * | * | * | |
| DfMsec10 | Df Household NSSEC - 6 Category | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYwlf20 | Mf-Resp satisf with ptners time with family | | | | * | | |
| MfYwlf21 | Mf - Part spends too much time at work | | | | * | | |
| MfYwlf22 | Mf - Resp doing everythg on his/her own | | | | * | | |
| MfYwlf23 | Mf - Resp does not see ptner enough | | | | * | | |
| MfYwlf24 | Mf - Child does not see other parent enough | | | | * | | |
| MfYwlf25 | Mf - Other reason for dissatisfaction | | | | * | | |
| MfYscr01 | Mf - Resp feels ptner's curr job secure? | | | | | | |
| MfMedck1 | Mf - Same resp - new edu qualifications | | | * | * | * | |
| MfMedck2 | Mf - Same resp - new school quals | | | * | * | * | |
| MfMedck3 | Mf - Same resp - new further ed quals | | | * | * | * | |
| MfMedu01 | Mf - New resp - Age left f-t education | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMeds01 | Mf - New resp - any school quals (list 1) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf01 | Mf - New resp - any further ed quals (list 2) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMeds02 | Mf - Section 1: Standard Grades 4-7 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMeds03 | Mf - Section 2: Standard Grades 1-3 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMeds04 | Mf - Section 3: Higher etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMeds05 | Mf - Section 4:Overseas exam/certificate | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MfMedf02 | Mf Univ/CNAA first degree/diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf03 | Mf Postgraduate degree | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf04 | Mf Teacher training qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf05 | Mf Nursing qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf06 | Mf Foundation/adv mod apprenticeship | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf07 | Mf Other recognised apprenticeship | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf08 | Mf OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf09 | Mf OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf10 | Mf OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf11 | Mf OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf12 | Mf Other clerical qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf13 | Mf City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf14 | Mf City&Guilds - Level 2 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf15 | Mf City&Guilds - Level 3 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf16 | Mf City&Guilds - Level 4 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf17 | Mf SCOTVEC/BTEC First Certificate | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf18 | Mf SCOTVEC/BTEC First/General Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf19 | Mf SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf20 | Mf SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf21 | Mf SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf22 | Mf SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf23 | Mf SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf24 | Mf SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf25 | Mf SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf26 | Mf Professional qual (empl related) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf27 | Mf IT certificate/qualification | * | | * | * | * | |
| MfMedf94 | Mf Other qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DaMedu01 | Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbMedu01 | Db - Highest Education level of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcMedu01 | Dc Highest Education level of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdMedu01 | Dd Highest Education level of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeMedu01 | De Highest Education level of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DaMedu03 | Da Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbMedu03 | Db Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW2 |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| DcMedu03 | Dc Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdMedu03 | Dd Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeMedu03 | De Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DaMedu04 | Da Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbMedu04 | Db Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcMedu04 | Dc Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdMedu04 | Dd Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeMedu04 | De Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfMedu01 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMedu02 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMedu03 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 | | | | * | * | |
| DfMedu04 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) | | | | | * | |
| MfYedck1 | Mf Same part - new educ qualifications | | | * | * | * | |
| MfYedck2 | Mf Same part - new school quals | | | * | * | * | |
| MfYedck3 | Mf Same part - new further ed quals | | | * | * | * | |
| MfYedu01 | Mf New part - age left F-T education | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYeds01 | Mf New part - any school quals (list 1) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf01 | Mf New part - any further ed quals (list 2) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYeds02 | Mf Part - Section 1: SCE SG 4-7 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYeds03 | Mf Part - Section 2: SCE SG 1-3 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYeds04 | Mf Part - Section 3: SCE Higher etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYeds05 | Mf Part - Section 4: Overseas exam qls | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf02 | Mf Part - Univ/CNAA degree etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf03 | Mf Part - Postgraduate degree | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf04 | Mf Part - Teacher training qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf05 | Mf Part - Nursing qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf06 | Mf Part - Foundation/adv mod apprent | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf07 | Mf Part - Other apprenticeship | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf08 | Mf Part - OCR/RSA - (Voc) Certificate | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf09 | Mf Part - OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf10 | Mf Part - OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf11 | Mf Part - OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf12 | Mf Part - other clerical qual | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf13 | Mf Part - C &G - Level 1/ Part I | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MfYedf14 | Mf Part - C &G - Level 2 etc. | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf15 | Mf Part - C &G - Level 3 etc. | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf16 | Mf Part - C &G - Level 4 etc. | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf17 | Mf Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First Cert | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf18 | Mf Part - SCOTVEC/BTEC First/Gen Dip | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf19 | Mf Part - SCOTVEC etc ONC/OND | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf20 | Mf Part - SCOTVEC etc HNC/HND | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf21 | Mf Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 1 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf22 | Mf Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 2 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf23 | Mf Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 3 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf24 | Mf Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 4 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf25 | Mf Part - SVQ/NVQ Lev 5 etc | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf26 | Mf Part - professional qual (empl related) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf27 | Mf Part - IT certificate/qual | * | | * | * | * | |
| MfYedf28 | Mf Part - Aviation cert/Pilot licence | * | | | | | |
| MfYedf94 | Mf Part - other qualification | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DaYedu01 | Da Highest Education level of Partner (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYedu01 | Db - Highest Education level of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYedu01 | Dc Highest Education level of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYedu01 | Dd Highest Education level of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYedu01 | De Highest Education level of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DaYedu03 | Da Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYedu03 | Db Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYedu03 | Dc Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYedu03 | Dd Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYedu03 | De Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DaYedu04 | Da Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYedu04 | Db Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYedu04 | Dc Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYedu04 | Dd Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYedu04 | De Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfYedu01 | Df Highest Education level of Partner | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfYedu02 | Df Highest Education level of Partner - Banded | | | * | * | * | |
| DfYedu03 | Df Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 | | | | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfYedu04 | Df Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) | | | | | * | |

1.12 Income, expenditure and financial management (questionnaire pages 118-122)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfWinc01 | Mf - Wages and salaries | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc02 | Mf - Self-employment income | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc03 | Mf - Investment income | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc04 | Mf - State benefits or tax credits | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc05 | Mf - State retirement pensions | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc06 | Mf - Private pensions | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc07 | Mf - Other kinds of regular allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc08 | Mf - Other income | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben01 | Mf - Benefits - Working Tax Credit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben2b | Mf - Benefits - Ccare element of WTC | | | * | * | * | |
| MfWben02 | Mf - Benefits - Child Tax Credit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben03 | Mf - Benefits - neither WTC nor CTC | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben04 | Mf - Benefits - Child Benefit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben05 | Mf - Benefits - Maternity Allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben06 | Mf - Benefits - Statutory Maternity Pay | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben07 | Mf - Benefits - Income Support | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben08 | Mf - Benefits - Job Seekers Allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben09 | Mf - Benefits - New Deal Allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben10 | Mf - Benefits - Employment Credit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben11 | Mf - Benefits - Housing Benefit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben12 | Mf - Benefits - Council Tax Benefit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben13 | Mf - Benefits - none of these | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben14 | Mf - Benefits - Incapacity Benefit | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben15 | Mf - Benefits - Disability Living Allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben16 | Mf - Benefits - Severe Disability Allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben17 | Mf - Benefits - Statutory Sick Pay | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben19 | Mf - Benefit - carers allowance | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWben94 | Mf - Benefits - other | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfWben95 | Mf - Benefits - none of these | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfWinc09 | Mf - Household income (full categories) | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DfWinc01 | Df Household income - banded | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfWinc02 | Df Household income - banded (alternative) | | * | * | * | * | |
| DfMcClem | Df OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income | | | * | * | * | |
| DfEqvinc | Df Equivalised income | | | * | * | * | |
| DfEqv5 | Df Equivalised income - quintiles | | | * | * | * | |
| MfWdeb01 | Mf - How often hhold debts | | | | | * | |
| MfWmnw01 | Mf - How often money worries past weeks | | | | | * | |
| MfWmnf01 | Mf - How hhold manages financially | | | | | * | |
| MfWmnf02 | Mf - Financial situation chge/past year | | | | | * | |
| MfWmnf03 | Mf - Why financial situation got worse | | | | | * | |
| MfEmd01 | Mf - Holiday away from home one week+/yr | | | | * | | |
| MfEmd02 | Mf - Friends/family around once a month | | | | * | | |
| MfEmd03 | Mf - Two pairs of all weather shoes for 16+ | | | | * | | |
| MfExpCel | Mf - Celebrations at special occasions | | | | | | |
| MfExpToy | Mf - Toys and sports gear for children | | | | | | |
| MfExpNit | Mf - Night out once a month | | | | | | |
| MfExpCar | Mf - Family car or van | | | | | | |
| MfEmd04 | Mf - Enough money for house decoration | | | | * | | |
| MfEmd05 | Mf - Household contents insurance | | | | * | | |
| MfEmd06 | Mf - Regular savings of £10+ / month | | | | * | | |
| MfEmd07 | Mf - Worn furniture replaced | | | | * | | |

1.13 Accommodation and transport (questionnaire pages 123-125)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfZhou15 | Mf - Living at this address a year ago | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhou01 | Mf - Type of accommodation | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhou02 | Mf - Whether house detached | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhou03 | Mf - What floor accommodation on | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhou04 | Mf - Other accommodation type | * | * | * | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| MfZhou05 | Mf - Household own or rent accommodation | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MaZhou05 | Does your household own or rent this accommodation | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| DaZten02 | Da Tenure at sweep 1 - banded | | | | | | Imported from SW1 |
| MbZhou05 | Mb - Household own or rent accommodation | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbZten01 | Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - full | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| DbZten02 | Db Derived tenure at sweep 2 - banded | | | | | | Imported from SW2 |
| McZhou05 | Mc - Household own or rent accommodation | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcZten01 | Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - full | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| DcZten02 | Dc Derived tenure at sweep 3 - banded | | | | | | Imported from SW3 |
| MdZhou05 | Md - Household own or rent accommodation | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdZten01 | Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - full | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| DdZten02 | Dd Derived tenure at sweep 4 - banded | | | | | | Imported from SW4 |
| MeZhou05 | Me - Household own or rent accommodation | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DeZten02 | De Derived tenure at sweep 5 - banded | | | | | | Imported from SW5 |
| DfZten01 | Df Derived tenure at sweep 6 - full | | | | * | * | |
| DfZten02 | Df Derived tenure at sweep 6 - banded | | | | * | * | |
| MfZhou06 | Mf - Gas central heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou07 | Mf - Oil fired central heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou08 | Mf - Electric / white meter heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou09 | Mf - Wood stove heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou10 | Mf - Coal stove heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou11 | Mf - Coal fire heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou12 | Mf - Wood fire heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhou13 | Mf - No heating | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZgar01 | Mf - Access to a garden | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZgar02 | Mf - Garden - sole access or shared | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd01 | Mf - Household has fixed line phone | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd02 | Mf - Household has a mobile phone | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd03 | Mf - Household has a home computer | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhgd04 | Mf - Household has internet access | * | * | * | * | | |
| MfZhgd05 | Mf - Household has video or DVD player | * | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd06 | Mf - Household has CD player | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd07 | Mf - Household has sat/cable TV | | * | * | * | * | |
| MfZhgd09 | Mf - Household has a television | | | | * | * | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| MfZhgd08 | Mf - Household has none of these | | * | * | * | * | |

1.14 Ethnicity and religion (questionnaire pages 110-113 and 116-117)

Note: This section contains some Sw1, Sw2, Sw3 Sw4 and Sw5 data imported into the Sw6 dataset.

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| DaEthGpM | Da Ethnicity of Respondent (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbMeth07 | Db - Ethnicity of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcMeth07 | Dc Ethnicity of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdMeth07 | Dd Ethnicity of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeMeth07 | De Ethnicity of Respondent | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfMeth07 | Df Ethnicity of Respondent | | | | | | |
| MfMorg01 | Mf - Resps country of birth | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DaReligM | (D) Respondent religion (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbMfai01 | Db - Respondent religion | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcMfai01 | Dc Respondents religion | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdMfai01 | Dd Respondents religion | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeMfai01 | De Respondents religion | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfMfai01 | Df Respondents religion | | | | | | |
| MfMfai07 | Mf - How often resp attends relig svces/mtgs | | | | | * | |
| MfZspe01 | Mf - English spoken at home | * | * | * | * | * | |
| DaEthGpP | Da Ethnicity of Partner (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYeth07 | Db - Ethnicity of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYeth07 | Dc Ethnicity of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYeth07 | Dd Ethnicity of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYeth07 | De Ethnicity of Partner | | | | | | imported from SW5 |
| DfYeth07 | Df Ethnicity of Partner | | | | | | |
| DaReligP | (D) Partners Religion banded (SW1) | | | | | | imported from SW1 |
| DbYfai01 | Db - Partners religion | | | | | | imported from SW2 |
| DcYfai01 | Dc Partners religion | | | | | | imported from SW3 |
| DdYfai01 | Dd Partners religion | | | | | | imported from SW4 |
| DeYfai01 | De Partners religion | | | | | | imported from SW5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| DfYfai01 | Df Partners religion | | | | | | |
| MfYfai04 | Mf - How often ptner attends relig svces/mtgs | | | | | * | |

1.15 Height and weight measurements (questionnaire pages 126-136)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| WfXhei01 | Wf - Whether childs height measured | | * | | * | | |
| WfZhcm01 | Wf - Childs measured height (cm) | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei02 | Wf - Why childs height measure refused | | * | | * | | |
| WfZeht01 | Wf - Childs est height (from parent) m/ft | | * | | * | | |
| WfZeht02 | Wf - Childs est height (from parent) metres | | * | | * | | |
| WfZeht03 | Wf - Childs est height (from parent) feet | | * | | * | | |
| WfZeht04 | Wf - Childs est height (from parent) inches | | * | | * | | |
| DfZeht05 | Df - Childs measured or est height (cm) | | | | * | | |
| WfXhei03 | Wf - No height - child away | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei04 | Wf - No height - child upset | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei05 | Wf - No height - child unsteady | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei06 | Wf - No height - child too stooped | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei07 | Wf - No height - child chairbound | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei08 | Wf - No height - child in bed | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei09 | Wf - No height - child can t remove shoes | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei10 | Wf - No height - child not standg still | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei11 | Wf - No height - child ill/in pain | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei12 | Wf - No height - stadiometer fault/not avail | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei13 | Wf - No height - child asleep | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei95 | Wf - No height - other | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei14 | Wf - Was childs height measuremt reliable | | * | | * | | |
| WfXhei15 | Wf - Why childs height measure not reliable | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei01 | Wf - Whether childs weight measured | | * | | * | | |
| WfZwkg01 | Wf - Childs own measured weight (kg) | | * | | * | | |
| DfZwkg01 | Df - Childs final measured weight | | | | * | | |
| WfXwei02 | Wf - Why childs weight measure refused | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei03 | Wf - No weight - child away | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei04 | Wf - No weight - child upset | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei05 | Wf - No weight - child unsteady | | * | | * | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| WfXwei06 | Wf - No weight - child not upright | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei07 | Wf - No weight - child chairbound | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei08 | Wf - No weight - child in bed | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei09 | Wf - No weight - child can t remove shoes | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei10 | Wf - No weight - combined weight>130 kg | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei11 | Wf - No weight - child ill/in pain | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei12 | Wf - No weight - scales not working | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei13 | Wf - No weight - parent can t hold child | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei14 | Wf - No weight - child asleep | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei95 | Wf - No weight - other | | * | | * | | |
| WfZewt01 | Wf - Childs est wght (from parent) kg/stones | | * | | * | | |
| WfZewt02 | Wf - Childs est weight (from parent) kg | | * | | * | | |
| WfZewt03 | Wf - Childs est weight (from parent) stones | | * | | * | | |
| WfZewt04 | Wf - Childs est weight (from parent) pounds | | * | | * | | |
| DfZewt05 | Df - Childs measured or est weight (kg) | | | | * | | |
| WfXwei15 | Wf - Scales on uneven floor | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei16 | Wf - Scales on carpet | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei17 | Wf - Vibrations from appliances | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei18 | Wf - Scale probs - none of these | | * | | * | | |
| WfXwei19 | Wf - Was childs weight measurement reliable | | * | | * | | |
| DfBMI | Df BMI (reliable measurements only) | | * | | * | | |
| DfUKbmi | Df UK BMI national classification standards | | * | | * | | |
| DfINTbmi | Df International BMI cut-offs | | * | | * | | |
| DfINTbmi2 | Df BMI status (ovrwt inc. obese) - international cut-offs | | * | | * | | |
| DfINTbmi3 | Df BMI status (non-obese vs obese) - international cut-offs | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDbmi | Df ISD BMI 5 group classification | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDcbmi | Df ISD BMI 5 group classification (excl. far outliers) | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDHWt | Df Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDcHWt | Df Study child weight within/outwith ISD healthy range (excl. far outliers) | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDovW | Df Study child overweight, including obese (ISD) | | * | | * | | |
| DfISDcOvW | Df Study child overweight, including obese (ISD excl. far outliers) | | * | | * | | |
| MeasDoM | Whether nat mother's measurements module done | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| WfMhei01 | Wf - Whether nat mother's height measured | | | | | | |
| WfMhcm01 | Wf - Nat mother's measured height (cm) | | | | | | |
| WfMhei02 | Wf - Why Nat moth height measure refused | | | | | | |
| WfMeht01 | Wf - Nat moth est height m/ft | | | | | | |
| WfMeht02 | Wf - Nat moth est height metres | | | | | | |
| WfMeht03 | Wf - Nat moth est height feet | | | | | | |
| WfMeht04 | Wf - Nat moth est height inches | | | | | | |
| DfMeht05 | Df - Nat moth measured or est height (cm) | | | | | | |
| WfMhei03 | Wf - No height - nat moth away | | | | | | |
| WfMhei04 | Wf - No height - nat moth nervous | | | | | | |
| WfMhei05 | Wf - No height - nat moth unsteady | | | | | | |
| WfMhei06 | Wf - No height - nat moth too stooped | | | | | | |
| WfMhei07 | Wf - No height - nat moth chairbound | | | | | | |
| WfMhei08 | Wf - No height - nat moth in bed | | | | | | |
| WfMhei09 | Wf - No height - nat moth ill/in pain | | | | | | |
| WfMhei10 | Wf - No height - stadiometer fault/not avail | | | | | | |
| WfMhei95 | Wf - No height - other | | | | | | |
| WfMhei14 | Wf - Nat mother's height measurement reliable? | | | | | | |
| WfMhei15 | Wf - Why nat moth height measure not reliable | | | | | | |
| WfMwei01 | Wf - Whether nat mother's weight measured | | | | | | |
| WfMwkg01 | Wf - Nat mother's measured weight (cm) | | | | | | |
| WfMwei02 | Wf - Why nat moth weight measure refused | | | | | | |
| WfMwei03 | Wf - No weight - nat moth away | | | | | | |
| WfMwei04 | Wf - No weight - nat moth anxious | | | | | | |
| WfMwei05 | Wf - No weight - nat moth unsteady | | | | | | |
| WfMwei06 | Wf - No weight - nat moth not upright | | | | | | |
| WfMwei07 | Wf - No weight - nat moth chairbound | | | | | | |
| WfMwei08 | Wf - No weight - nat moth in bed | | | | | | |
| WfMwei09 | Wf - No weight - nat moth weight>130 kg | | | | | | |
| WfMwei10 | Wf - No weight - nat moth ill/in pain | | | | | | |
| WfMwei11 | Wf - No weight - scales not working | | | | | | |
| WfMwei95 | Wf - No weight - other | | | | | | |
| WfMewt01 | Wf - Nat moth est weight kg/stones | | | | | | |
| WfMewt02 | Wf - Nat moth est weight kg | | | | | | |

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| WfMewt03 | Wf - Nat moth est weight stones | | | | | | |
| WfMewt04 | Wf - Nat moth est weight pounds | | | | | | |
| DfMewt05 | Df - Nat moth measured or est weight (kg) | | | | | | |
| WfMwei15 | Wf - Scales on uneven floor | | | | | | |
| WfMwei16 | Wf - Scales on carpet | | | | | | |
| WfMwei17 | Wf - Vibrations from appliances | | | | | | |
| WfMwei18 | Wf - Scale probs - none of these | | | | | | |
| WfMwei19 | Wf - Nat mother's weight measurement reliable? | | | | | | |
| DfMumBMI | Df Nat mother's valid BMI inc. estimated wt>130kg | | | | | | |
| DfMbmig5 | Df Nat Mother's valid BMI (grouped) | | | | | | |

1.16 Weights (User Guide pages 8-12)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| DfWTbrth | Df Birth cohort Sw6 weight | | | | | | |
| DfWTbth2 | Df Birth cohort Sw6 weight - longitudinal | | | | | | |
| DfPSU | PSU | | | | | | |
| DfStrat | Strata | | | | | | |

1.17 Area variables (User Guide pages 18-12)

| variable name | variable label | SW1 | SW2 | SW3 | SW4 | SW5 | notes |
|---------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| ALfURin1 | ALf - Urban-rural classification (Scotland) | | | | | | |
| ALfURin2 | ALf - SG urban-rural classification | | | | | | |
| ALfSNim2 | ALf - SIMD 2009 quintiles | | | | | | |
| ALfLow15 | ALf - Flag lowest 15% datazones | | | | | | |
| ALfCarst | ALf - Deciles of Carstairs scores | | | | | | |
| ALfHBdBc | Alf - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort) | | | | | | |

Note: the SIMD quintiles ALaSNimd/ ALbSNimd/ DcADsco2/ ALdSNimd deposited for Sweeps 1 to 4 were based on SIMD 2006, whereas Sweep 5 and sweep6 is based on SIMD 2009, hence the different name 'ALfSNim2'.

Growing Up In Scotland Sweep 6 – 2010-2011

Derived variables syntax

| | |
|---|----|
| Admin variables | 1 |
| Household derived variables | 1 |
| Parental support | 18 |
| Childcare | 21 |
| Activities | 76 |
| Self-complete section | 77 |
| Ethnicity and Religion | 78 |
| Work, Employment and Education | 81 |
| Income | 86 |
| Accommodation and Transport | 90 |
| Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards | 91 |

Admin variables

| | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| DfXmnth1 | Df - Month of interview |
| DfXqurt1 | Df - Quarter of interview |

```

***ADMIN VARIABLES***

***DATE OF INTERVIEW - CALCULATING MONTH AND QUARTER

COMPUTE DfXmnth1 = XDATE.MONTH(IntDate_).
EXECUTE.

Var labs DfXmnth1 'Df Month of interview'.
Val labs DfXmnth1
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
  10 'October'
  11 'November'
  12 'December'.
FORMATS DfXmnth1 (F2.0).

COMPUTE DfXqurt1 = XDATE.QUARTER(IntDate_).
EXECUTE .

Var labs DfXqurt1 'Df Quarter of interview'.
Val labs DfXqurt1
  1 'January to March'
  2 'April to June'
  3 'July to September'
  4 'October to December'.
FORMATS DfXqurt1 (F2.0).

```

Household derived variables

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DfHGhsiz | Df Household size |
| DfHGag1 | Df Age of person 1 - study child (years) |
| DfHGagC | Df Study childs age at interview (months) |
| DfHGnmad | Df Number of adults (16 or over) in household |
| DfHGnmad2 | Df Nbr of adults other than resp in hhold - banded |
| DfHGnmkd | Df Number of children in household |
| DfHGnmk2 | Df Nbr of children in household - Banded |
| DfRespAg | Df - Respondent s age (banded) |
| DfRPage | Df - Resp partner s age (banded) |
| DfHGprim | Df Whether child was mothers first-born |
| DfHGrsp04 | Df - Family Type |
| DfHGrsp05 | Df Resp is childs mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers) |
| DfHGrsp06 | Df Resp is childs father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DfHGrsp07 | Df Resp's relationship to study child |
| DfHGrsp08 | Df Resps partner relation to the child |
| DfHGmag3 | Df Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded) |
| DfHGmag5 | Df Nat mothers age at birth of cohort child (banded) |
| DfMarM2 | Df Month married - person 2 |
| DfMarM3 | Df Month married - person 3 |
| DfMarY3 | Df Year married - person 3 |
| DfMarM2 | Df Month married - person 2 |
| DfMarY2 | Df Year married - person 2 |
| DfMarM3 | Df Month married - person 3 |
| DfMarY3 | Df Year married - person 3 |
| DfHGmr3 | Df - Df facto marital status - pers 3 |
| DfMarM4 | Df Month married - person 4 |
| DfMarY4 | Df Year married - person 4 |
| DfHGmr4 | Df - Df facto marital status - pers 4 |
| DfMarM5 | Df Month married - person 5 |
| DfMarY5 | Df Year married - person 5 |
| DfHGmr5 | Df - Df facto marital status - pers 5 |
| DfMarM6 | Df Month married - person 6 |
| DfMarY6 | Df Year married - person 6 |
| DfMarM7 | Df Month married - person 7 |
| DfMarY7 | Df Year married - person 7 |
| DfHGmr7 | Df - Df facto marital status - pers 7 |
| DfMarM8 | Df Month married - person 8 |
| DfMarY8 | Df Year married - person 8 |
| DfHgLM02 | Df Month left - person 2 |
| DfHgLY02 | Df Year left - person 2 |
| DfHgLM03 | Df Month left - person 3 |
| DfHgLY03 | Df Year left - person 3 |
| DfHgLM04 | Df Month left - person 4 |
| DfHgLY04 | Df Year left - person 4 |
| DfHgLM05 | Df Month left - person 5 |
| DfHgLY05 | Df Year left - person 5 |
| DfHgLM06 | Df Month left - person 6 |
| DfHgLY06 | Df Year left - person 6 |
| DfHgLM07 | Df Month left - person 7 |
| DfHgLY07 | Df Year left - person 7 |
| DfHgLM08 | Df Month left - person 8 |
| DfHgLY08 | Df Year left - person 8 |
| DfHgLM09 | Df Month left - person 9 |
| DfHgLY09 | Df Year left - person 9 |
| DfHgLM10 | Df Month left - person 10 |
| DfHgLY10 | Df Year left - person 10 |

***HOUSEHOLD DERIVED VARIABLES ***

** SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Recode PersNo1 PersNo2 PersNo3 PersNo4 PersNo5 PersNo6 PersNo7 PersNo8 PersNo9 PersNo10 PersNo11
 PersNo12 PersNo13 PersNo14 PersNo15 (-1 = 0) (Else = 1) INTO RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06
 RPN07 RPN08 RPN09 RPN10 RPN11 RPN12 RPN13 RPN14 RPN15.

Exe.

Count DfHGhsiz = RPN01 RPN02 RPN03 RPN04 RPN05 RPN06 RPN07 RPN08 RPN09 RPN10 RPN11 RPN12
 RPN13 RPN14 RPN15 (1).

```

var labs DfHGhsiz 'Df Household size'.
FORMATS DfHGhsiz (F2.0).
Exe.

** STUDY CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS 'DfHGag1' and 'DfHGagC'

Compute DfHGag1 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - CDob_)/365.24).
Do if (CDobChk=2).
Compute DfHGag1 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - ChCDob_)/365.24).
End if.
Var Labs DfHGag1 'Df Age of person 1 - study child (years)'.
Exe.

Compute DfHGagC = TRUNC(12*(CTIME.DAYS(IntDate_ - CDob_)/365.24)).
Var Labs DfHGagC 'Df Study childs age at interview (months)'.
Exe.

** ALL OTHER PERSONS AGES IN YEARS (maximum 12 persons in household at Sweep 5)

Compute x_DfHGag2 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_17)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag3 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_18)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag4 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_19)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag5 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_20)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag6 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_21)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag7 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_22)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag8 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_23)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag9 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_24)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag10 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_25)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag11 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_26)/365.24).
Compute x_DfHGag12 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(Intdate_ - DoB_27)/365.24).
Exe.

RECODE x_DfHGag2 to x_DfHGag12 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

RECODE x_DfHGag2 to x_DfHGag12 (else=copy) INTO TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4 TEMP5 TEMP6 TEMP7
TEMP8 TEMP9 TEMP10 TEMP11 TEMP12.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES Agelf17 Agelf18 Agelf19 Agelf20 Agelf21 Agelf22 Agelf23 Agelf24 Agelf25 Agelf26 Agelf27
Agelf28 Agelf29 Agelf30 ().

IF (TEMP2=-1) AND (Agelf17<>-1) x_DfHGag2=Agelf17.
IF (TEMP3=-1) AND (Agelf18<>-1) x_DfHGag3=Agelf18.
IF (TEMP4=-1) AND (Agelf19<>-1) x_DfHGag4=Agelf19.
IF (TEMP5=-1) AND (Agelf20<>-1) x_DfHGag5=Agelf20.
IF (TEMP6=-1) AND (Agelf21<>-1) x_DfHGag6=Agelf21.
IF (TEMP7=-1) AND (Agelf22<>-1) x_DfHGag7=Agelf22.
IF (TEMP8=-1) AND (Agelf23<>-1) x_DfHGag8=Agelf23.
IF (TEMP9=-1) AND (Agelf24<>-1) x_DfHGag9=Agelf24.
IF (TEMP10=-1) AND (Agelf25<>-1) x_DfHGag10=Agelf25.
IF (TEMP11=-1) AND (Agelf26<>-1) x_DfHGag11=Agelf26.
IF (TEMP12=-1) AND (Agelf27<>-1) x_DfHGag12=Agelf27.
Exe.

MISSING VALUES Agelf17 Agelf18 Agelf19 Agelf20 Agelf21 Agelf22 Agelf23 Agelf24 Agelf25 Agelf26 Agelf27
Agelf28 Agelf29 Agelf30 (-9 thru -1).

RECODE x_DfHGag2 x_DfHGag3 x_DfHGag4 x_DfHGag5 x_DfHGag6 x_DfHGag7 x_DfHGag8 x_DfHGag9
x_DfHGag10 x_DfHGag11 x_DfHGag12 (0 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru 11=3) (12 thru 15=4) (16 thru 24=5) (25 thru
34=6) (35 thru 44=7) (45 thru 54=8) (55 thru 64=9) (65 thru 74=10) (75 thru hi=11) (else=-1) INTO DfHGag2
DfHGag3 DfHGag4 DfHGag5 DfHGag6 DfHGag7 DfHGag8 DfHGag9 DfHGag10 DfHGag11 DfHGag12.
Exe.

```

RECODE DfHGag2 to DfHGag12 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var Labs DfHGag2 'Df Age of person 2 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag3 'Df Age of person 3 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag4 'Df Age of person 4 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag5 'Df Age of person 5 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag6 'Df Age of person 6 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag7 'Df Age of person 7 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag8 'Df Age of person 8 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag9 'Df Age of person 9 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag10 'Df Age of person 10 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag11 'Df Age of person 11 at interview (banded)'.
Var Labs DfHGag12 'Df Age of person 12 at interview (banded)'.

VAL LABS DfHGag2 to DfHGag12

1 '0-2'
2 '3-4'
3 '5-11'
4 '12-15'
5 '16-24'
6 '25-34'
7 '35-44'
8 '45-54'
9 '55-64'
10 '65-74'
11 '75 and over'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

FORMATS DfHGag2 to DfHGag12 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DfHGag2 to DfHGag12 (-9 thru -1).

** NUMBER OF ADULTS (aged 16+) AND CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Compute AdCh1 = -1.

If (DfHGag1 <16) AdCh1 = 1.

If (DfHGag1 >= 16) AdCh1 = 2.

Var labs AdCh1 'Whether person 1 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh1 (-1).

Val labs AdCh1

1 'Child'
2 'Adult'.

Execute.

Compute AdCh2 = -1.

If (DfHGag2 <16) AdCh2 = 1.

If (DfHGag2 >= 16) AdCh2 = 2.

Var labs AdCh2 'Whether person 2 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh2 (-1).

Val labs AdCh2

1 'Child'
2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh3 = -1.

If (DfHGag3 <16) AdCh3 = 1.

If (DfHGag3 >= 16) AdCh3 = 2.

Var labs AdCh3 'Whether person 3 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh3 (-1).

Val labs AdCh3

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh4 = -1.

If (DfHGag4 <16) AdCh4 = 1.

If (DfHGag4 >= 16) AdCh4 = 2.

Var labs AdCh4 'Whether person 4 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh4 (-1).

Val labs AdCh4

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh5 = -1.

If (DfHGag5 <16) AdCh5 = 1.

If (DfHGag5 >= 16) AdCh5 = 2.

Var labs AdCh5 'Whether person 5 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh5 (-1).

Val labs AdCh5

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh6 = -1.

If (DfHGag6 <16) AdCh6 = 1.

If (DfHGag6 >= 16) AdCh6 = 2.

Var labs AdCh6 'Whether person 6 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh6 (-1).

Val labs AdCh6

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh7 = -1.

If (DfHGag7 <16) AdCh7 = 1.

If (DfHGag7 >= 16) AdCh7 = 2.

Var labs AdCh7 'Whether person 7 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh7 (-1).

Val labs AdCh7

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh8 = -1.

If (DfHGag8 <16) AdCh8 = 1.

If (DfHGag8 >= 16) AdCh8 = 2.

Var labs AdCh8 'Whether person 8 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh8 (-1).

Val labs AdCh8

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.

Compute AdCh9 = -1.

If (DfHGag9 <16) AdCh9 = 1.

If (DfHGag9 >= 16) AdCh9 = 2.

Var labs AdCh9 'Whether person 9 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.

Missing values AdCh9 (-1).

Val labs AdCh9

1 'Child'

2 'Adult'.

Exe.


```

Compute AdCh10 = -1.
If (DfHGag10 <16) AdCh10 = 1.
If (DfHGag10 >= 16) AdCh10 = 2.
Var labs AdCh10 'Whether person 10 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh10 (-1).
Val labs AdCh10
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Compute AdCh11 = -1.
If (DfHGag11 <16) AdCh11 = 1.
If (DfHGag11 >= 16) AdCh11 = 2.
Var labs AdCh11 'Whether person 11 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh11 (-1).
Val labs AdCh11
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Compute AdCh12 = -1.
If (DfHGag12 <16) AdCh12 = 1.
If (DfHGag12 >= 16) AdCh12 = 2.
Var labs AdCh12 'Whether person 12 is an adult (16 or over) or a child'.
Missing values AdCh12 (-1).
Val labs AdCh12
  1 'Child'
  2 'Adult'.
Exe.

Count NumChHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 (1).
Exe.
Count NumAdHH = AdCh1 AdCh2 AdCh3 AdCh4 AdCh5 AdCh6 AdCh7 AdCh8 AdCh9 AdCh10 AdCh11
AdCh12 (2).
Exe.

var labs NumAdHH 'Df Number of adults (16 or over) in household'.

RENAME VARS (NumChHH=DfHGnmkd) (NumAdHH=DfHGnmad).

var labs DfHGnmkd 'Df Number of children in household'.
FORMATS DfHGnmkd DfHGnmad (F2.0).

** NUMBER OF 'OTHER' ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD THAT IS, OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT

Recode DfHGnmad (1 = 0) (2 = 1) (3 thru hi = 2) into DfHGnmad2.
Exe.
var labs DfHGnmad2 'Df Number of adults other than resp in household - banded'.
val labs DfHGnmad2
  0 'None'
  1 'One'
  2 'Two or more'.
FORMATS DfHGnmad2 (F2.0).

** NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD - Banded version

Recode DfHGnmkd (1=copy) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru hi=3) (else=copy) into DfHGnmk2.
Execute.

Var labs DfHGnmk2 'Df Number of children in household - Banded'.
Val labs DfHGnmk2
  1 'One'

```

2 'Two or three'
3 'Four or more'.
FORMATS DfHGnmk2 (F2.0).

*** BANDED VERSION of RESPONDENT's full AGE and Respondent's PARTNER's full AGE

RECODE

RAge PAge
(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DfRespAg DfRPage.
Exe.

VAR LABS DfRespAg 'Df - Respondent s age (banded)'.
VAR LABS DfRPage 'Df - Resp partner s age (banded)'.

VALUE LABELS DfRespAg DfRPage

1 'Under 20'

2 '20 to 29'

3 '30 to 39'

4 '40 or older'

-1 'Not applicable'.

MISSING VALUES DfRPage (-1).

FORMATS DfRespAg DfRPage (F2.0).

**WHETHER COHORT CHILD WAS FIRST BORN

RECODE DfHGbord (1=1) (2 thru Highest=2) INTO DfHGprim.

EXECUTE.

Var labs DfHGprim 'Df Whether child was mothers first-born'.

Val labs DfHGprim

1 'Yes - first born'

2 'No - other children' .

FORMATS DfHGprim (F2.0).

**LONE PARENT VS. COUPLE HOUSEHOLD - 'Family Type'

COMPUTE DfHGrsp04=DfHGnp04.

Execute.

var labs DfHGrsp04 'Df - Family Type'.

val labs DfHGrsp04

0 'Lone Parent'

1 'Couple Family'.

FORMATS DfHGrsp04 (F2.0).

**WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S MOTHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-MOTHERS)

* (codes 8 to 11 in relationships) - there are 12 Persons maximum at Sweep 5

Compute DfHGrsp05 = 0.

If (DfRespID = 2) AND (MfHGr21 > 7) AND (MfHGr21 < 12) AND (MfHGsx2 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 3) AND (MfHGr31 > 7) AND (MfHGr31 < 12) AND (MfHGsx3 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 4) AND (MfHGr41 > 7) AND (MfHGr41 < 12) AND (MfHGsx4 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 5) AND (MfHGr51 > 7) AND (MfHGr51 < 12) AND (MfHGsx5 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 6) AND (MfHGr61 > 7) AND (MfHGr61 < 12) AND (MfHGsx6 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 7) AND (MfHGr71 > 7) AND (MfHGr71 < 12) AND (MfHGsx7 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 8) AND (MfHGr81 > 7) AND (MfHGr81 < 12) AND (MfHGsx8 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfRespID = 9) AND (MfHGr91 > 7) AND (MfHGr91 < 12) AND (MfHGsx9 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.

Exe.

```

If (DfRespID = 10) AND (MfHGr101 > 7) AND (MfHGr101 < 12) AND (MfHGsx10 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 11) AND (MfHGr111 > 7) AND (MfHGr111 < 12) AND (MfHGsx11 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 12) AND (MfHGr121 > 7) AND (MfHGr121 < 12) AND (MfHGsx12 = 2) DfHGrsp05 = 1.
Exe.
Var labs DfHGrsp05 'Df Resp is child's mother? (incl. adopt./foster/step-mothers)'.
Val labs DfHGrsp05
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.
FORMATS DfHGrsp05 (F2.0).

```

****WHETHER RESPONDENT IS CHILD'S FATHER (INCLUDING FOSTER, ADOPTIVE, STEP-MOTHERS)**
* (codes 8 to 11 in relationships) - there are 12 Persons maximum in the household at Sweep 5

```

Compute DfHGrsp06 = 0.
If (DfRespID = 2) AND (MfHGr21 > 7) AND (MfHGr21 < 12) AND (MfHGsx2 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 3) AND (MfHGr31 > 7) AND (MfHGr31 < 12) AND (MfHGsx3 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 4) AND (MfHGr41 > 7) AND (MfHGr41 < 12) AND (MfHGsx4 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 5) AND (MfHGr51 > 7) AND (MfHGr51 < 12) AND (MfHGsx5 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 6) AND (MfHGr61 > 7) AND (MfHGr61 < 12) AND (MfHGsx6 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 7) AND (MfHGr71 > 7) AND (MfHGr71 < 12) AND (MfHGsx7 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 8) AND (MfHGr81 > 7) AND (MfHGr81 < 12) AND (MfHGsx8 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 9) AND (MfHGr91 > 7) AND (MfHGr91 < 12) AND (MfHGsx9 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 10) AND (MfHGr101 > 7) AND (MfHGr101 < 12) AND (MfHGsx10 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 11) AND (MfHGr111 > 7) AND (MfHGr111 < 12) AND (MfHGsx11 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfRespID = 12) AND (MfHGr121 > 7) AND (MfHGr121 < 12) AND (MfHGsx12 = 1) DfHGrsp06 = 1.
Exe.

```

```

Var labs DfHGrsp06 'Df Resp is child's father? (incl. adopt./foster/step-fathers)'.
Val labs DfHGrsp06
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.
FORMATS DfHGrsp06 (F2.0).

```

****WHO IS THE RESPONDENT IN RELATION TO THE CHILD?**

```

Compute DfHGrsp07 = 3.
If (DfHGrsp05 = 1) DfHGrsp07 = 1.
If (DfHGrsp06 = 1) DfHGrsp07 = 2.
Val labs DfHGrsp07
1 'Mother'
2 'Father'
3 'Someone else'.
Var labs DfHGrsp07 'Df Who is the respondent in relation to the child'.
FORMATS DfHGrsp07 (F2.0).

```

****WHO IS THE PARTNER IN RELATION TO THE CHILD**

```

Compute DfHGrsp08 = 3.
If (DfPartID = 0) DfHGrsp08 = -1.
Exe.
If (DfPartID = 2) AND (MfHGr21 > 7) AND (MfHGr21 < 12) AND (MfHGsx2 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.

```

Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 2) AND (MfHGr21 > 7) AND (MfHGr21 < 12) AND (MfHGsx2 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 3) AND (MfHGr31 > 7) AND (MfHGr31 < 12) AND (MfHGsx3 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 3) AND (MfHGr31 > 7) AND (MfHGr31 < 12) AND (MfHGsx3 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 4) AND (MfHGr41 > 7) AND (MfHGr41 < 12) AND (MfHGsx4 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 4) AND (MfHGr41 > 7) AND (MfHGr41 < 12) AND (MfHGsx4 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 5) AND (MfHGr51 > 7) AND (MfHGr51 < 12) AND (MfHGsx5 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 5) AND (MfHGr51 > 7) AND (MfHGr51 < 12) AND (MfHGsx5 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 6) AND (MfHGr61 > 7) AND (MfHGr61 < 12) AND (MfHGsx6 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 6) AND (MfHGr61 > 7) AND (MfHGr61 < 12) AND (MfHGsx6 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 7) AND (MfHGr71 > 7) AND (MfHGr71 < 12) AND (MfHGsx7 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 7) AND (MfHGr71 > 7) AND (MfHGr71 < 12) AND (MfHGsx7 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 8) AND (MfHGr81 > 7) AND (MfHGr81 < 12) AND (MfHGsx8 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 8) AND (MfHGr81 > 7) AND (MfHGr81 < 12) AND (MfHGsx8 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 9) AND (MfHGr91 > 7) AND (MfHGr91 < 12) AND (MfHGsx9 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 9) AND (MfHGr91 > 7) AND (MfHGr91 < 12) AND (MfHGsx9 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 10) AND (MfHGr101 > 7) AND (MfHGr101 < 12) AND (MfHGsx10 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 10) AND (MfHGr101 > 7) AND (MfHGr101 < 12) AND (MfHGsx10 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 11) AND (MfHGr111 > 7) AND (MfHGr111 < 12) AND (MfHGsx11 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 11) AND (MfHGr111 > 7) AND (MfHGr111 < 12) AND (MfHGsx11 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 12) AND (MfHGr121 > 7) AND (MfHGr121 < 12) AND (MfHGsx12 = 2) DfHGrsp08 = 1.
 Exe.
 If (DfPartID = 12) AND (MfHGr121 > 7) AND (MfHGr121 < 12) AND (MfHGsx12 = 1) DfHGrsp08 = 2.
 Exe.

Val labs DfHGrsp08

- 1 'Mother'
- 2 'Father'
- 3 'Someone else'
- 1 'No partner in household'
- 3 'Information not available'.

Var labs DfHGrsp08 'Df Resps partner relation to the child'.

Missing values DfHGrsp08 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfHGrsp08 (F2.0).

**VARIABLE INDICATING (natural) MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH - 'DfHGmag1' (NOT IN DATASET – used to derive DfHGmag4 further down)

Do if DfHGnp02 = 1.

If (MfHGr21 = 8) AND (MfHGsx2 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_17.

If (MfHGr31 = 8) AND (MfHGsx3 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_18.

If (MfHGr41 = 8) AND (MfHGsx4 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_19.

If (MfHGr51 = 8) AND (MfHGsx5 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_20.

If (MfHGr61 = 8) AND (MfHGsx6 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_21.

```

If (MfHGr71 = 8) AND (MfHGsx7 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_22.
If (MfHGr81 = 8) AND (MfHGsx8 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_23.
If (MfHGr91 = 8) AND (MfHGsx9 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_24.
If (MfHGr101 = 8) AND (MfHGsx10 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_25.
If (MfHGr111 = 8) AND (MfHGsx11 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_26.
If (MfHGr121 = 8) AND (MfHGsx12 = 2) DfHGmag1 = DoB_27.
End if.
Execute.
Var labs DfHGmag1 'Df Mothers date of birth'.
FORMATS DfHGmag1 (DATE11).

**AGE OF CHILD'S NATURAL MOTHER AT INTERVIEW (NO BANDING) - 'DfHGmag2' (NOT IN DATASET)

Compute DfHGmag2 = -1.
Do if DfHGnp02 = 1.
If (MfHGr21 = 8) AND (MfHGsx2 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag2.
If (MfHGr31 = 8) AND (MfHGsx3 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag3.
If (MfHGr41 = 8) AND (MfHGsx4 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag4.
If (MfHGr51 = 8) AND (MfHGsx5 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag5.
If (MfHGr61 = 8) AND (MfHGsx6 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag6.
If (MfHGr71 = 8) AND (MfHGsx7 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag7.
If (MfHGr81 = 8) AND (MfHGsx8 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag8.
If (MfHGr91 = 8) AND (MfHGsx9 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag9.
If (MfHGr101 = 8) AND (MfHGsx10 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag10.
If (MfHGr111 = 8) AND (MfHGsx11 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag11.
If (MfHGr121 = 8) AND (MfHGsx12 = 2) DfHGmag2 = DfHGag12.
End if.
Exe.
Var labs DfHGmag2 "Df Child's nat mother's age at interview".
Val labs DfHGmag2
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DfHGmag2 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DfHGmag2 (F2.0).

***AGE OF CHILD'S NATURAL MOTHER AT INTERVIEW (BANDED) - 'DfHGmag3'

RECODE DfHGmag2
(1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy) INTO DfHGmag3.
VARIABLE LABELS DfHGmag3 'Df Childs nat mothers age at interview (banded)'.
VALUE LABELS DfHGmag3
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-1 'Not applicable'.
EXECUTE.
MISSING VALUES DfHGmag3 (-1).
FORMATS DfHGmag3 (F2.0).

***AGE OF NATURAL MOTHER AT COHORT CHILD'S BIRTH (NO BANDING) - DfHGmag4 (NOT IN DATASET)

*Cdob_ 'Sample child DOB' (NOT IN DATASET).

IF (CDobChk = 2) CDob_ = ChCDob_.
Execute.

*DfHGmag1 '(Natural) mother's DOB' calculated earlier (NOT IN DATASET).

Do if DfHGnp02 = 1.
COMPUTE DfHGmag4 = TRUNC(CTIME.DAYS(CDob_ - DfHGmag1)/365.24) .
End if.
Execute.
RECODE DfHGmag4 (sysmis=-3) (-1=-3) (else=copy).

```

```

Exe.
VALUE LABELS DfHGmag4
-3 'Information not available'.
Var labs DfHGmag4 'Df Age (years) of natural mother at birth of cohort child'.
FORMATS DfHGmag4 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHGmag4 (-1).

***AGE OF NATURAL MOTHER AT COHORT CHILD'S BIRTH (BANDED) - DfHGmag5

RECODE DfHGmag4 (1 THRU 19=1) (20 THRU 29=2) (30 THRU 39=3) (40 THRU Hi=4) (else=copy)
INTO DfHGmag5.
Exe.
VARIABLE LABELS DfHGmag5 'Df Age of natural mother at birth of cohort child (banded)'.
VALUE LABELS DfHGmag5
1 'Under 20'
2 '20 to 29'
3 '30 to 39'
4 '40 or older'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfHGmag5 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHGmag5 (-3).

** MONTH & YEAR OF MARRIAGE from Person 2 (Person1= study child) to Person 6 (no data afterwards)

**Person 2:

COMPUTE DfMarM2 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_2) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarM2 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfMarM2 'Df Month married - person 2'.
Val labs DfMarM2
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarM2 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarM2 (-1).

COMPUTE DfMarY2 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_2) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarY2 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfMarY2 'Df Year married - person 2'.
Val Labs DfMarY2
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarY2 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarY2 (-1).

**Person 3:

COMPUTE DfMarM3 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_3) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarM3 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

```

```

Exe.
Var labs DfMarM3 'Df Month married - person 3'.
Val labs DfMarM3
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
 10 'October'
 11 'November'
 12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarM3 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarM3 (-1).

```

```

COMPUTE DfMarY3 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_3) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarY3 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

```

```

Var labs DfMarY3 'Df Year married - person 3'.
Val Labs DfMarY3
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarY3 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarY3 (-1).

```

**Person 4:

```

COMPUTE DfMarM4 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_4) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarM4 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

```

```

Var labs DfMarM4 'Df Month married - person 4'.
Val labs DfMarM4
  1 'January'
  2 'February'
  3 'March'
  4 'April'
  5 'May'
  6 'June'
  7 'July'
  8 'August'
  9 'September'
 10 'October'
 11 'November'
 12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarM4 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarM4 (-1).

```

```

COMPUTE DfMarY4 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_4) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfMarY4 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

```

```

Var labs DfMarY4 'Df Year married - person 4'.
Val Labs DfMarY4
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarY4 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarY4 (-1).

```

****Person 5:**

```
COMPUTE DfMarM5 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_5) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DfMarM5 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DfMarM5 'Df Month married - person 5'.  
Val labs DfMarM5  
1 'January'  
2 'February'  
3 'March'  
4 'April'  
5 'May'  
6 'June'  
7 'July'  
8 'August'  
9 'September'  
10 'October'  
11 'November'  
12 'Dfcember'  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DfMarM5 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DfMarM5 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfMarY5 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_5) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DfMarY5 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DfMarY5 'Df Year married - person 5'.  
Val Labs DfMarY5  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DfMarY5 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DfMarY5 (-1).
```

****Person 6:**

```
COMPUTE DfMarM6 = XDATE.MONTH(MarryD_6) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DfMarM6 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DfMarM6 'Df Month married - person 6'.  
Val labs DfMarM6  
1 'January'  
2 'February'  
3 'March'  
4 'April'  
5 'May'  
6 'June'  
7 'July'  
8 'August'  
9 'September'  
10 'October'  
11 'November'  
12 'Dfcember'  
-1 'Not applicable'.  
FORMATS DfMarM6 (F2.0).  
MISSING VALUES DfMarM6 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfMarY6 = XDATE.YEAR(MarryD_6) .  
EXECUTE.  
RECODE DfMarY6 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
Exe.  
Var labs DfMarY6 'Df Year married - person 6'.
```



```

Val Labs DfMarY6
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfMarY6 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMarY6 (-1).

** MONTH & YEAR OF LEAVING HOUSE from Person 2 to 9 (Person1= study child) - DfHgLM.. & DfHgLY..

**Person 2:

COMPUTE DfHgLM02 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_17) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM02 'Df Month left - person 2'.
Val labs DfHgLM02
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM02 (-1).

COMPUTE DfHgLY02 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_17) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY02 'Df Year left - person 2'.
Val Labs DfHgLY02
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY02 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY02 (-1).

**Person 3:

COMPUTE DfHgLM03 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_18) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM03 'Df Month left - person 3'.
Val labs DfHgLM03
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM03 (F2.0).

```

```
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM03 (-1).

COMPUTE DfHgLY03 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_18) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY03 'Df Year left - person 3'.
Val Labs DfHgLY03
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY03 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY03 (-1).
```

****Person 4:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM04 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_19) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM04 'Df Month left - person 4'.
Val labs DfHgLM04
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM04 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM04 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfHgLY04 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_19) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY04 'Df Year left - person 4'.
Val Labs DfHgLY04
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY04 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY04 (-1).
```

****Person 5:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM05 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_20) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM05 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM05 'Df Month left - person 5'.
Val labs DfHgLM05
 1 'January'
 2 'February'
 3 'March'
 4 'April'
 5 'May'
 6 'June'
 7 'July'
 8 'August'
 9 'September'
```

```
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM05 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM05 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfHgLY05 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_20) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY05 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY05 'Df Year left - person 5'.
Val Labs DfHgLY05
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY05 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY05 (-1).
```

****Person 6:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM06 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_21) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM06 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM06 'Df Month left - person 6'.
Val labs DfHgLM06
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM06 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM06 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfHgLY06 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_21) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY06 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY06 'Df Year left - person 6'.
Val Labs DfHgLY06
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY06 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY06 (-1).
```

****Person 7:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM07 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_22) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM07 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM07 'Df Month left - person 7'.
Val labs DfHgLM07
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
```

```
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM07 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM07 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfHgLY07 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_22) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY07 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY07 'Df Year left - person 7'.
Val Labs DfHgLY07
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY07 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY07 (-1).
```

****Person 8:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM08 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_23) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM08 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM08 'Df Month left - person 8'.
Val labs DfHgLM08
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM08 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM08 (-1).
```

```
COMPUTE DfHgLY08 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_23) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY08 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY08 'Df Year left - person 8'.
Val Labs DfHgLY08
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY08 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY08 (-1).
```

****Person 9:**

```
COMPUTE DfHgLM09 = XDATE.MONTH(LftMo_24) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLM09 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLM09 'Df Month left - person 9'.
```

```

Val labs DfHgLM09
1 'January'
2 'February'
3 'March'
4 'April'
5 'May'
6 'June'
7 'July'
8 'August'
9 'September'
10 'October'
11 'November'
12 'Dfcember'
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLM09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLM09 (-1).

COMPUTE DfHgLY09 = XDATE.YEAR(LftMo_24) .
EXECUTE.
RECODE DfHgLY09 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
Var labs DfHgLY09 'Df Year left - person 9'.
Val Labs DfHgLY09
-1 'Not applicable'.
FORMATS DfHgLY09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfHgLY09 (-1).

**OTHER PLACES CHILD HAS LIVED IN LAST YEAR 'DfHGlw10'

Count DfHGlw10 = MfHGlw02 MfHGlw03 MfHGlw04 MfHGlw05 MfHGlw06 MfHGlw07 MfHGlw08 (1).
Exe.
If (MfHGlw01 = 2) DfHGlw10 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DfHGlw10 'Df - Number of other places child has lived in last year'.
Val Labs DfHGlw10
-1 'Not applicable: lived with resp'.
Missing values DfHGlw10 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DfHGlw10 (F2.0).

```

Parental support

| | |
|----------|--|
| DfGconta | Df - A: In contact with resps mother and father (livg together) |
| DfGcontb | Df - B: In contact with partners mother and father (livg together) |
| DfGcontc | Df - C: In contact with resps mother (alone) |
| DfGcontd | Df - D: In contact with resps father (alone) |
| DfGconte | Df - E: In contact with partners mother (alone) |
| DfGcontf | Df - F: In contact with partners father (alone) |
| DfGcontg | Df - G: In contact with resps mother and her partner |
| DfGconth | Df - H: In contact with resps father and his partner |
| DfGconti | Df - I: In contact with partners mother and her partner |
| DfGcontj | Df - J: In contact with partners father and his partner |
| DfGcontk | Df - K: In contact with non-res parent s mother & father (livg together) |
| DfGcontl | Df - L: In contact with non-res parent s mother (alone) |
| DfGcontm | Df - M: In contact with non-res parent s father (alone) |
| DfGcontn | Df - N: In contact with non-res parent s mother and her partner |
| DfGconto | Df - O: In contact with non-res parent s father and his partner |

** no SPSS syntax: Grandparents variables Rgpar to NRgdap are CAPI DVs - syntax below retrieved from Blaise Support.inc file

```
*      Rgpar := 0
*      Pgpar := 0
*      Rgmum := 0
*      Rgdad := 0
*      Pgmum := 0
*      Pgdad := 0
*      Rgmump := 0
*      Rgdadp := 0
*      Pgmump := 0
*      Pgdadp := 0
*      NRgpar := 0
*      NRgmum := 0
*      NRgdad := 0
*      NRgmump := 0
*      NRgdap := 0

*      IF ((NatMum IN McGint02) AND (NatDad IN McGint02)) AND (NOT(NatMup IN McGint02) AND
(NOT(NatDap IN McGint02))) AND
*          (NOT(McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*          Rgpar := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((PNatMum IN McGint02) AND (PNatDad IN McGint02)) AND (NOT(PNatMup IN McGint02) AND
(NOT(PNatDap IN McGint02))) AND
*          (NOT(McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*          Pgpar := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((Na*tMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NatDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NatMup IN McGint02)))) OR
*          (((Na*tMum IN McGint02) AND (NatDad IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NatMup IN McGint02))) THEN
*          Rgmum := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NatDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NatMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NatDap IN McGint02)))) OR
*          (((NatDad IN McGint02) AND (NatMum IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NatDap IN McGint02))) THEN
*          Rgdad := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((PNatMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(PNatDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(PNatMup IN McGint02))))
OR
*          (((PNatMum IN McGint02) AND (PNatDad IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(PNatMup IN McGint02))) THEN
*          Pgmum := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((PNatDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(PNatMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(PNatDap IN McGint02))))
OR
*          (((PNatDad IN McGint02) AND (PNatMum IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(PNatDap IN McGint02))) THEN
*          Pgdad := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NatMum IN McGint02) AND (NatMup IN McGint02) THEN
*          Rgmump := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NatDad IN McGint02) AND (NatDap IN McGint02) THEN
*          Rgdadp := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (PNatMum IN McGint02) AND (PNatMup IN McGint02) THEN
*          Pgmump := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (PNatDad IN McGint02) AND (Pnatdap IN McGint02) THEN
*          Pgdadp := 1
```

```

*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPMum IN McGint02) AND (NRPDad IN McGint02)) AND (NOT(NRPMup IN McGint02) AND
(NOT(NRPDap IN McGint02))) AND
*          (NOT(McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*          NRgpar := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NRPDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NRPMup IN McGint02))))
OR
*          (((NRPMum IN McGint02) AND (NRPDad IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NRPMup IN McGint02))) THEN
*          NRgmum := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPDad IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NRPMum IN McGint02) AND (NOT(NRPDap IN McGint02))))
OR
*          (((NRPDad IN McGint02) AND (NRPMum IN McGint02)) AND (McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NRPDap IN McGint02))) THEN
*          NRgdad := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NRPMum IN McGint02) AND (NRPMup IN McGint02) THEN
*          NRgmup := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NRPDad IN McGint02) AND (NRPDap IN McGint02) THEN
*          NRgdap := 1
*      ENDIF
*      ENDIF
*      IF (InTouch = McGwho01.CARDINAL) THEN
*          IF ((NatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NatDad IN McGwho01)) AND (NOT(NatMup IN McGwho01) AND
(NOT(NatDap IN McGwho01))) AND
*              (NOT(McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*              Rgpar := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF ((PNatMum IN McGwho01) AND (PNatDad IN McGwho01)) AND (NOT(PNatMup IN McGwho01)
AND (NOT(PNatDap IN McGwho01))) AND
*              (NOT(McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*              Pgpar := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF ((NatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NatMup IN
McGwho01)))) OR
*              (((NatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NatDad IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NatMup IN McGwho01))) THEN
*              Rgmum := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF ((NatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NatDap IN McGwho01))))
OR
*              (((NatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NatMum IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar01 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NatDap IN McGwho01))) THEN
*              Rgdad := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF ((PNatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(PNatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(PNatMup IN
McGwho01)))) OR
*              (((PNatMum IN McGwho01) AND (PNatDad IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(PNatMup IN McGwho01))) THEN
*              Pgmum := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF ((PNatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(PNatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(PNatDap IN
McGwho01)))) OR
*              (((PNatDad IN McGwho01) AND (PNatMum IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar02 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(PNatDap IN McGwho01))) THEN
*              Pgdad := 1
*          ENDIF
*          IF (NatMum IN McGwho01) AND (NatMup IN McGwho01) THEN
*              Rgmump := 1
*          ENDIF

```

```

*      IF (NatDad IN McGwho01) AND (NatDap IN McGwho01) THEN
*          Rgdadp := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (PNatMum IN McGwho01) AND (PNatMup IN McGwho01) THEN
*          Pgmump := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (PNatDad IN McGwho01) AND (Pnatdap IN McGwho01) THEN
*          Pgdadp := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPMum IN McGwho01) AND (NRPdad IN McGwho01)) AND (NOT(NRPMup IN McGwho01)
AND (NOT(NRPDap IN McGwho01))) AND
*          (NOT(McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt])) THEN
*          NRgpar := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NRPDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NRPMup IN
McGwho01)))) OR
*          (((NRPMum IN McGwho01) AND (NRPDad IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NRPMup IN McGwho01))) THEN
*          NRgmum := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF ((NRPDad IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NRPMum IN McGwho01) AND (NOT(NRPDap IN
McGwho01)))) OR
*          (((NRPDad IN McGwho01) AND (NRPMum IN McGwho01)) AND (McGmar03 IN [Yes,Didnt]) AND
(NOT(NRPDap IN McGwho01))) THEN
*          NRgdad := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NRPMum IN McGwho01) AND (NRPMup IN McGwho01) THEN
*          NRgmup := 1
*      ENDIF
*      IF (NRPDad IN McGwho01) AND (NRPDap IN McGwho01) THEN
*          NRgdap := 1
*      ENDIF
*      ENDIF

```

Childcare

** WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS **STOPPED USING** A CHILDCARE PROVIDER FROM THE PREVIOUS SWEEP AND WHY **

** Has respondent stopped using a childcare provider from the previous sweep?

Compute DfCstp01 = 2.

If (MfCsta01 = 3) OR (MfCstb01 = 3) OR (MfCstc01 = 3) OR (MfCstd01 = 3) OR (MfCste01 = 3) OR (MfCstf01 = 3)

DfCstp01 = 1.

Exe.

If (DfCPrvAny=2) DfCstp01 = -1.

Exe.

Var Labs DfCstp01 'Df Whether any of the previous ccare arrgmts stopped'.

Val Labs DfCstp01

1 'Yes'

2 'No'

-1 'Not applicable'.

FORMATS DfCstp01 (F2.0).

Missing values DfCstp01 (-1).

**How many previous providers has respondent stopped using?

Count DfCstp02 = MfCsta01 MfCstb01 MfCstc01 MfCstd01 MfCste01 MfCstf01 (3).

Exe.

If (DfCPrvAny=2) DfCstp02 = -1.

Exe.

Var Labs DfCstp02 'Df Nbr of previous sweep providers stopped'.

Val Labs DfCstp02

-1 'Not applicable'.

FORMATS DfCstp02 (F2.0).

Missing values DfCstp02 (-1).

* SYNTAX BELOW IS FOR FIRST PROVIDER STOPPED, THIS IS REPEATED FOR ALL PROVIDERS AS REQUIRED, AMENDING VARIABLE NAMES AS REQUIRED (eg DfCstyp2, DfCstp02, MfCsta02 etc for 2nd provider)

** Provider type for 1st previous provider no longer being used

Compute DfCstyp1 = -1.

Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).

If (MfCsta01=3) DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP1.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP2.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP3.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP4.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP5.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3) AND (MfCstf01=3)

DfCstyp1 = DfCPrvP6.

End if.

Exe.

Var Labs DfCstyp1 'Df 1st previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DfCstyp1

1 'The child's grandparents'

2 'Another relative'

3 'Private creche or nursery'

4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'

5 'Childminder'

6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'

7 'Local authority creche or nursery'

8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'

9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'

10 'Ex-spouse or partner'

11 'The child's older brother or sister'

12 'A friend or neighbour'

13 'Daily nanny'

14 'Live-in nanny'

15 'Babysitter'

16 'Workplace creche or nursery'

17 'Family Centre'

18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'

19 'Playscheme/Summer club'

20 'Breakfast club'

21 'After-school club'

22 'Other childcare provider'

23 'None'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

Missing values DfCstyp1 (-1) .

FORMATS DfCstyp1 (F2.0).

** Reasons for no longer using 1st previous provider

Compute DfCsrea1 = -1.

Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).

If (MfCsta01=3) DfCsrea1 = MfCrSa01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) DfCsrea1 = MfCrSb01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCsrea1 = MfCrSc01.

```

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea1 = MfCrzd01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea1 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3) AND (MfCstf01=3)
DfCsrea1 = MfCrzf01.
End if.
Exe.

Recode DfCsrea1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var Labs DfCsrea1 'Df Reason not using 1st previous provider'.
Val Labs DfCsrea1
  1 'Too costly'
  2 'Inconvenient hours'
  3 'Inconvenient location'
  4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'
  5 'Problems with carer'
  6 'Poor environment'
  7 'Poor standard of childcare'
  8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'
  9 'Not needed anymore'
  10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'
  11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'
  12 'Moved house'
  13 'Carer moved away'
  14 ' Child started primary school'
  15 'Other reason'
  16 '(This is the child s pre-school provider)'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'No information'.
Missing values DfCsrea1 (-9 thru -1) .
FORMATS DfCsrea1 (F2.0).

**Provider TYPE for 2ND PREVIOUS PROV NO LONGER USED
* 10 possible 'IF' combinations (= nbr of ways of combining two 'Yes' and 3 'No'), not 15 as at Sw5 as there was a 6th prov
type

Compute DfCstyp2 = -1.
Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP2.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP3.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP3.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp2 = DfCPrvP5.
End if.
Exe.

Var Labs DfCstyp2 'Df 2nd previous provider no longer used'.
Val Labs DfCstyp2
  1 'The child's grandparents'
  2 'Another relative'
  3 'Private creche or nursery'
  4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
  5 'Childminder'
  6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
  7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
  8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
  9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'

```

10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
 12 'A friend or neighbour'
 13 'Daily nanny'
 14 'Live-in nanny'
 15 'Babysitter'
 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
 17 'Family Centre'
 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
 19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
 20 'Breakfast club'
 21 'After-school club'
 22 'Other childcare provider'
 23 'None'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

Missing values DfCstyp2 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCstyp2 (F2.0).

**Reasons for no longer using 2nd previous provider

Compute DfCsrea2 = -1.

Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrbs01.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrsc01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrsc01.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrzd01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrzd01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrzd01.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrse01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrse01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrse01.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea2 = MfCrse01.

End if.

Exe.

Recode DfCsrea2 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var Labs DfCsrea2 'Df Reason not using 2nd previous provider'.

Val Labs DfCsrea2

1 'Too costly'

2 'Inconvenient hours'

3 'Inconvenient location'

4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'

5 'Problems with carer'

6 'Poor environment'

7 'Poor standard of childcare'

8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'

9 'Not needed anymore'

10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'

11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'

12 'Moved house'

13 'Carer moved away'

14 'Child started primary school'

15 'Other reason'

16 '(This is the child's pre-school provider)'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-3 'No information'.

Missing values DfCsrea2 (-9 thru -1) .

FORMATS DfCsrea2 (F2.0).

**Provider TYPE for 3RD PROVIDER NO LONGER being used

* 10 possible 'IF' combinations (= nbr of ways of combining three 'Yes' and 2 'No'), not 20 as at Sw5

```

Compute DfCstyp3 = -1.
Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP3.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP4.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp3 = DfCPrvP5.
End if.
Exe.

```

Var Labs DfCstyp3 'Df 3rd previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DfCstyp3

- 1 'The child's grandparents'
- 2 'Another relative'
- 3 'Private creche or nursery'
- 4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
- 5 'Childminder'
- 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
- 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
- 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
- 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
- 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
- 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
- 12 'A friend or neighbour'
- 13 'Daily nanny'
- 14 'Live-in nanny'
- 15 'Babysitter'
- 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
- 17 'Family Centre'
- 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
- 19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
- 20 'Breakfast club'
- 21 'After-school club'
- 22 'Other childcare provider'
- 23 'None'

-1 'Item not applicable'.

Missing values DfCstyp3 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCstyp3 (F2.0).

** Reasons for no longer using 3rd previous provider

Compute DfCsrea3 = -1.

Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).

```

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrsc01.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrstd01.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrstd01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrstd01.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCsrea3 = MfCrse01.
End if.

```

End if.

Exe.

Recode DfCsrea3 (sysmis=-3)(else=copy).

Exe.

Var Labs DfCsrea3 'Df Reason not using 3rd previous provider'.

Val Labs DfCsrea3

- 1 'Too costly'
- 2 'Inconvenient hours'
- 3 'Inconvenient location'
- 4 'Changed work hours, job, or returned to work'
- 5 'Problems with carer'
- 6 'Poor environment'
- 7 'Poor standard of childcare'
- 8 'Prefer alternative arrangements'
- 9 'Not needed anymore'
- 10 'Child was unsettled or unhappy'
- 11 'Child could not be with brothers/sisters'
- 12 'Moved house'
- 13 'Carer moved away'
- 14 'Child started primary school'
- 15 'Other reason'
- 16 '(This is the child s pre-school provider)'
- 1 'Item not applicable'
- 3 'No information'.

Missing values DfCsrea3 (-9 thru -1) .

FORMATS DfCsrea3 (F2.0).

**Provider TYPE for 4TH PREVIOUS PROVIDER NO LONGER USED - this variable should be empty at Sw6 since max nbr of prev providers stopped=3

* 5 combinations (numbers of combinations of 4 'No' and 1 'Yes')

Compute DfCstyp4 = -1.

Do if (DfCstp01 = 1).

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) DfCstyp4 = DfCPrvP4.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp4 = DfCPrvP5.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp4 = DfCPrvP5.

If (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp4 = DfCPrvP5.

If (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) DfCstyp4 = DfCPrvP5.

End if.

Exe.

Var Labs DfCstyp4 'Df 4th previous provider no longer used'.

Val Labs DfCstyp4

- 1 'The child's grandparents'
- 2 'Another relative'
- 3 'Private creche or nursery'
- 4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
- 5 'Childminder'
- 6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
- 7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
- 8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
- 9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
- 10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
- 11 'The child's older brother or sister'
- 12 'A friend or neighbour'
- 13 'Daily nanny'
- 14 'Live-in nanny'
- 15 'Babysitter'
- 16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
- 17 'Family Centre'
- 18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
- 19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
- 20 'Breakfast club'
- 21 'After-school club'
- 22 'Other childcare provider'

```

23 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
Missing values DfCstyp4 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DfCstyp4 (F2.0).

FREQ DfCstyp4.

* empty OK: deleted from dataset:

DELETE VARS DfCstyp4.

*****
** VARIABLE TO CHECK HOW MANY PREVIOUS PROVIDERS A RESPONDENT IS STILL USING AT CURRENT
SWEEP (this variable is used later to derive current provider details)

Recode MfCsta01 MfCstb01 MfCstc01 MfCstd01 MfCste01 MfCstf01 (2=1) (else = copy) Into RdCsta01 RdCstb01
RdCstc01 RdCstd01 RdCste01 RdCstf01.
Exe.
Count DfCnpv01 = RdCsta01 RdCstb01 RdCstc01 RdCstd01 RdCste01 RdCstf01 (1).
Exe.

If (DfCPrvAny=2) DeCnpv01 = -1.
Exe.

Var labs DfCnpv01 'De No of ccare provs from last sweep still being used'.
Add Val Labs DfCnpv01
-1 'Item not applicable'.
Missing values DfCnpv01 (-1).
FORMATS DfCnpv01 (F2.0).

** YES/NO VARIABLE TO CHECK HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE STILL USING ANY OF THE PREVIOUS CHILDCARE
PROVIDERS

Compute DfCapv01 = 2.
If Any (1, RdCsta01, RdCstb01, RdCstc01, RdCstd01, RdCste01, RdCstf01) DfCapv01 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfCPrvAny=2) DfCapv01 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCapv01 'De Whether resp still uses a previous ccare provider'.
Val labs DfCapv01
1 'Yes'
2 'No'
-1 'Not applicable'.
Missing values DfCapv01 (-1).
FORMATS DfCapv01 (F2.0).

*****
** NUMBER OF NEW CHILDCARE PROVIDERS AT SWEEP 6

RECODE MfCtya01 MfCtyb01 MfCtyc01 MfCtyd01 (1 thru hi=1) (else=0) INTO TEMP1 TEMP2 TEMP3 TEMP4.
COUNT DfCnnp01 = TEMP1 to TEMP4 (1).
Exe.

RECODE DfCnnp01 (0=-1).
Exe.

VAR LABS DfCnnp01 'De - No of new childcare arrangements at Sweep 6'.
ADD VAL LABS DfCnnp01
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS DfCnnp01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DeCnnp01 (-9 thru -1).

```

** TOP LEVEL YES/NO VARIABLE INDICATING **CURRENT USE** OF CHILDCARE AT SWEEP 6

Compute DfCany01 = 2.

If (DfCapv01 = 1) or (MfCany02 = 1) or (MfCany03 = 1) DfCany01 = 1.

Execute.

Var labs DfCany01 'Df Whether resp uses regular CCare at Sw6'.

Val labs DfCany01

1 'Yes'

2 'No'.

FORMATS DfCany01 (F2.0).

*** Calculating the **CURRENT PROVIDER TYPES**

** combining information re previous providers kept (max 6 previous providers) and new providers (maximum 4):

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy01=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy02=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy03=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy04=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy05=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy06=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy07=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy08=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy09=-1.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy10=-1.

Exe.

* ALL current CCare providers if NO Childcare at previous sweep:

* letter denotes provider number a=1st provider b=2nd provider etc.. Syntax below extended as necessary depending on number of providers

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=2).

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy01=MfCtya01.

COMPUTE x_DvPvTy02=MfCtyb01.

* etc.

END IF.

Exe.

* 1st **CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER** WHEN CHILDCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP:

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

IF (MfCsta01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP2.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01=3) AND (MfCstf01<>3)

x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP6.

END IF.

Exe.

IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>0) x_DvPvTy01=MfCtya01.

Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).

Exe.

* 1st **CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER** WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP:

* reminder: DfCnpv01 is nbr of previous providers STILL being used at Sw6, values 0 to 4 ('-1' only for those with no CCare

* at previous sweep) and DfCnnp01 is nbr of new providers at Sw6, values 1 to 5 ('-1' only for those who answered 'No' at
 * MfCany02 or MfCany03)
 * max 5 previous providers (of which only 4 still being used) and max 5 new providers

```
DO IF (MfCany03>0).
IF (MfCsta01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy01=DfCPrvP5.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
IF (DfCnnp01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>0) x_DvPvTy01=MfCtya01.
Exe.
```

```
RECODE x_DvPvTy01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

* 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP:
 * reminder: DfCnnp01 is nbr of previous providers STILL being used at Sw6, values 0 to 4 ('-1' only for those with no CCare at previous sweep)
 * and DfCnnp01 is nbr of new providers at Sw6, values 1 to 5 ('-1' only for those who answered 'No' at MfCany02 or MfCany03)
 * max 5 previous providers (of which only 4 still being used) and max 5 new providers

```
DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP2.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3) x_DvPvTy02=DfCPrvP5.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
IF (DfCnnp01=1) AND (DfCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy02=MfCtya01.
IF (DfCnnp01=0) AND (DfCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy02=MfCtyb01.
Exe.
```

```
RECODE x_DvPvTy02 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.
```

** 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

```
DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
```



```

x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy03=DfCPrvP5.
End IF.
Exe.

IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy03=MfCtya01.
IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy03=MfCtyb01.
IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy03=MfCtyc01.
Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy03 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) x_DvPvTy04=DfCPrvP4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DfCPrvP5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy04=DfCPrvP5.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy04=MfCtya01.
IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy04=MfCtyb01.
IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy04=MfCtyc01.
IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy04=MfCtyd01.
Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy04 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP
* reminder: max 5 previous providers available but max 4 still being used (DfCnpv01), and max 5 new providers available.
* Sw6 syntax update: no need to extend block of syntax to include the 6th previous provider (total 1 + 4+ 10 = 15
combinations of 3 identical 'objects' = '1' within 6 OK - rest = '0') as done at Sw5
* however since 5th new prov type (only 4 at Sw5, need to extend bottom block syntax with IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND
(DfCnnp01 > 4) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtye01.

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCste01<>3)
x_DvPvTy05=DfCPrvP5.
END IF.
Exe.

IF (DfCnpv01=4) AND (DfCnnp01 > 0) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtya01.
IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnnp01 > 1) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtyb01.
IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnnp01 > 2) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtyc01.
IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01 > 3) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtyd01.
IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01 > 4) x_DvPvTy05=MfCtye01.
Exe.

RECODE x_DvPvTy05 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

RENAME VARS (x_DvPvTy01=DfCtya01) (x_DvPvTy02=DfCtyb01) (x_DvPvTy03=DfCtyc01) (x_DvPvTy04=DfCtyd01)
(x_DvPvTy05=DfCtye01).

```

Var Labs DfCtya01 'Df - Childcare prov A: provider type'.
Var Labs DfCtyb01 'Df - Childcare prov B: provider type'.
Var Labs DfCtyc01 'Df - Childcare prov C: provider type'.
Var Labs DfCtyd01 'Df - Childcare prov D: provider type'.
Var Labs DfCtye01 'Df - Childcare prov E: provider type'.

Val Labs DfCtya01 to DfCtye01

1 'The child's grandparents'
2 'Another relative'
3 'Private creche or nursery'
4 'Nursery class attached to primary school'
5 'Childminder'
6 'Local authority playgroup or pre-school'
7 'Local authority creche or nursery'
8 'Private playgroup or pre-school'
9 'Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school'
10 'Ex-spouse or partner'
11 'The child's older brother or sister'
12 'A friend or neighbour'
13 'Daily nanny'
14 'Live-in nanny'
15 'Babysitter'
16 'Workplace creche or nursery'
17 'Family Centre'
18 'Child-carer (provided via childcare agency)'
19 'Playscheme/Summer club'
20 'Breakfast club'
21 'After-school club'
22 'Other childcare provider'
23 'None'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don't know'
-9 'Refusal'.

MISSING VALUES DfCtya01 to DfCtye01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCtya01 to DfCtye01 (F2.0).

FREQ DfCtya01 to DfCtye01.

** CALCULATING TOTAL nbr of current providers based on recalculated x_DvPvTy.. vars renamed above as DfCtya01 to DfCtye01

RECODE DfCtya01 to DfCtye01 (1 thru 22 =1) (Else = 0) INTO XdCtya01 XdCtyb01 XdCtyc01 XdCtyd01 XdCtye01.

Exe.

Count DfCtot01 = XdCtya01 to XdCtye01 (1).

Exe.

Var labs DfCtot01 'Df Total number of ccare providers at Sw6'.

FORMATS DfCtot01 (F2.0).

FREQ DfCtot01.

*****TO DETERMINE WHETHER EACH CHILDCARE PROVIDER AT CURRENT SWEEP IS A 'NEW' PROVIDER
** OR A PROVIDER CARRIED OVER FROM PREVIOUS SWEEP [run for each provider, variables names amended as required e.g for provider 2 DfCnpv02, DfCnwb].

Missing values DfCnpv01 ().

Compute DfCnwa = 1.

Do if (DfCany01 =1).

If (DfCnpv01>0) DfCnwa = 2.

End if.

```

Exe.
If (DfCany01 = 2) DfCnwa = -1.
var labs DfCnwa 'Df - Provider A: new or existing'.
val labs DfCnwa
  1 'New provider'
  2 'Existing provider'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
FORMATS DfCnwa (F2.0).
Missing values DfCnwa (-1).

*****
**** NUMBER OF HOURS & DAYS LOOKED AFTER BY CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDERS

* TERM HOURS & DAYS.

COMPUTE DfCtha01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCthb01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCthc01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCthd01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCthe01=-1.

COMPUTE DfCtda01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCtdb01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCtdc01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCtd01=-1.
COMPUTE DfCtde01=-1.
Exe.

* HOLIDAY HOURS & DAYS.

COMPUTE DfChha01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChhb01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChhc01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChhd01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChhe01=-1.

COMPUTE DfChda01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChdb01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChdc01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChdd01=-1.
COMPUTE DfChde01=-1.
Exe.
* 1st CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing
values of StilCar.. vars renamed as MfCsta/b/..01 left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):
* reminder: up to 5 previous providers but only 5 max still being used at Sw6 - syntax does NOT need to include 5th prev
provider as it has been discontinued (as checked earlier)
* (some of the statements below could be combined into shorter syntax, but left in full to follow statements as laid out in text
earlier)

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH1.
IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=2) DfCtha01=MfCcta01.
IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfChha01=-1.

IF (MfCtrma1=2) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfCtha01=-1.
IF (MfCtrma1=2) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfChha01=MfCthha.

IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH1.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) AND (MfCtmha=3) DfChha01=DfCPrvH1.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) AND (MfCtmha=1 OR MfCtmha=2) DfChha01=MfCthha.

```

IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) DfCtha01=MfCcta01.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) AND (MfCtmha=3) DfChha01=MfCcta01.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) AND (MfCtmha=1 OR MfCtmha=2) DfChha01=MfCthha.

**** block below: 1st provider stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChha01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfCtha01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChha01=MfCthhb.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChha01=DfCPrvH2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChha01=MfCthhb.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChha01=MfCctb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChha01=MfCthhb.

**** block below: 1st & 2nd providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChha01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCtha01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChha01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChha01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChha01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChha01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChha01=MfCthhc.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd and 3rd providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChha01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtha01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChha01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtha01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChha01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChha01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtha01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChha01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR

MfCtmhd=2) DfChha01=MfCthhd.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd 3rd and 4th providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtha01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtha01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChha01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtha01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChha01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtha01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChha01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChha01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtha01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChha01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChha01=MfCthhe.

END IF.

Exe.

FREQ DfCnpv01.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>0).

IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtha01=MfCtma01.

IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChha01=MfChlhra.

END IF.

Exe.

DO IF (DfCtya01>0) AND (DfCtha01<0) AND (DfChha01<0).

COMPUTE DfCtha01=-3.

COMPUTE DfChha01=-3.

END IF.

Exe.

* adding missing val labs NK -8 as now showing because of missings switched off

Var labs DfCtha01 'Df Provider A: No of hours per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChha01 'Df Provider A: No of hours per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCtha01 DfChha01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCtha01 DfChha01 (F2.1).
Missing values DfCtha01 DfChha01 (-9 thru -1).

* 1st CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing values of StilCar.. vars left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD1.
IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcda01.
IF (MfCtrma1=1) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfChda01=-1.

IF (MfCtrma1=2) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfCtda01=-1.
IF (MfCtrma1=2) AND (MfCsta01=1 OR MfCsta01=2) DfChda01=MfCtdha.

IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD1.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) AND (MfCtmha=3) DfChda01=DfCPrvD1.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=1) AND (MfCtmha=1 OR MfCtmha=2) DfChda01=MfCtdha.

IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcda01.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) AND (MfCtmha=3) DfChda01=MfCcda01.
IF (MfCtrma1=3) AND (MfCsta01=2) AND (MfCtmha=1 OR MfCtmha=2) DfChda01=MfCtdha.

**** block below: 1st provider stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcdb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChda01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfCtda01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhb.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChda01=DfCPrvD2.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhb.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcdb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChda01=MfCcdb01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhb.

**** block below: 1st & 2nd providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChda01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCtda01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChda01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChda01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChda01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChda01=MfCtdhc.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd and 3rd providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtda01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChda01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)

```

DfCtda01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChda01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtda01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChda01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtda01=MfCdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChda01=MfCdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhd.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd 3rd and 4th providers stopped

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtda01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtda01=MfCdde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChda01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtda01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtda01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChda01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtda01=MfCdde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChda01=MfCdde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChda01=MfCtdhe.

END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtda01=MfCdya01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChda01=MfChldya.
END IF.
Exe.

RECODE DfCtda01 DfChda01 (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labs DfCtda01 'Df Provider A: No of days per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChda01 'Df Provider A: No of days per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCtda01 DfChda01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'

```

-8 'Don t know'.

FORMATS DfCtda01 DfChda01 (F2.0).

Missing values DfCtda01 DfChda01 (-9 thru -1).

*** 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing values of MfCsta/b/..01 vars left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

**** block below: 1st provider NOT stopped, so 2nd current provider is just old 2nd one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhb.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChhb01=DfCPrvH2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhb.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChhb01=MfCctb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhb.

**** block below: either 2nd (1st part) or 1st provider (2nd part) stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 3rd one (2 possible combinations of 1 in 2, so 2 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)

DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhb01=MfCctc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)

DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhb01=DfCPrvH3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)

DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhb01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChhb01=MfCthhc.

**** block below: either 1st, 2nd or 3rd providers stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 4th one (3 possible combinations of 1 in 3, so 3 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthb01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthb01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChhb01=DfCPrvH4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthb01=MfCctd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChhb01=MfCctd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhd.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th providers stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 5th one (4 possible combinations of 1 in 4, so 4 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCthb01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhb01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCthb01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhb01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCthb01=MfCcte01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChhb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCthb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCthb01=DfCPrvH5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhb01=MfCthhe.

END IF.

Exe.

DO IF (DfCnvp01=1) AND (DfCnnp01>0).

IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCthb01=MfCtma01.

IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChhb01=MfChlhra.

END IF.

Exe.

DO IF (DfCnvp01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>1).

IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCthb01=MfCtmb01.

IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChhb01=MfChlhrb.

END IF.

Exe.

Var labs DfCthb01 'Df Provider B: No of hours per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChhb01 'Df Provider B: No of hours per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCthb01 DfChhb01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCthb01 DfChhb01 (F2.1).
Missing values DfCthb01 DfChhb01 (-9 thru -1).

*** 2nd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing values of MfCsta/b/..01 vars left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

**** block below: 1st provider NOT stopped, so 2nd current provider is just old 2nd one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=1) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=2) AND (MfCstb01=1 OR MfCstb01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhb.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD2.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=1) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhb.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=3) DfChdb01=MfCcdb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCtrmb1=3) AND (MfCstb01=2) AND (MfCtmhb=1 OR MfCtmhb=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhb.

**** block below: either 2nd (1st part) or 1st provider (2nd part) stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 3rd one (2 possible combinations of 1 in 2, so 2 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdb01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD3.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdb01=MfCtdhc.

**** block below: either 1st, 2nd or 3rd providers stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 4th one (3 possible combinations of 1 in 3, so 3 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcdc01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChdb01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3) DfChdb01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhd.

**** block below: 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th providers stopped, so 2nd current provider is old 5th one (4 possible combinations of 1 in 4, so 4 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCde01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD5.


```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdb01=-1.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCtdb01=-1.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdb01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdb01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdb01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdb01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdb01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01>0).
```

```
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtdb01=MfCdyb01.
```

```
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChdb01=MfChldya.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>1).
```

```
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCtdb01=MfCdyb01.
```

```
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChdb01=MfChldyb.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DfCtdb01 'Df Provider B: No of days per week (term)'.  
Var labs DfChdb01 'Df Provider B: No of days per week (hols)'.  
Add Val Labs DfCtdb01 DfChdb01  
-1 'Item not applicable'  
-3 'Information not available'  
-8 'Don t know'.  
FORMATS DfCtdb01 DfChdb01 (F2.0).  
Missing values DfCtdb01 DfChdb01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
* 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing values of MfCsta/b/.0 vars left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):
```

```
DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
```

```
**** block below: 1st and 2nd providers NOT stopped, so 3rd current provider is just old 3rd one (only 1 possible
```


combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCthc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhc01=DfCPrvH3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChhc01=MfCthhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChhc01=MfCctc01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChhc01=MfCthhc.

**** block below: 2 out of 3 first prev providers stopped, so 3rd current provider is old 4th one (3 possible combinations of 2 in 3, so 3 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhc01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhd.

**** block below: 2 out of 4 first prev providers stopped, so 3rd current provider is old 5th one (6 possible combinations of 2
in 4, so 6 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthc01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthc01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCthc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthc01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChhc01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthc01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChhc01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)


```

(MfCtmhe=3) DfChhc01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthc01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChhc01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhc01=MfCthhe.

END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCthc01=MfCtma01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChhc01=MfChlhra.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCthc01=MfCtmb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChhc01=MfChlhrb.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCthc01=MfCtmc01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChhc01=MfChlhrc.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DfCthc01 'Df Provider C: No of hours per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChhc01 'Df Provider C: No of hours per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCthc01 DfChhc01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCthc01 DfChhc01 (F2.1).
Missing values DfCthc01 DfChhc01 (-9 thru -1).

* 3rd CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP (DfCPrvAny=1 ; missing
values of MfCsta/b/..01 vars left on to exclude -1 from being picked up at <>3):

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

**** block below: 1st and 2nd providers NOT stopped, so 3rd current provider is just old 3rd one (only 1 possible
combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdc01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=1) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfCtdc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=2) AND (MfCstc01=1 OR MfCstc01=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdc01=DfCPrvD3.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=1) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdc01=MfCtdhc.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdc01.

```

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=3) DfChdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCtrmc1=3) AND (MfCstc01=2) AND (MfCtmhc=1 OR MfCtmhc=2)
DfChdc01=MfCtdhc.

**** block below: 2 out of 3 first prev providers stopped, so 3rd current provider is old 4th one (3 possible combinations of 2 in 3, so 3 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtdc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtdc01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=DfCPrvD4.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdc01=MfCdd01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhd.

**** block below: 2 out of 4 first prev providers stopped, so 3rd current provider is old 5th one (6 possible combinations of 2
in 4, so 6 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdc01=MfCde01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdc01=MfCde01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=MfCde01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND
(MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdc01=MfCde01.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND
(MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01=3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR MfCste01=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) DfCtdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=DfCPrvD5.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) DfCtdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdc01=MfCcde01.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2) AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdc01=MfCtdhe.

END IF.

Exe.

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtdc01=MfCdy01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChdc01=MfChldya.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCtdc01=MfCdyb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChdc01=MfChldyb.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCtdc01=MfCdy01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChdc01=MfChldyc.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DfCtdc01 'Df Provider C: No of days per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChdc01 'Df Provider C: No of days per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCtdc01 DfChdc01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCtdc01 DfChdc01 (F2.0).
Missing values DfCtdc01 DfChdc01 (-9 thru -1).
```

**** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP**

```
DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
```

**** block below: 1st, 2nd and 3rd providers NOT stopped, so 4th current provider is just old 4th one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthd01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthd01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhd01=-1.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCthd01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChhd01=MfCthhd.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCthd01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhd01=DfCPrvH4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhd.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCthd01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChhd01=MfCctd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhd.
```

**** block below: 3 out of 4 first prev providers stopped, so 4th current provider is old 5th one (6 possible combinations of 3 in 4, so 4 blocks)

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthd01=MfCcte01.
```



```

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthd01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhd01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthd01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhd01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCthd01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhd01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthd01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhd01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhd01=MfCthhe.

END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCthd01=MfCtma01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChhd01=MfChlhra.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCthd01=MfCtmb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChhd01=MfChlhrb.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCthd01=MfCtmc01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChhd01=MfChlhrc.
END IF.
Exe.

```

DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>3).
IF (MfChold=1 OR MfChold=3) DfCthd01=MfCtmd01.
IF (MfChold=2 OR MfChold=3) DfChhd01=MfChlhrd.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DfCthd01 'Df Provider D: No of hours per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChhd01 'Df Provider D: No of hours per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCthd01 DfChhd01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCthd01 DfChhd01 (F2.1).
Missing values DfCthd01 DfChhd01 (-9 thru -1).

** 4th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

**** block below: 1st, 2nd and 3rd providers NOT stopped, so 4th current provider is just old 4th one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdd01=MfCdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=1) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdd01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfCtdd01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=2) AND (MfCstd01=1 OR MfCstd01=2)
DfChdd01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdd01=DfCPrvD4.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=1) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhd.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) DfCtdd01=MfCdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=3)
DfChdd01=MfCdd01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCtrmd1=3) AND (MfCstd01=2) AND (MfCtmhd=1 OR
MfCtmhd=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhd.

**** block below: 3 out of 4 first prev providers stopped, so 4th current provider is old 5th one (6 possible combinations of 3 in 4, so 4 blocks)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdd01=MfCde01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdd01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtdd01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01=3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD5.


```

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdd01=MfCcde01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01=3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdd01=MfCcde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdd01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtdd01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtdd01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdd01=DfCPrvD5.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhe.

IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtdd01=MfCcde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChdd01=MfCcde01.
IF (MfCsta01=3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChdd01=MfCtdhe.

END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtdd01=MfCdya01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChdd01=MfChldya.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCtdd01=MfCdyb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChdd01=MfChldyb.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCtdd01=MfCdyc01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChdd01=MfChldyc.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnnp01>3).
IF (MfChold=1 OR MfChold=3) DfCtdd01=MfCdyy01.
IF (MfChold=2 OR MfChold=3) DfChdd01=MfChldyd.
END IF.
Exe.

Var labs DfCtdd01 'Df Provider D: No of days per week (term)'.

```

Var labs DfChdd01 'Df Provider D: No of days per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCtdd01 DfChdd01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCtdd01 DfChdd01 (F2.0).
Missing values DfCtdd01 DfChdd01 (-9 thru -1).

** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * HOURS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP
* reminder: max 5 previous providers available but max 4 still being used (DfCnpv01), and max 5 new providers available.

DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).

**** block below: 1st to 4th providers NOT stopped, so 5th current provider is just old 5th one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthe01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthe01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhe01=-1.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCthe01=-1.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChhe01=MfCthe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCthe01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhe01=DfCPrvH5.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhe01=MfCthe.

IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCthe01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=3) DfChhe01=MfCcte01.
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtmhe=1 OR MfCtmhd=2) DfChhe01=MfCthe.

END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=4) AND (DfCnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCthe01=MfCtma01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChhe01=MfChlhra.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCthe01=MfCtmb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChhe01=MfChlhrb.
END IF.
Exe.

DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCthe01=MfCtmc01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChhe01=MfChlhrc.
END IF.
Exe.


```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnp01>3).
IF (MfChold=1 OR MfChold=3) DfCthe01=MfCtmd01.
IF (MfChold=2 OR MfChold=3) DfChhe01=MfChlhrd.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>4).
IF (MfChole=1 OR MfChole=3) DfCthe01=MfCtme01.
IF (MfChole=2 OR MfChole=3) DfChhe01=MfChlhre.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DfCthe01 'Df Provider E: No of hours per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChhe01 'Df Provider E: No of hours per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCthe01 DfChhe01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCthe01 DfChhe01 (F2.1).
Missing values DfCthe01 DfChhe01 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FREQ DfCthe01 DfChhe01.
```

```
** 5th CURRENT CHILDCARE PROVIDER * DAYS * WHEN CCARE AT PREVIOUS SWEEP
```

```
DO IF (DfCPrvAny=1).
```

```
**** block below: 1st to 4th providers NOT stopped, so 5th current provider is just old 5th one (only 1 possible combination of 1 in 1, so 1 block)
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtde01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtde01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=1) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChde01=-1.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfCtde01=-1.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=2) AND (MfCste01=1 OR
MfCste01=2) DfChde01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
DfCtde01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtrmhe=3) DfChde01=DfCPrvD5.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=1)
AND (MfCtrmhe=1 OR MfCtrmhd=2) DfChde01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
DfCtde01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtrmhe=3) DfChde01=MfCcde01.
```

```
IF (MfCsta01<>3) AND (MfCstb01<>3) AND (MfCstc01<>3) AND (MfCstd01<>3) AND (MfCtrme1=3) AND (MfCste01=2)
AND (MfCtrmhe=1 OR MfCtrmhd=2) DfChde01=MfCtdhe.
```

```
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=4) AND (DfCnp01>0).
IF (MfChola=1 OR MfChola=3) DfCtde01=MfCdya01.
IF (MfChola=2 OR MfChola=3) DfChde01=MfChldya.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=3) AND (DfCnp01>1).
IF (MfCholb=1 OR MfCholb=3) DfCtde01=MfCdyb01.
IF (MfCholb=2 OR MfCholb=3) DfChde01=MfChldyb.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=2) AND (DfCnp01>2).
IF (MfCholc=1 OR MfCholc=3) DfCtde01=MfCdyc01.
IF (MfCholc=2 OR MfCholc=3) DfChde01=MfChldyc.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=1) AND (DfCnp01>3).
IF (MfChold=1 OR MfChold=3) DfCtde01=MfCdyd01.
IF (MfChold=2 OR MfChold=3) DfChde01=MfChldyd.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
DO IF (DfCnpv01=0) AND (DfCnp01>4).
IF (MfChole=1 OR MfChole=3) DfCtde01=MfCdye01.
IF (MfChole=2 OR MfChole=3) DfChde01=MfChldye.
END IF.
Exe.
```

```
Var labs DfCtde01 'Df Provider E: No of days per week (term)'.
Var labs DfChde01 'Df Provider E: No of days per week (hols)'.
Add Val Labs DfCtde01 DfChde01
-1 'Item not applicable'
-3 'Information not available'
-8 'Don t know'.
FORMATS DfCtde01 DfChde01 (F2.0).
Missing values DfCtde01 DfChde01 (-9 thru -1).
```

****TO CREATE INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES INDICATING USE OF EACH CHILDCARE TYPE**

* no pre-school prov type at Sw6 so line below will be removed and If (DfCany02=2) amended to If (DfCany01=2) as only one version of this DV at Sw6

* missed Pre-school prov type DeCPrSpv added in relevant types syntax (= codes 3 / 4 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 17)

**CURRENT USE OF GRANDPARENTS AS CHILDCARE PROVIDERS

```
Compute DfCtyp01 = 0.
If any (1, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp01 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp01=-1.
execute.
Var labs DfCtyp01 'Df Childcare from grandparents'.
Val labs DfCtyp01
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp01 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp01 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp01.
```

****CURRENT USE OF ANOTHER RELATIVE AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp02 = 0.

If (DfCtya01=2) OR (DfCtyb01=2) OR (DfCtyc01=2) OR (DfCtyd01=2) OR (DfCtye01=2) DfCtyp02 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp02=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp02 'Df Childcare from other relative'.

Val labs DfCtyp02

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp02 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp02 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp02.

****CURRENT USE OF PRIVATE CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6: including missed Pre-School provider DfCPrSpv)**

* (N/A at Sw6: note: Pre-School provider has more categories than at Sw2: can be 3,4,6,7,8,9 and 17)

* (N/A at Sw6: so must be included in syntax when one of these answer nbrs come up - INCLUDED IN ALL anyway below as does not affect results if not in DfCPrSpv)

Compute DfCtyp03 = 0.

If any (3, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp03 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp03=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp03 'Df Childcare from private nursery/creche'.

Val labs DfCtyp03

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp03 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp03 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp03.

****CURRENT USE OF CHILDMINDER AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp04 = 0.

If any (5, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp04 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp04=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp04 'Df Childcare from childminder'.

Val labs DfCtyp04

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp04 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp04 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp04.

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY PLAYGROUP AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6: - including missed Pre-School type var DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp05 = 0.

If any (6, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp05 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp05=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp05 'Df Childcare from Local Auth playgroup/preschool'.

Val labs DfCtyp05

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp05 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp05 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp05.

****CURRENT USE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY CRECHE/NURSERY AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6: - including missed Pre-School type var DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp06 = 0.

If any (7, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp06 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp06=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp06 'Df Childcare from Local Auth nursery'.

Val labs DfCtyp06

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp06 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp06 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp06.

****CURRENT USE OF Private Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6:- including missed Pre-School provider DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp07 = 0.

If any (8, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp07 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp07=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp07 'Df Childcare from private playgroup'.

Val labs DfCtyp07

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp07 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp07 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp07.

****CURRENT USE OF Community/Voluntary Playgroup AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6:- including missed Pre-School provider DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp08 = 0.

If any (9, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp08 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp08=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp08 'Df Childcare from community/vol playgroup'.

Val labs DfCtyp08

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp08 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp08 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp08.

****CURRENT USE OF Ex-spouse/partner AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp09 = 0.
If any (10, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp09 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp09=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp09 'Df Childcare from ex partner'.
Val labs DfCtyp09
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp09 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp09 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp09.

****CURRENT USE OF child's older sibling AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp10 = 0.
If any (11, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp10 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp10=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp10 'Df Childcare from child's sibling'.
Val labs DfCtyp10
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp10 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp10 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp10.

****CURRENT USE OF a friend or neighbour AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp11 = 0.
If any (12, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp11 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp11=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp11 'Df Childcare from friend/neighbour'.
Val labs DfCtyp11
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp11 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp11 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp11.

****CURRENT USE OF daily visiting nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp12 = 0.
If any (13, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp12 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp12=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp12 'Df Childcare from daily nanny'.
Val labs DfCtyp12
0 'No'
1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp12 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp12 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp12.

****CURRENT USE OF live-in nanny AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp13 = 0.
If any (14, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp13 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp13=-1.
Var labs DfCtyp13 'Df Childcare from live-in nanny'.
Val labs DfCtyp13
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp13 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp13 (F2.0).
Exe.

fre DfCtyp13.

****CURRENT USE OF babysitter who comes to house AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp14 = 0.
If any (15, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp14 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp14=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp14 'Df Childcare from babysitter'.
Val labs DfCtyp14
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp14 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp14 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp14.

****CURRENT USE OF workplace creche/nursery AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp15 = 0.
If any (16, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp15 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp15=-1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp15 'Df Childcare from work creche/nursery'.
Val labs DfCtyp15
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp15 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp15 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp15.

****CURRENT USE OF family centre AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6: - including missed Pre-school provider DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp16 = 0.
If any (17, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp16 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp16=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp16 'Df Childcare from family centre'.

Val labs DfCtyp16

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp16 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp16 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp16.

****CURRENT USE OF nursery class attached to primary school AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER (N/A at Sw6: - including missed Pre-School type var DfCPrSpv)**

Compute DfCtyp17 = 0.

If any (4, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp17 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp17=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp17 'Df Childcare from school nursery class'.

Val labs DfCtyp17

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp17 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp17 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp17.

****CURRENT USE OF childcarer (provided via childcare agency) AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp18 = 0.

If any (18, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp18 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp18=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp18 'Df Childcare from agency carer'.

Val labs DfCtyp18

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp18 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp18 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp18.

****CURRENT USE OF other childcare provider AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

* old 'Other' answer '19' amended to '22' from Sw4 = new 'Other', as new categories 19 'Playscheme/Summer club', 20 'Breakfast club' and 21 'After-school club' added in Prov types

Compute DfCtyp19 = 0.

If any (22, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp19 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp19=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp19 'Df Childcare from other provider'.

Val labs DfCtyp19

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp19 (-1).

Execute.

FORMATS DfCtyp19 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp19.

** ADDING FURTHER DVs for new categories of answers 19 to 21 (from Sw4 onwards)

* starting from DfCtyp24 (as 20 already used further on):

****CURRENT USE OF Playscheme/Summer Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp24 = 0.

If any (19, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp24 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp24=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp24 'Df Childcare from playscheme/summer club'.

Val labs DfCtyp24

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp24 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp24 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp24.

****CURRENT USE OF Breakfast Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp25 = 0.

If any (20, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp25 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp25=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp25 'Df Childcare from breakfast club'.

Val labs DfCtyp25

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp25 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp25 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp25.

****CURRENT USE OF After-school Club AS CHILDCARE PROVIDER**

Compute DfCtyp26 = 0.

If any (21, DfCtya01, DfCtyb01, DfCtyc01, DfCtyd01, DfCtye01) DfCtyp26 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp26=-1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp26 'Df Childcare from after-school club'.

Val labs DfCtyp26

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp26 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp26 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp26.

******TO CREATE BROADER CATEGORIES FOR CHILDCARE TYPE******

****Other informal - another relative, ex-spouse/partner, older sibling, friend/neighbour, babysitter**

*** DOES NOT include the grandparents**

Compute DfCtyp20 = 0.

If (DfCtyp02=1) OR (DfCtyp09=1) OR (DfCtyp10=1) OR (DfCtyp11=1) OR (DfCtyp14=1) DfCtyp20 = 1.


```

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp20 = -1.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp20 'Df Childcare from OTHER INFORMAL'.
Val labs DfCtyp20
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp20 (-1).
Execute.
FORMATS DfCtyp20 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp20.

**Nursery or creche - private nursery, local authority nursery, workplace nursery, nursery class attached to primary school

Compute DfCtyp21 = 0.
If (DfCtyp03=1) OR (DfCtyp06=1) OR (DfCtyp15=1) OR (DfCtyp17=1) DfCtyp21 = 1.
If (DfCany01 = 2) DfCtyp21 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DfCtyp21 'Df Childcare from NURSERY/CRECHE'.
Val labs DfCtyp21
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp21 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp21 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp21.

**Playgroup - Local authority playgroup, private playgroup, community/voluntary playgroup

Compute DfCtyp22 = 0.
If (DfCtyp05=1) OR (DfCtyp07=1) OR (DfCtyp08=1) DfCtyp22 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp22 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DfCtyp22 'Df Childcare from PLAYGROUP'.
Val labs DfCtyp22
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp22 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp22 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp22.

**Other childcare provider (daily nanny, live-in nanny, agency carer, other)

Compute DfCtyp23 = 0.
If (DfCtyp12=1) OR (DfCtyp13=1) OR (DfCtyp18=1) OR (DfCtyp19=1) DfCtyp23 = 1.
If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp23 = -1.
Execute.
Var labs DfCtyp23 'Df Childcare from OTHER PROV'.
Val labs DfCtyp23
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Does not use childcare'.
Missing values DfCtyp23 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp23 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp23.

```

** NEW CATEGORY FROM Sw4: Playscheme/summer club, breakfast club, after-school club

Compute DfCtyp33 = 0.

If (DfCtyp24=1) OR (DfCtyp25=1) OR (DfCtyp26=1) DfCtyp33 = 1.

If (DfCany01=2) DfCtyp33 = -1.

Execute.

Var labs DfCtyp33 'Df Childcare from CHILDREN"s CLUB'.

Val labs DfCtyp33

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Does not use childcare'.

Missing values DfCtyp33 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp33 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp33.

****TO CREATE VARIABLES WHICH INDICATE USE OF FORMAL AND/OR INFORMAL CHILDCARE****

*Additional condition "or (DfCtya01 = old 20 = new 23)" for N/A=-1 not required

* as answer 23 = 'None' removed from answer codes (merged with '22'=Other as '23' not treated as 'None' in CAPI)

* (Sw5: syntax expanded to include all 5 prov types 'a' to 'e', not just 'a'- this could have just been replaced by 'OR

DfCtyp19=1', same applies to DfCtyp31 further down)

* Sw6: DfCany02=2 replaced by DfCany01=2 as no 'pre-sch exclusion' version at Sw6

*(Note: DfCtyp30 below is the equivalent of DfCtyp20 with addition of Grandparents type DfCtyp01)

Compute DfCtyp30 = 0.

If (DfCany01=2) OR (DfCtya01=22) OR (DfCtyb01=22) OR (DfCtyc01=22) OR (DfCtyd01=22) OR (DfCtye01=22) DfCtyp30 = -1.

Exe.

If (DfCtyp01=1) OR (DfCtyp02=1) OR (DfCtyp09=1) OR (DfCtyp10=1) OR (DfCtyp11=1) OR (DfCtyp14=1) DfCtyp30 = 1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp30 'Df Childcare - any informal' .

Val labs DfCtyp30

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Doesn"t use childcare or provider not defined'.

Missing values DfCtyp30 (-1).

FORMATS DfCtyp30 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp30.

***Note: DfCtyp31 below covers all other types not included in DfCtyp30 above, incl some of the types included in 'Other provider' DfCtyp23 (= daily/live-in nanny + agency carer + original prov type 'Other')

* So added new categories = children's clubs from S4.

* notes below re Pre-school exclusions N/A at Sw6

* var MfPRyn01 re attending Pre-School for inclusion of pre-school provider only for younger cohort (so older cohort = 2200 cases N/A: should all be in Primary School or so)

* 3rd Condition "If (MePRyn01 = 1) DfCtyp31 = 1." NOT included at Sw5, unlike other sweeps as MePRyn01 not asked all birth cohort at Sw5 (should already be covered in the different types DfCtyp..)

* (no point replacing it by "IF (DfCPrSpv>0) DfCtyp31 = 1." as missed Pre-School provider DfCPrSpv already incorporated in relevant DfCtyp.. vars below)

Compute DfCtyp31 = 0.

If (DfCany01=2) OR (DfCtya01=22) OR (DfCtyb01=22) OR (DfCtyc01=22) OR (DfCtyd01=22) OR (DfCtye01=22) DfCtyp31 = -1.

Exe.

If any (1, DfCtyp03,DfCtyp04,DfCtyp05,DfCtyp06,DfCtyp07,DfCtyp08,DfCtyp12,DfCtyp13,DfCtyp15, DfCtyp16,DfCtyp17,DfCtyp18,DfCtyp24,DfCtyp25,DfCtyp26) DfCtyp31 = 1.

Exe.

Var labs DfCtyp31 'Df Childcare - any formal' .

Val labs DfCtyp31

0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Doesn't use childcare or provider not defined'.
Missing values DfCtyp31 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp31 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp31.

**Formal only, informal only or mixture of both?

Compute DfCtyp32 = -1.
If (DfCtyp30 = 1) AND (DfCtyp31=0) DfCtyp32 = 1.
Exe.
If (DfCtyp30 = 0) AND (DfCtyp31=1) DfCtyp32 = 2.
Exe.
If (DfCtyp30 = 1) AND (DfCtyp31=1) DfCtyp32 = 3.
Exe.
Var labs DfCtyp32 'Df Childcare - formal and informal'.
Val labs DfCtyp32
1 'Informal only'
2 'Formal only'
3 'Both formal and informal'
-1 'Doesnt use childcare or provider not defined'.
Missing values DfCtyp32 (-1).
FORMATS DfCtyp32 (F2.0).

fre DfCtyp32.

*Note: DfCtyp30 & 31 are not mutually exclusive so total for DfCtyp32 is not sum of DfCtyp30 and DfCtyp31.

*****CHILDCARE COST *****

*** ATTENTION: MUCH MORE COMPLICATED AT SW6 DUE TO SEPARATION TERM-TIME/HOLIDAYS
* (although not the complication of Pre-Sch provider costs as at Sw5)

Recode MfCpay03 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (-1=-2) (else=copy) INTO DfCcst01.
Exe.

* if ccare for study child and payment made, weekly or monthly (MfCpay03=1 or 2):

If (MfCpay03=2) DfCcst01 = (MfCpay05*12)/52.
Exe.
If (MfCpay03=1) DfCcst01 = MfCpay04.
Exe.

* if no ccare.

IF (DfCany01=2) DfCcst01=-1.
Exe.

FREQ DfCcst01.

Recode DfCcst01 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
Recode DfCcst01 (-8=-3) (-9=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

Var labs DfCcst01 'Df Cost of ccare/week-sample child'.
Val labs DfCcst01
0 'Do not pay for childcare'
-1 'Do not use childcare'
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfCcst01 (F8.2).

Missing values DfCcst01 (-9 thru -1, 0).

****BANDED VERSION of DfCcst01.**

Recode DfCcst01 (0.1 thru 20.00=1) (20.01 thru 50.00=2) (50.01 thru 100.00=3) (100.01 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DfCcst02.

Execute.

Var labs DfCcst02 'Df Cost of ccare/week-sample child (banded)'.

Val labs DfCcst02

0 'Do not pay for childcare'

-1 'Do not use childcare'

-3 'Information not available'

1 'Up to £20'

2 'From £21 to £50'

3 'From £51 to £100'

4 'Over £100' 0'.

MISSING VALUES DfCcst02 (-9 thru -1,0).

FORMATS DfCcst02 (F2.0).

****** ADDITION AT SW6: COST OF ** HOLIDAY ** CHILDCARE PER WEEK FOR STUDY CHILD**

Recode MfCpyho1 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 0) (-1=-2) (else=copy) INTO DfChcst1.

Exe.

FREQ DfChcst1.

* if holiday ccare for study child and payment made, weekly or monthly (MfCpyho1=1 or 2):

If (MfCpyho1=2) DfChcst1 = (MfCpyho3*12)/52.

Exe.

If (MfCpyho1=1) DfChcst1 = MfCpyho2.

Exe.

IF (DfChol01=2) DfChcst1=-4.

Exe.

* if no ccare at all.

IF (DfCany01=2) DfChcst1=-1.

Exe.

Recode DfChcst1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

Var labs DfChcst1 'Df Cost of hol ccare/week-sample child'.

Val labs DfChcst1

0 'Do not pay for childcare'

-1 'Do not use childcare'

-2 'Childcare but not for holidays'

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DfChcst1 (F8.2).

Missing values DfChcst1 (-9 thru -1, 0).

****BANDED VERSION of DfChcst1.**

RECODE DfChcst1 (0.1 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)
(ELSE=Copy) into DfChcst2.

Execute.

Var labs DfChcst2 'Df Cost of hol ccare/week-sample child (banded)'.

Val labs DfChcst2

0 'Do not pay for childcare'

-1 'Do not use childcare'
-2 'Childcare but not for holidays'
-3 'Information not available'
1 'Up to £20'
2 'From £21 to £50'
3 'From £51 to £100'
4 'Over £100'.
MISSING VALUES DfChcst2 (-9 thru -1,0).
FORMATS DfChcst2 (F2.0).

*****DV re COST FOR ALL CHILDCARE PER WEEK *****

** MADE OF BOTH THE COST FOR STUDY CHILD (=DEFAULT VALUE) AND COSTS FOR ANY OTHER CHILDREN [IN HOUSEHOLD OR NOT - see remarks further down]

* (based on CAPI DV NumChil2 which differs from re-calculated x_AnyOthKds by one case - incorrect in CAPI DV)

** ATTENTION CHANGE FROM SWEEP 5: 'CostAllK' 'CostAllW' and 'CostAllM' not about the cost of ALL ccare as at Sw3 & 4, but only re OTHER children only

* CostAllK CAPI label in Sw3 & Sw4: '... and how much does your household usually pay per week or per month for childcare for ALL of your children , including ^ChildName ?'

* CostAllK CAPI label in Sw5 & 6: 'How much does your household usually pay per week or per month for childcare for your OTHER children ?'

* so must use different names MfCpay10, MfCpay11, MfCpay12 (used to be M..Cpay06/07/08).

* routing indicates a fresh start for this section of the Qre

* so does not take into account whether study child has CCare or not, only if any other kid aged 0-15 in hhold

FREQ MfCpay10 MfCpay11 MfCpay12.

* the default value of DV DfCst03 will be the cost for the study child (if any ccare cost) as calculated in DfCst01

* then updated with info for the rest of the hhold (incl study child or not) given in MfCpay11 & 12 for HHolds>1 kid (attention: these are based on CAPI DV NumChil2)

* and recalculating x_AnyOthKds:

Compute x_AnyOthKds = 0.

IF (DVAge17>=0) AND (DVAge17<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge18>=0) AND (DVAge18<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge19>=0) AND (DVAge19<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge20>=0) AND (DVAge20<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge21>=0) AND (DVAge21<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge22>=0) AND (DVAge22<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge23>=0) AND (DVAge23<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge24>=0) AND (DVAge24<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge25>=0) AND (DVAge25<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge26>=0) AND (DVAge26<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge27>=0) AND (DVAge27<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge28>=0) AND (DVAge28<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge29>=0) AND (DVAge29<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

IF (DVAge30>=0) AND (DVAge30<16) x_AnyOthKds=1.

Exe.

VAR LABS x_AnyOthKds 'Any other kids aged 0-15'.

VAL LABS x_AnyOthKds

0 'Not Mentioned'

1 'Mentioned'.

FORMAT x_AnyOthKds (F2.0).

FREQ x_AnyOthKds.

* x_AnyOthKds renamed DfHGothKd (as at Sw5)

* will NOT be identical to DfHGnmkd based on recalculated ages, because

* 1) latter includes the study child, and

* 2) it was created AFTER DVAge[...] vars cleaned up for absent people at FFwdFix

* 3) it counts the nbr of kids in hhold, so not just 0/1 var as DfHGotKd

* renaming into new DV for that particular routing & tidying up var lab:

```
RENAME VARS (x_AnyOthKds=DfHGotKd).
```

```
VAR LABS DfHGotKd 'Df Any other kids aged 0-15 (incl not in hhold)'.
```

** continuing DV syntax

* reminder: the default value of DfCcst03 is the cost for the study child (if any ccare cost) as calculated in DfCcst01

* Sw6 note: ATTENTION: text at DfCcst01 specified term-time, (but was asked all with ccare, so regardless of answers re term-time or hol time at existing or new prov types)

* (unlike new cost variables MfCpyho1 MfCpyho2 MfCpyho3 which were asked only if mentioned NEW providers at Sw6 AND at holiday time, so we will ignore holiday cost)

* so DV DfCcst03 MAY NOT REFLECT FULL PICTURE for whole household

* then updated with info for the OTHER children (in hhold OR NOT) given in MfCpay11 & 12 for x_AnyOthKds=DfHGotKd=1

* need to ADD costs (via SUM() to get valid value even if one missing out of 2) as MfCpay11 & MfCpay12 refer to cost for other kids only, not including study child, so different syntax from Sw3 & Sw4 using MfCpay06-08

* will be sysmis only if both variables added are missing

```
Recode DfCcst01 (else=copy) into DfCcst03.
```

Exe.

```
If (MfCpay10=2) DfCcst03 = SUM((MfCpay12*12)/52,DfCcst01).
```

Exe.

```
If (MfCpay10=1) DfCcst03 = SUM(MfCpay11,DfCcst01).
```

Exe.

```
FREQ DfCcst03.
```

```
Recode DfCcst03 (sysmis=-4) (else=copy).
```

Exe.

```
Recode DfCcst03 (-4=-3) (else=copy).
```

Exe.

```
Var labs DfCcst03 'Df Cost of ccare/week-ALL CHILDREN'.
```

```
Val labs DfCcst03
```

```
0 'Do not pay for childcare'
```

```
-1 'Do not use childcare'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'.
```

```
MISSING VALUES DfCcst03 (-9 thru -1,0).
```

```
FORMATS DfCcst03 (F8.2).
```

**BANDED VERSION OF ALL COSTS FOR OVERALL CCARE IN HHOLD

** as noted for banded cost of study child's ccare, answer labels equivalent to rounding so 'up to £20' should include £20.01 to £20.50 and 'from £21' should start at £20.50)

```
Recode DfCcst03 (0.01 thru 20.50=1) (20.51 thru 50.50=2) (50.51 thru 100.50=3) (100.51 thru hi = 4)  
(ELSE=Copy) into DfCcst04.
```

Execute.

```
Var labs DfCcst04 'Df Cost of ccare/week-ALL children (banded)'.
```

```
Val labs DfCcst04
```

```
0 'Do not pay for childcare'
```

```
-1 'Do not use childcare'
```

```
-3 'Information not available'
```

```
1 'Up to £20'
```

```
2 'From £21 to £50'
```

```
3 'From £51 to £100'
```

```
4 'Over £100'.
```

Missing values DfCcst04 (0,-9 thru -1).
 FORMATS DfCcst04 (F2.0).

Activities

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| DfAtv09 | Df Hours of TV watched (weekdays) |
| DfAtv25 | Df Hours of TV watched (Saturdays) |

```

****WATCHING TELEVISION DERIVED VARIABLES****

**NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON AN AVERAGE WEEK DAY

RECODE
  MfAtv09
  (0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
  (else=copy) INTO
  DfAtv09.
Execute.
IF (MfAtv01=0) DfAtv09=-1.
EXECUTE.
VARIABLE LABELS DfAtv09 'Df Hours of TV watched (weekdays)'.
val labs DfAtv09
0 'None'
1 'Up to 30 minutes'
2 '30 minutes to 1 hour'
3 '1 to 2 hours'
4 '2 to 3 hours'
5 '3 to 4 hours'
6 '4 to 5 hours'
7 '5 or more hours'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refused'.
FORMATS DfAtv09 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfAtv09 (-9 thru -1).

**NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED TV ON SATURDAYS

RECODE
  MfAtv25
  (0 = copy) (0.1 thru 0.4=1) (0.5 thru 0.9=2) (1 thru 1.9=3) (2 thru 2.9=4) (3 thru 3.9=5) (4 thru 4.9=6) (5 thru Highest=7)
  (else=copy) INTO
  DfAtv25 .
EXECUTE .
VARIABLE LABELS DfAtv25 'Df Hours of TV watched (Saturdays)'.
val labs DfAtv25
0 'None'
1 'Up to 30 minutes'
2 '30 minutes to 1 hour'
3 '1 to 2 hours'
4 '2 to 3 hours'
5 '3 to 4 hours'
6 '4 to 5 hours'
7 '5 or more hours'
-1 'Not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'
-9 'Refused'.
FORMATS DfAtv25 (F2.0).

```

MISSING VALUES DfAtv25 (-9 thru -1).

Self-complete section

| | |
|----------|---|
| DfDsdem1 | Df SDQ: Emotional symptoms score |
| DfDsdco1 | Df SDQ: Conduct problems score |
| DfDsdhy1 | Df SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score |
| DfDsdpr1 | Df SDQ: Peer problems score |
| DfDsdps1 | Df SDQ: Pro-social score |
| DfDsdto1 | Df SDQ: Total difficulties score |

*** SELF COMPLETE SECTION ***

STRENGTHS AND DIFFICULTIES INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORES

```
Recode MfSDQ01 MfSDQ02 MfSDQ03 MfSDQ04 MfSDQ05 MfSDQ06 MfSDQ07 MfSDQ08 MfSDQ09 MfSDQ10 MfSDQ11
MfSDQ12 MfSDQ13 MfSDQ14 MfSDQ15 MfSDQ16 MfSDQ17 MfSDQ18 MfSDQ19 MfSDQ20 MfSDQ21 MfSDQ22
MfSDQ23 MfSDQ24 MfSDQ25 (4 = sysmis) (1 = 0) (2=1) (3=2) (else = copy) INTO x_MfSDQ01 x_MfSDQ02 x_MfSDQ03
x_MfSDQ04 x_MfSDQ05 x_MfSDQ06 x_MfSDQ07 x_MfSDQ08 x_MfSDQ09 x_MfSDQ10
x_MfSDQ11 x_MfSDQ12 x_MfSDQ13 x_MfSDQ14 x_MfSDQ15 x_MfSDQ16 x_MfSDQ17 x_MfSDQ18 x_MfSDQ19
x_MfSDQ20 x_MfSDQ21 x_MfSDQ22 x_MfSDQ23 x_MfSDQ24 x_MfSDQ25.
```

Execute.

```
RECODE x_MfSDQ07 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qobeys .
```

EXECUTE .

```
RECODE x_MfSDQ11 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qfriend .
```

EXECUTE .

```
RECODE x_MfSDQ14 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qpopular .
```

EXECUTE .

```
RECODE x_MfSDQ21 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qreflect .
```

EXECUTE .

```
RECODE x_MfSDQ25 (0=2) (1=1) (2=0) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO qattends .
```

EXECUTE .

FORMATS qobeys to qattends (F2.0).

***INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORES

MISSING VALUES x_MfSDQ01 TO x_MfSDQ25 (-9 thru -1).

**EMOTIONAL SYMPTOMS

```
COMPUTE DfDsdem1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MfSDQ03,x_MfSDQ08,x_MfSDQ13,x_MfSDQ16, x_MfSDQ24 ) * 5) .
```

EXECUTE.

```
Recode DfDsdem1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

Exe.

```
VAR LABS DfDsdem1 'Df SDQ: Emotional symptoms score'.
```

Add Val Labs DfDsdem1

-3 'Information not available'.

FORMATS DfDsdem1 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DfDsdem1 (-9 thru -1).

**CONDUCT PROBLEMS

```
COMPUTE DfDsdco1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MfSDQ05,qobeys,x_MfSDQ12,x_MfSDQ18,x_MfSDQ22) * 5) .
```

EXECUTE .

```
Recode DfDsdco1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
```

Exe.

```
var labs DfDsdco1 'Df SDQ: Conduct problems score'.
```



```

Val Labs DfDsdco1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfDsdco1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfDsdco1 (-9 thru -1).

**HYPER-ACTIVITY

COMPUTE DfDsdhy1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MfSDQ02,x_MfSDQ10,x_MfSDQ15,qreflect,qattends) * 5) .
EXECUTE.
Recode DfDsdhy1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DfDsdhy1 'Df SDQ: Hyper-activity or inattention score'.
Val Labs DfDsdhy1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfDsdhy1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfDsdhy1 (-9 thru -1).

**PEER PROBLEMS

COMPUTE DfDsdpr1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MfSDQ06,qfriend,qpopular,x_MfSDQ19,x_MfSDQ23) * 5) .
EXECUTE .
Recode DfDsdpr1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DfDsdpr1 'Df SDQ: Peer problems score'.
Val Labs DfDsdpr1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfDsdpr1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfDsdpr1 (-9 thru -1).

**PRO-SOCIAL

COMPUTE DfDsdps1 = RND(MEAN.3(x_MfSDQ01,x_MfSDQ04,x_MfSDQ09,x_MfSDQ17,x_MfSDQ20) * 5) .
EXECUTE .
Recode DfDsdps1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DfDsdps1 'Df SDQ: Pro-social score'.
Val Labs DfDsdps1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfDsdps1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfDsdps1 (-9 thru -1).

**TOTAL DIFFICULTIES SCORE

COMPUTE DfDsdto1 = SUM.4(DfDsdem1,DfDsdco1,DfDsdhy1,DfDsdpr1).
EXECUTE .
Recode DfDsdto1 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.
var labs DfDsdto1 'Df SDQ: Total difficulties score'.
Val Labs DfDsdto1
-3 'Information not available'.
FORMATS DfDsdto1 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfDsdto1 (-9 thru -1).

```

Ethnicity and Religion

| | |
|----------|----------------------------|
| DfMfth07 | Df Ethnicity of Respondent |
| DfMfai01 | Df Respondents religion |

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| DfYeth07 | Df Ethnicity of Partner |
| DfYfai01 | Df Partners religion |

ETHNICITY AND RELIGION DERIVED VARIABLES

***ETHNICITY OF RESPONDENT ***

** Ethnic09 is original dataset var, renamed as MfMeth01 below.

* This question asked only if the Resp is different at current sweep (Sw6) from previous Sweep (Sw1../Sw6) * otherwise data from previous sweep should be used

* syntax below takes into account whether same resp or not via recoded var DfMeth07:

* if DfMeth07>0 then it has been answered so the resp at Sw6 was different from previous sweep

* added conditions OR (DfMeth07 =-8) OR (DfMeth07 =-9) to remove those missing from sysmis in new DV in syntax from Sw4 onwards

* ATTENTION: answer categories & numbers changed from Sw5:

* white = 1 to 9 (not 1 to 3), rest = 10 to 94 (not 4 to 94)

* also conditions with previous Sweep[...] vars replaced with DfFFwdSw

RECODE MfMeth01

(1 thru 9=1) (10 thru 94=2) (else=copy) INTO DfMeth07.

Exe.

IF (DfFFwdSw=1) TempEth = DaEthGpM.

Exe.

IF (DfFFwdSw=2) TempEth = DbMeth07.

Exe.

IF (DfFFwdSw=3) TempEth = DcMeth07.

Exe.

IF (DfFFwdSw=4) TempEth = DdMeth07.

Exe.

IF (DfFFwdSw=5) TempEth = DeMeth07.

Exe.

IF (DfMeth07 > 0) OR (DfMeth07 =-8) OR (DfMeth07 =-9) TempEth = DfMeth07.

Exe.

Compute DfMeth07 = TempEth.

Exe.

RECODE DfMeth07 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DfMeth07 'Df Ethnicity of Respondent'.

VALUE LABELS DfMeth07

1 'White'

2 'Other ethnic background'

-3 'Information not available'

-8 'Don t know'

-9 'Refusal'.

FORMATS DfMeth07 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DfMeth07 (-9 thru -1).

***ETHNICITY OF PARTNER ***

*this applies only if there is a new/differt Partner in the household so DfHGnp04 (or family type = DfHGrsp04 instead for Sw3) =1 and different personID nbr

FREQ PrEthn09.

* from Sw4 onwards added conditions 'OR (DfYeth07 =-8) OR (DfYeth07 =-9) OR (DfYeth07 =-3)' below to remove those missing from sysmis (NB: DfYeth07 =-3 N/A at start as -3 does not exist in CAPI var)

* ATTENTION from Sw5: as with Resp's ethnicity, change in nbr of answers/category in original CAPI var

* also DfFFwdSw used instead of previous sweeps vars Sweep[...]

```

RECODE MfYeth01 (1 thru 9=1) (10 thru 94=2) (else=copy) INTO DfYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DfFFwdSw=1) TempEth = DaEthGpP.
Exe.
IF (DfFFwdSw=2) TempEth = DbYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DfFFwdSw=3) TempEth = DcYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DfFFwdSw=4) TempEth = DdYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DfFFwdSw=5) TempEth = DeYeth07.
Exe.
If (DfYeth07 > 0) OR (DfYeth07=-8) OR (DfYeth07 =-9) OR (DfYeth07 =-3) TempEth = DfYeth07.
Exe.
IF (DfHGnp04=0) TempEth=-1.
Exe.
Compute DfYeth07 = TempEth.
Exe.

RECODE DfYeth07 (sysmis=-3) (else=copy).
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DfYeth07 'Df Ethnicity of Partner'.
VALUE LABELS DfYeth07
  1 'White'
  2 'Other ethnic background'
 -1 'Not applicable: no partner in household'
 -3 'No information'
 -8 'Don t know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DfYeth07 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfYeth07 (-9 thru -1).

***RELIGION OF RESPONDENT ***.
* At Sw6 (like Sw4 & 5) ALL resps and partners were asked question re religion

RECODE
  MfMfai01
    (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (else=copy) INTO DfMfai01.
Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DfMfai01 'Df Respondents religion'.
VALUE LABELS DfMfai01
  0 'No Religion'
  1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
  2 'Roman Catholic'
  3 'Other non-Christian'
  4 'Muslim/Islam'
 -3 'Information not available: incomplete interview'
 -8 'Don t know'
 -9 'Refusal'.
FORMATS DfMfai01 (F2.0).
MISSING VALUES DfMfai01 (-9 thru -1).

***RELIGION OF PARTNER ***.
* Sw6 (like Sw5): ALL partners asked

RECODE
  MfYfai01
    (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4 =1) (5=4) (6 thru 10=3) (94=3) (12=-9) (else=copy) INTO DfYfai01.
Exe.

```

VARIABLE LABELS DfYfai01 'Df Partners religion'.

VALUE LABELS DFYfai01

- 0 'No Religion'
- 1 'Christian - Protestant or other non-Catholic'
- 2 'Roman Catholic'
- 3 'Other non-Christian'
- 4 'Muslim/Islam'
- 1 'N/A: no partner in household'
- 3 'Information not available'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

Missing values DfYfai01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfYfai01 (F2.0).

FREQ DFYfai01.

Work, Employment and Education

| | |
|----------|--|
| DfCfpl03 | Df Does employer offer flexible working? |
| DfCfpl04 | Df Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3 comparison)? |
| DfCfpl05 | Df Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick? |
| DfCfpl13 | Df Does respondent use flexible working? |
| DfCfpl14 | Df Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery? |
| DfCfpl15 | Df Does respondent use time off when child is sick ? |
| DfCfpl20 | Df Does employer offer any family friendly policies? |
| DfCfpl21 | Df Does respondent use any family friendly policies? |
| DfMsta01 | Df Respondents employment status ver1 |
| DfMsta02 | Df Respondents employment status ver2 |
| DfYendM | Df - Month partners job ended |
| DfYendY | Df - Year partners job ended |
| DfYsta01 | Df Partners employment status |
| DfYsta02 | Df Partners employment status ver2 |
| DfMsta10 | Df Household employment: Mfasure 1 |
| DfMsta11 | Df Household employment and family type |
| DfWsta02 | Df Mothers employment status |
| DfWsta03 | Df Mothers employment status ver2 |
| DfMfdu01 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent |
| DfMfdu02 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded |
| DfMfdu03 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent - Banded v2 |
| DfMfdu04 | Df Highest Education level of Respondent (SCQF) |
| DfYedu01 | Df Highest Education level of Partner |
| DfYedu02 | Df Highest Education level of Partner - Banded |
| DfYedu03 | Df Highest Education level of Partner - Banded v2 |
| DfYedu04 | Df Highest Education level of Partner (SCQF) |
| DfMsec01 | Df Respondent NSSEC - 6 Category |
| DfYsec01 | Df Partner NSSEC - 6 Category |
| DfMsec10 | Df Household NSSEC - 6 Category |

***WHETHER OR NOT EMPLOYER OFFERS ANY FAMILY FRIENDLY POLICY

```

MISSING VALUES MdWff95 ().
IF (MdWff95=1) DdCfpl20=0.
IF (MdWff95=0) DdCfpl20=1.
IF (MdWff95<0) DdCfpl20=MdWff95.
var labs DdCfpl20 'Dd Does employer offer any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DdCfpl20
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DdCfpl20 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DdCfpl20 (F2.0).
Execute.

```

***BANDING of the various policies INTO BROADER GROUPS

** FLEXIBLE working - keeping same base and the 'Don't know' of the original vars in that section.

```

MISSING VALUES MfWff08 MfWff09 ().
If any (1, MfWff08, MfWff09) DfCfpl03 = 1.
Exe.
If ((MfWff08=0) AND (MfWff09=0)) DfCfpl03 = 0.
Exe.
If (MfWff08<0) DfCfpl03 = MfWff08.
Exe.
var labs DfCfpl03 'Df Does employer offer flexible working?'.
val labs DfCfpl03
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing Values DfCfpl03 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DfCfpl03 (F2.0).

```

** OTHER family friendly policies (does not include MfWff08 & 09 above)

```

MISSING VALUES MfWff07 to MfWff94 ().
If any (1, MfWff07, MfWff10, MfWff11, MfWff12, MfWff13, MfWff14, MfWff94) DfCfpl04 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MfWff07=0) AND (MfWff10=0) AND (MfWff11=0) AND (MfWff12=0) AND (MfWff13=0) AND (MfWff14=0) AND
(MfWff94=0)) DfCfpl04=0.
Exe.
If (MfWff07<0) DfCfpl04 = MfWff07.
var labs DfCfpl04 'Df Does employer offer any other fam friendly policy (excl subsid. ccare & workplace nursery for S2 & 3
comparison)?'.
val labs DfCfpl04
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DfCfpl04 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DfCfpl04 (F2.0).
Exe.

fre DfCfpl04.

```

**TIME OFF to care for sick children (missing values already switched off above)

```

If any (1, MfWff10, MfWff11) DfCfpl05 = 1.
Exe.
IF ((MfWff10=0) AND (MfWff11=0)) DfCfpl05=0.
Exe.

```

```

If (MfWff10<0) DfCfpl05 = MfWff10.
Exe.
var labs DfCfpl05 'Df Does employer offer time off (paid or unpaid) when child is sick?'.
val labs DfCfpl05
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values DfCfpl05 (-8,-1).
FORMATS DfCfpl05 (F2.0).

FREQ DfCfpl05.
MISSING VALUES MfWff07 to MfWff94 (-9 thru -1).

****USE of ANY family friendly policy

MISSING VALUES MfWff21 ().
Compute DfCfpl21 = -1.
If any (1, MfWff21, MfWff22, MfWff23, MfWff24, MfWff25, MfWff26, MfWff27, MfWff28, MfWff29, MfWff29a, MfWff30)
DfCfpl21 = 1.
Exe.
If ((MfWff21 = 0) AND (MfWff22 = 0) AND (MfWff23 = 0) AND (MfWff24 = 0) AND (MfWff25 = 0) AND (MfWff26 = 0) AND
(MfWff27 = 0) AND (MfWff28 = 0)
AND (MfWff29 = 0) AND (MfWff29a = 0) AND (MfWff30=0)) DfCfpl21 = 0.
Exe.
IF (MfWff21=-8) DfCfpl21 = -8.
Exe.
If (DfCfpl20 = 0) DfCfpl21 = -2.
Exe.
var labs DfCfpl21 'Df Does respondent use any family friendly policies?'.
val labs DfCfpl21
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable - employer does not offer any'
-8 'Don t know'.
Missing values MfWff21 DfCfpl21 (-9 thru -1).
FORMATS DfCfpl21 (F2.0).

FREQ DfCfpl21.

* 2046 valid OK
* NB: the 1311 N/A (-1) come from the 15 NK (-8) and 1296 N/A (-1) at original var MfWff95

**USE of FLEXIBLE working

MISSING VALUES MfWff21 ().
Compute DfCfpl13=-1.
If any (1, MfWff24, MfWff25) DfCfpl13 = 1.
Exe.
If ((MfWff24=0) AND (MfWff25=0)) DfCfpl13 = 0.
Exe.
IF (MfWff21=-8) DfCfpl13 = -8.
Exe.
If (DfCfpl03 = 0) DfCfpl13 = -2.
var labs DfCfpl13 'Df Does respondent use flexible working?'.
val labs DfCfpl13
0 'No'
1 'Yes'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered'

```

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values MfWff21 DfCfpl13 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCfpl13 (F2.0).

Exe.

****USE of some OTHER family friendly policy (excluding subsidised ccare and workplace nursery as per Sw2 & Sw3 syntax)**

MISSING VALUES MfWff22 ().

Compute DfCfpl14 = -1.

If any (1, MfWff22, MfWff26, MfWff27, MfWff28, MfWff29, MfWff29a, MfWff30) DfCfpl14 = 1.

Exe.

IF ((MfWff22=0) AND (MfWff26=0) AND (MfWff27=0) AND (MfWff28=0) AND (MfWff29=0) AND (MfWff29a=0) AND (MfWff30)) DfCfpl14 =0.

Exe.

If (DfCfpl04 = 0) DfCfpl14 = -2.

IF (MfWff22=-8) DfCfpl14 = -8.

Exe.

var labs DfCfpl14 'Df Does resp use some other family friendly policy - excl subsidised ccare and workplace nursery?'

val labs DfCfpl14

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-2 'Not applicable, none of these policies offered'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values MfWff22 DfCfpl14 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCfpl14 (F2.0).

****USE of TIME OFF when child is sick**

MISSING VALUES MfWff26 ().

Compute DfCfpl15 = -1.

If any (1, MfWff26, MfWff27) DfCfpl15 = 1.

Exe.

IF ((MfWff26=0) AND (MfWff27=0)) DfCfpl15 = 0.

Exe.

If (DfCfpl05 = 0) DfCfpl15 = -2.

IF (MfWff26=-8) DfCfpl15 = -8.

Exe.

var labs DfCfpl15 'Df Does respondent use time off when child is sick ?'

val labs DfCfpl15

0 'No'

1 'Yes'

-1 'Item not applicable'

-2 'Not applicable, neither policy offered'

-8 'Don t know'.

Missing values MfWff26 DfCfpl15 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfCfpl15 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES MfWff01 to MfWff31 (-9 thru -1).

***** EMPLOYMENT STATUS *****

**** RESPONDENT's Employment Status (DVs based on working hours) *****

*MaWtim01, MbWtim01 (same job) /02 (diffrt job) and McWtim01 (same job) /02 (diffrt job) etc refer to nbr of hrs worked per week

* attention with Sw4 vars in ffwrd info: different routing at Sw4 compared with Sw2 & Sw3 re details of the job (incl hours)

* if using hours imported from previous sweeps: at Sw4 JbHrs2 was refreshing all previous info, regardless whether new or existing job, so used new var MdWtim03 'Resp - hours worked in week'
* At Sw6 MfWnow01 asked only if MfWevr01=1 or MfWlyr01=1, so there will be no overlap between the 3 conditions below

Compute DfMsta01=-3.

Compute DfMsta02=-3.

Exe.

If (MfWevr01 = 2) or (MfWlyr01 = 2) or (MfWnow01 = 2) DfMsta01 = 3.

Exe.

If (MfWevr01 = 2) or (MfWlyr01 = 2) or (MfWnow01 = 2) DfMsta02 = 3.

Exe.

* 1st creating a variable representing previous sweep(s) info: updates in sequence info received from previous sweeps, final result should have been fford to Sw6

Compute PrevSwJbHrs = MaWtim01.

If (MbWtim01 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MbWtim01.

Exe.

If (MbWtim02 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MbWtim02.

Exe.

If (McWtim01 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = McWtim01.

Exe.

If (McWtim02 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = McWtim02.

Exe.

If (MdWtim03 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MdWtim03.

Exe.

If (MeWtim01 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MeWtim01.

Exe.

If (MeWtim02 >= 0) PrevSwJbHrs = MeWtim02.

Exe.

DO IF (MfWnow01 = 1).

IF (MfWsam03=1) AND (PrevSwJbHrs>=0) TempJbHr = PrevSwJbHrs.

If (MfWtim01 >= 0) TempJbHr = MfWtim01.

If (MfWtim02 >= 0) TempJbHr = MfWtim02.

RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 34=2) (35 thru Highest=1) INTO DfMsta01 .

RECODE TempJbHr (Lowest thru 15=2) (16 thru Highest=1) INTO DfMsta02 .

END IF.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABELS DfMsta01 'Df Respondents employment status ver1'.

val labs DfMsta01

1 'Working - full-time (>= 35 hrs pr wk)'

2 'Working - part-time (< 35 hrs pr wk)'

3 'Not working'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DfMsta01 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DfMsta01 (-9 thru -1).

VARIABLE LABELS DfMsta02 'Df Respondents employment status ver2'.

val labs DfMsta02

1 'Working - full-time (>= 16 hrs pr wk)'

2 'Working - part-time (< 16 hrs pr wk)'

3 'Not working'

-3 'No information'.

FORMATS DfMsta02 (F2.0).

MISSING VALUES DfMsta02 (-9 thru -1).

MISSING VALUES DfMsta01 MfWnow01 (-9 thru -1).

Income

| | |
|----------|---|
| DfWinc01 | Df Household income - banded |
| DfWinc02 | Df Household income - banded (alternative) |
| DfMcClem | Df OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income |
| DfEqvinc | Df Equivalised income |
| DfEqv5 | Df Equivalised income - quintiles |

**** INCOME DERIVED VARIABLES ****

* Recode MfWinc09 (1 thru 6 = 1) (7 thru 10 = 2) (11 thru 14 =3) (15 thru 17 = 4) (-1 = -3) (Else = copy) into DfWinc01.
Execute.

var labs DfWinc01 'Df Household income - banded'.

val labs DfWinc01

- 1 'Up to £14,999 per year'
- 2 'From £15,000 to £25,999 per year'
- 3 'From £26,000 to £43,999'
- 4 '£44,000 and above'
- 3 'Information not available'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

Missing values DfWinc01 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfWinc01 (F2.0).

fre DfWinc01.

**Alternative banding

Recode MfWinc09 (1 thru 3=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 11=3) (12 thru 17=4) (-1 = -3) (else=copy) into DfWinc02.
Execute.

Var lab DfWinc02 'Df Household income - banded (alternative)'.

Val labs DfWinc02

- 1 '£7,999 or less'
- 2 '£8K-£14,999'
- 3 '£15K-£28,999'
- 4 '£29K+'
- 3 'Information not available'
- 8 'Don t know'
- 9 'Refusal'.

Missing values DfWinc02 (-9 thru -1).

FORMATS DfWinc02 (F2.0).

fre DfWinc02.

*** MODIFIED McCLEMENT HOUSEHOLD SCORE & EQUIVALISED INCOME VARIABLES

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-18 in the household.

* default value of 1 for DfHGkds because always at least one child in HHold = the study child (so DVAge16=DfHGag1 not needed in list)

* also the syntax below assumes that Missing Values switched on so DfHGag[...] always >=0, otherwise <19 would include -1=N/A.. (should be OK as missing values switched on earlier in dataset but switched on now just in case)

MISSING VALUES DfHGag2 DfHGag3 DfHGag4 DfHGag5 DfHGag6 DfHGag7 DfHGag8 DfHGag9 DfHGag10 DfHGag11 DfHGag12 DfHGag13 DfHGag14 DfHGag15 (-9 thru -1).

Compute DfHGkds = 1.

If (DfHGag2 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.

If (DfHGag3 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.

```

If (DfHGag4 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag5 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag6 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag7 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag8 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag9 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag10 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag11 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag12 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag13 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag14 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
If (DfHGag15 < 19) DfHGkds = DfHGkds + 1.
Exe.

var labs DfHGkds 'Df Nbr of persons aged 0-18 in household'.
FORMATS DfHGkds (F2.0).
fre DfHGkds.

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 0-13 in the household.
* again default value set as 1 since always at least one child in HHold = the study child
* and line with DfHGag1 = study child's age not required

Compute DfHGkds2 = 1.
If (DfHGag2 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag3 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag4 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag5 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag6 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag7 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag8 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag9 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag10 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag11 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag12 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag13 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag14 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
If (DfHGag15 < 14) DfHGkds2 = DfHGkds2 + 1.
Exe.

var labs DfHGkds2 'Df Nbr of persons aged 0-13 in household'.
FORMATS DfHGkds2 (F2.0).
fre DfHGkds2.

*Compute a variable indicating the NUMBER OF KIDS aged 14-18 by subtracting nbr of 0-13 from total kids variable

Compute DfHGkds3 = DfHGkds - DfHGkds2.
var labs DfHGkds3 'Df Nbr of persons aged 14-18 in household'.
exe.
FORMATS DfHGkds3 (F2.0).

fre DfHGkds3.

**To count the NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 19 OR OVER in the household.
* (Note: 1st line re study child's age DfHGag1 redundant as cannot be > 18)
* ">=19" used below is valid whether using cut-off or full ages for all > 18 yrs old (but compulsory if full ages, rather than > 18)

Compute DfHGads = 0.
If (DfHGag1 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag2 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag3 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag4 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.

```

```

If (DfHGag5 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag6 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag7 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag8 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag9 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag10 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag11 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag12 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag13 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag14 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
If (DfHGag15 >= 19) DfHGads = DfHGads + 1.
Exe.

var labs DfHGads 'Df Nbr of persons aged 19 or over in household'.
FORMATS DfHGads (F2.0).
fre DfHGads.

*** START of calculation syntax for "McClements" (OECD method in fact) and Equivalised Income vars

**Compute variable indicating TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE in household

Compute allpers = DfHGads + DfHGkds.
fre allpers.

** Equiv income treats HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD differently, need to split adults into head/other adults in the household.
** Remember households heads <19 - if any - need to be included, make sure they're not counted again as children 14-18.

compute head = 1.
exe.

*otherads = all adults in household who are not the head.

compute otherads = DfHGads-head.
exe.

fre otherads.

* (if for some cases otherads = -1 because head is <19 years, to be set to zero - can be identified with X-tab).
* but not the case at Sw6: 'otherads' var ranges from 0 to 7).

    * X-tab check below not needed at Sw6:
    MISSING VALUES otherads DfHGkds3 ().
    CRO otherads by DfHGkds3.
    MISSING VALUES otherads DfHGkds3 (-9 thru -1).

    * Recode below not needed at Sw6:
    recode otherads (-1 = 0).
    exe.
    fre otherads.

    *reduce the number of children aged 14-18 in the household if they are the heads.
    * NOT REQUIRED AT Sw6 as no cases where DfHGads=0

    do if DfHGads = 0.
    compute DfHGkds3 = DfHGkds3 - 1.
    end if.
    exe.

    fre DfHGkds3 .

* perfect X-tab OK

```

```

** Allocate score.

compute temp1 = head*0.67.
compute temp2 = otherads*0.33.
compute temp3 = DfHGkds3 *0.33.
compute temp4 = DfHGkds2*0.20.
exe.

compute DfMcClem = temp1+temp2+temp3+temp4.
exe.

* 'OECD' added in var lab from Sw4 (archiving run) to avoid confusion as not true McClement score

VARIABLE LABEL DfMcClem 'Df OECD-Modified McClements hhold score for equiv. income'.

* SPSS default format now 0 dp instead of 2 dp before
* so need to add FORMATS command to get 2 dp
* no missing values to tidy up OK

FORMATS DfMcClem (F3.2).
fre DfMcClem.

**midinc is the MIDDLE VALUE FOR INCOME GROUPS, used in the absence of actual income for each household.

COMPUTE midinc=-1.
RECODE MfWinc09 (1 = 3500) (2 = 4999.5) (3 = 6999.5) (4 = 8999.5) (5 = 10999.5)
(6 = 13499.5) (7 = 16499.5) (8 = 18999.5) (9 = 21499.5) (10 = 24499.5) (11 = 27499.5)
(12 = 30499.5) (13 = 34999.5) (14 = 40999.5) (15 = 46999.5) (16 = 52999.5)
(17 = 60000) INTO midinc.
fre midinc.

COMPUTE DfEqvinc=-1.
IF (midinc>0) DfEqvinc=midinc/DfMcClem.
exe.

FORMATS DfEqvinc (F8.1).
FREQ DfEqvinc.

** get QUINTILES.
* (only negative value for midinc and DfEqvinc are the "-1" for N/A)

temp.
select if (midinc>0).
fre midinc DfEqvinc /ntiles = 5
/ FORMAT=NOTABLE.

* line "/ Format=Notable" command added to get only the 1st stat table, the only one of interest:
*Statistics
*
*      midinc   DfEqvinc
*N      Valid   3458     3458
*      Missing  0         0
*      Percentiles 20     16499.50 11944.167
*              40     27499.50 19642.500
*              60     40999.50 29166.250
*              80     52999.50 37500.000

* syntax below uses boundaries from LEFT column of Statistics table above:
* command RECODE is using overlapping boundaries - order of priority determined by order in RECODE sequence

```

* sequence below means that 16499.5000 originally included in lower boundary 0-16499.5000 is *NOT* re-coded as 2 in the next interval (2nd step DOES NOT overwrite the 1st one)
 * assume that this is what is wanted (otherwise would need backward recoding, i.e. starting from highest interval first)

```
RECODE midinc (0 thru 16499.5000=1) (16499.5000 thru 27499.5000=2)
(27499.5000 thru 40999.5000=3) (40999.5000 thru 52999.5000=4) (52999.5000 thru hi=5) (ELSE=-1)
INTO mid5.
```

* syntax below uses boundaries from RIGHT column of Statistics table:

```
RECODE DfEqvinc (0 thru 11944.167=1) (11944.167 thru 19642.500 = 2)
(19642.500 thru 29166.250 = 3) (29166.250 thru 37500.000 =4) (37500.000 thru hi = 5) (else = -1)
INTO DfEqv5.
EXE.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL DfEqvinc 'Df Equivalised income'.
VARIABLE LABEL DfEqv5 'Df Equivalised income - quintiles'.
VALUE LABELS DfEqvinc
-1 'Item not applicable'.
```

* The value labels for DfEqv5 below use rounded boundaries

```
VALUE LABELS DfEqv5
-1 'Item not applicable'
1 'Bottom Quintile (<£11,944)'
2 '2nd Quintile (>=£11,944 <£19,643)'
3 '3rd Quintile (>=£19,643 < £29,166)'
4 '4th Quintile (>=£29,166 < £37,500)'
5 'Top Quintile (>=£37,500)'.
MISSING VALUES DfEqvinc DfEqv5 (-1).
FORMATS DfEqv5 (F2.0).
```

```
FREQ DfEqv5.
```

```
DELETE VARS allkds allpers to temp4 score1 to midinc mid5.
```

Accommodation and Transport

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| DbZten01 | Df Derived tenure at sweep 6- full |
| DfZten02 | Dc Derived tenure at sweep 6 - banded |

**** TENURE DERIVED VARIABLES ****

**To derive a TENURE variable at sweep 6 for all cases (tenure only re-collected for those who moved between sweeps)

```
Compute DfZten01 = MfZhou05.
```

```
If missing (DfZten01) DfZten01 = MeZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If missing (DfZten01) DfZten01 = MdZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If missing (DfZten01) DfZten01 = McZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If missing (DfZten01) DfZten01 = MbZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
If missing (DfZten01) DfZten01 = MaZhou05.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
var labs DfZten01 'Df Derived tenure at sweep 6 - full'.
```

```
val labs DfZten01
```

```
1 'Owns with mortgage / loan'
```

```
2 'Owns outright'
```

```
3 'Rents from Local Authority / Council'
```

```
4 'Rents from Housing Association'
```

```
5 'Rents - privately, unfurnished'
```

```
6 'Rents - privately, furnished'
```

```
7 'Rents from employer'
```

```
8 'Rents - other with payment'
```

```
9 'Rent free'
```

```
10 'Other'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'
```

```
-8 'Don t Know'.
```

```
FORMATS DfZten01 (F2.0).
```

```
Recode DfZten01 (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 4 = 2) (5 thru 6 = 3) (7 thru 10 = 4) (else = copy) into DfZten02.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
var labs DfZten02 'Df Derived tenure at sweep 6 - banded'.
```

```
val labs DfZten02
```

```
1 'Owner occupied'
```

```
2 'Social rented'
```

```
3 'Private rented'
```

```
4 'Other'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'
```

```
-8 'Don t Know'.
```

```
Missing value DfZten02 (-9 thru -1).
```

```
FORMATS DfZten02 (F2.0).
```

```
fre DfZten02.
```

Area Level – Aggregated Health Boards

| | |
|----------|--|
| ALeHBdBc | ALe - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort) |
|----------|--|

```
**** HEALTH BOARDS DERIVED VARIABLE ****
```

```
*** This derived variable is based on the original ONS Health Board variable called 'OSHLTHAU' below,
```

```
* and aggregates into an 'Other' category those Health Boards with less than 250 cases for the Birth Cohort at Sweep 1
```

```
COMPUTE ALeHBdBc=-1.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SA9" ALeHBdBc=1.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SF9" ALeHBdBc=2.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SV9" ALeHBdBc=3.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SN9" ALeHBdBc=4.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SJ9" ALeHBdBc=5.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SK9" ALeHBdBc=6.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SL9" ALeHBdBc=7.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="SS9" ALeHBdBc=8.
```

```
IF OSHLTHAU="ST9" ALeHBdBc=9.
```

```
IF (OSHLTHAU="SB9" OR OSHLTHAU="SW9" OR OSHLTHAU="SY9" OR OSHLTHAU="SZ9") ALeHBdBc=94.
```

```
Exe.
```

```
VAR LABS ALeHBdBc 'Ale - Health Boards aggreg as Sw1 (Birth Cohort)'.
```

ADD VAL LABS ALeHBdBc

1 'Ayrshire & Arran'

2 'Fife'

3 'Forth Valley'

4 'Grampian'

5 'Greater Glasgow & Clyde'

6 'Highland'

7 'Lanarkshire'

8 'Lothian'

9 'Tayside'

94 'Other Scottish Health Board'.

FORMATS ALeHBdBc (F2.0).

P7066/MS6

GROWING UP IN SCOTLAND

P7066/MS6

GROWING UP IN SCOTLAND

CARD A.1

- 1. Husband / Wife**
- 2. Partner / Cohabitee**
- 3. Natural son / daughter**
- 4. Adopted son / daughter**
- 5. Foster child**
- 6. Stepson / Stepdaughter**
- 7. Son / daughter in law**
- 8. Natural parent**
- 9. Adoptive parent**
- 10. Foster carer**
- 11. Step parent**
- 12. Parent in law**
- 13. Natural brother / sister**
- 14. Half brother / sister**
- 15. Step brother / sister**
- 16. Adopted brother / sister**
- 17. Foster brother / sister**
- 18. Brother / sister in law**
- 19. Grandchild**
- 20. Grand parent**
- 21. Other relative**
- 22. Other non relative**

CARD A.1

- 1. Husband / Wife**
- 2. Partner / Cohabitee**
- 3. Natural son / daughter**
- 4. Adopted son / daughter**
- 5. Foster child**
- 6. Stepson / Stepdaughter**
- 7. Son / daughter in law**
- 8. Natural parent**
- 9. Adoptive parent**
- 10. Foster carer**
- 11. Step parent**
- 12. Parent in law**
- 13. Natural brother / sister**
- 14. Half brother / sister**
- 15. Step brother / sister**
- 16. Adopted brother / sister**
- 17. Foster brother / sister**
- 18. Brother / sister in law**
- 19. Grandchild**
- 20. Grand parent**
- 21. Other relative**
- 22. Other non relative**

CARD A.2

- 1. Parent got married**
- 2. Death of a parent (or parent figure)**
- 3. Death of a brother or sister**
- 4. Death of a grandparent or other close relative**
- 5. Parent has had a serious illness or accident**
- 6. Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident**
- 7. Grandparents separated or divorced**
- 8. Other close relatives separated or divorced**
- 9. Stay in foster home/residential care**
- 10. Drug taking/alcoholism in the immediate family**
- 11. Mental disorder in the immediate family**
- 12. Death of a pet**
- 13. Conflict between parents**
- 14. Parent in trouble with the police**
- 15. Parent in prison**
- 16. Parent lost job**
- 17. Family experienced crime**
- 18. Other disturbing event (please say what)**
- 19. None of these**

CARD A.2

- 1. Parent got married**
- 2. Death of a parent (or parent figure)**
- 3. Death of a brother or sister**
- 4. Death of a grandparent or other close relative**
- 5. Parent has had a serious illness or accident**
- 6. Brother or sister has had a serious illness or accident**
- 7. Grandparents separated or divorced**
- 8. Other close relatives separated or divorced**
- 9. Stay in foster home/residential care**
- 10. Drug taking/alcoholism in the immediate family**
- 11. Mental disorder in the immediate family**
- 12. Death of a pet**
- 13. Conflict between parents**
- 14. Parent in trouble with the police**
- 15. Parent in prison**
- 16. Parent lost job**
- 17. Family experienced crime**
- 18. Other disturbing event (please say what)**
- 19. None of these**

CARD B.1

- 1. Still married but separated**
- 2. Still civil partners but separated**
- 3. Divorced**
- 4. Previously civil partners, the partnership now dissolved**
- 5. Never married**

CARD B.1

- 1. Still married but separated**
- 2. Still civil partners but separated**
- 3. Divorced**
- 4. Previously civil partners, the partnership now dissolved**
- 5. Never married**

CARD B.2

- 1. Very interested**
- 2. Somewhat interested**
- 3. Not very interested**
- 4. Not at all interested**

CARD B.2

- 1. Very interested**
- 2. Somewhat interested**
- 3. Not very interested**
- 4. Not at all interested**

CARD B.3

- 1. Every day**
- 2. 5 – 6 times a week**
- 3. 3 – 4 times a week**
- 4. Once or twice a week**
- 5. Less often but at least once a month**
- 6. Less often than once a month**
- 7. Never**

CARD B.3

- 1. Every day**
- 2. 5 – 6 times a week**
- 3. 3 – 4 times a week**
- 4. Once or twice a week**
- 5. Less often but at least once a month**
- 6. Less often than once a month**
- 7. Never**

CARD B.4

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor bad**
- 4. Fairly bad**
- 5. Very bad**

CARD B.4

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor bad**
- 4. Fairly bad**
- 5. Very bad**

CARD C.1

- 1. Every day or almost every day**
- 2. At least once a week**
- 3. At least once a month**
- 4. At least once every three months**
- 5. Less than once every three months**
- 6. Never**

CARD C.1

- 1. Every day or almost every day**
- 2. At least once a week**
- 3. At least once a month**
- 4. At least once every three months**
- 5. Less than once every three months**
- 6. Never**

CARD C.2

- 1. Taken the cohort child on outings or daytrips without you (or your partner)**
- 2. Bought toys, clothes or equipment for the cohort child apart from on special occasions like birthdays**
- 3. Helped out around the house - for example by cooking, cleaning or doing DIY**
- 4. Helped out financially in some other way**
- 5. Helped by providing advice or support**
- 6. None of these**

CARD C.2

- 1. Taken the cohort child on outings or daytrips without you (or your partner)**
- 2. Bought toys, clothes or equipment for the cohort child apart from on special occasions like birthdays**
- 3. Helped out around the house - for example by cooking, cleaning or doing DIY**
- 4. Helped out financially in some other way**
- 5. Helped by providing advice or support**
- 6. None of these**

CARD D.1

- 1. In own backyard or garden**
- 2. Shared backyard or garden**
- 3. On pavement or area in front of where we live**
- 4. Go to see a friend without crossing a road**
- 5. Cross a road to see a friend**
- 6. Go to a nearby shop**
- 7. Go to a local play area, park or green space without crossing a road**
- 8. Cross a road to go to a play area, park or green space**
- 9. Not allowed anywhere outdoors without constant adult supervision**

CARD D.1

- 1. In own backyard or garden**
- 2. Shared backyard or garden**
- 3. On pavement or area in front of where we live**
- 4. Go to see a friend without crossing a road**
- 5. Cross a road to see a friend**
- 6. Go to a nearby shop**
- 7. Go to a local play area, park or green space without crossing a road**
- 8. Cross a road to go to a play area, park or green space**
- 9. Not allowed anywhere outdoors without constant adult supervision**

CARD D.2

- 1. No**
- 2. Triple P - Positive Parenting Programme**
- 3. Incredible Years Programme**
- 4. The Bricks and Mortar Parenting Programme**
- 5. Mellow Parenting**
- 6. Other (Please specify)**
- 7. I can't remember the programme name**

CARD D.2

- 1. No**
- 2. Triple P - Positive Parenting Programme**
- 3. Incredible Years Programme**
- 4. The Bricks and Mortar Parenting Programme**
- 5. Mellow Parenting**
- 6. Other (Please specify)**
- 7. I can't remember the programme name**

CARD D.3

- 1. Not at all satisfied**
- 2. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 3. Slightly satisfied**
- 4. Satisfied**
- 5. Very satisfied**

CARD D.3

- 1. Not at all satisfied**
- 2. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 3. Slightly satisfied**
- 4. Satisfied**
- 5. Very satisfied**

CARD D.4

- 1. Not at all likely**
- 2. Not very likely**
- 3. Quite likely**
- 4. Very likely**

CARD D.4

- 1. Not at all likely**
- 2. Not very likely**
- 3. Quite likely**
- 4. Very likely**

CARD E.1

- 1. I have chosen not to send him/her**
- 2. Home schooled**
- 3. Not old enough**
- 4. In hospital**
- 5. Not able to due to a health problem/disability**
- 6. I couldn't get a place at the school I wanted**
- 7. He/she has additional support needs**
- 8. I didn't think he/she was ready to start school**
- 9. I thought he/she was too young**
- 10. He/she has problems with his/her speech or language development**
- 11. Starting shortly**
- 12. Nursery advised deferring entry**
- 13. School advised deferring entry**
- 14. Someone else advised deferring entry**
- 15. I didn't want him/her to be in same year as sibling**
- 16. Other**

CARD E.1

- 1. I have chosen not to send him/her**
- 2. Home schooled**
- 3. Not old enough**
- 4. In hospital**
- 5. Not able to due to a health problem/disability**
- 6. I couldn't get a place at the school I wanted**
- 7. He/she has additional support needs**
- 8. I didn't think he/she was ready to start school**
- 9. I thought he/she was too young**
- 10. He/she has problems with his/her speech or language development**
- 11. Starting shortly**
- 12. Nursery advised deferring entry**
- 13. School advised deferring entry**
- 14. Someone else advised deferring entry**
- 15. I didn't want him/her to be in same year as sibling**
- 16. Other**

CARD E.2

- 1. Couldn't settle**
- 2. Moved house**
- 3. Excluded from previous school**
- 4. School closed down**
- 5. Moved to a school nearer home**
- 6. Moved to a school nearer parent's work**
- 7. Problems with previous school**
- 8. Other reason (please say what)**

CARD E.2

- 1. Couldn't settle**
- 2. Moved house**
- 3. Excluded from previous school**
- 4. School closed down**
- 5. Moved to a school nearer home**
- 6. Moved to a school nearer parent's work**
- 7. Problems with previous school**
- 8. Other reason (please say what)**

CARD E.3

- 1. Visited the school without the child**
- 2. Visited the school with the child**
- 3. Found out more about what the child would learn in Primary 1**
- 4. Asked nursery or school for advice about preparing child for school**
- 5. Received information from the nursery about preparing child**
- 6. Received information from the school about preparing child**
- 7. Started teaching the child the alphabet**
- 8. Practiced writing letters with the child (such as his or her name)**
- 9. Practiced reading with the child**
- 10. Started teaching child to count**
- 11. Chatted to child about what school is like**
- 12. Talked enthusiastically about starting school**
- 13. Warned child that they would have to behave at school**
- 14. Something else (Please say what)**
- 15. None of these**

CARD E.3

- 1. Visited the school without the child**
- 2. Visited the school with the child**
- 3. Found out more about what the child would learn in Primary 1**
- 4. Asked nursery or school for advice about preparing child for school**
- 5. Received information from the nursery about preparing child**
- 6. Received information from the school about preparing child**
- 7. Started teaching the child the alphabet**
- 8. Practiced writing letters with the child (such as his or her name)**
- 9. Practiced reading with the child**
- 10. Started teaching child to count**
- 11. Chatted to child about what school is like**
- 12. Talked enthusiastically about starting school**
- 13. Warned child that they would have to behave at school**
- 14. Something else (Please say what)**
- 15. None of these**

CARD E.4

1. School is near or nearest to home
2. His/her friends go or were intending to go there
3. His/her brother/sister went/go there
4. Other relative/parent went/go there
5. Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
6. Wanted them to go to a different school to brother(s)/sister(s)
7. Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
8. How likely it was that he/she would get a place
9. School has good exam results/academic reputation
10. General good impression of school
11. School has strong anti-bullying policy
12. School has small class sizes
13. School caters for additional support needs
14. School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
15. School has good facilities
16. School offers childcare for parents who work or study
17. School is a feeder school for preferred secondary school
18. Religious grounds
19. Easy to get to on public transport
20. Ethnic mix of the school
21. School teaches in a language other than English
22. Wanted him/her to go to a single-sex only school
23. Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
24. Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary school
25. Other reason (Please say what)
26. No real choice

CARD E.4

1. School is near or nearest to home
2. His/her friends go or were intending to go there
3. His/her brother/sister went/go there
4. Other relative/parent went/go there
5. Wanted them to go to a different school to friend(s) or other child in nursery class
6. Wanted them to go to a different school to brother(s)/sister(s)
7. Wanted them to go to a different school to other relative/parent
8. How likely it was that he/she would get a place
9. School has good exam results/academic reputation
10. General good impression of school
11. School has strong anti-bullying policy
12. School has small class sizes
13. School caters for additional support needs
14. School offers specialised curriculum e.g. music, dance, acting etc
15. School has good facilities
16. School offers childcare for parents who work or study
17. School is a feeder school for preferred secondary school
18. Religious grounds
19. Easy to get to on public transport
20. Ethnic mix of the school
21. School teaches in a language other than English
22. Wanted him/her to go to a single-sex only school
23. Other reasons relating to the other children who go to the school
24. Nursery is a feeder for preferred Primary school
25. Other reason (Please say what)
26. No real choice

CARD E.5

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Quite satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Quite dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD E.5

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Quite satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Quite dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD E.6

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD E.6

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD E.7

- 1. More than once a week**
- 2. Once a week or less**
- 3. Not at all**

CARD E.7

- 1. More than once a week**
- 2. Once a week or less**
- 3. Not at all**

CARD E.8

- 1. He/She didn't want to leave me (or my partner) or was missing me (or my partner)**
- 2. He/She was tired**
- 3. He/She had problems with other children (including bullying)**
- 4. He/She had problems adjusting to a new routine**
- 5. He/She just didn't want to go**
- 6. Other (please say what)**

CARD E.8

- 1. He/She didn't want to leave me (or my partner) or was missing me (or my partner)**
- 2. He/She was tired**
- 3. He/She had problems with other children (including bullying)**
- 4. He/She had problems adjusting to a new routine**
- 5. He/She just didn't want to go**
- 6. Other (please say what)**

CARD E.9

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD E.9

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD E.10

- 1. He/she attends a special school**
- 2. He/she has individual support from a teacher/assistant**
- 3. He/she has individual support from a family member**
- 4. He/she has special classes**
- 5. Adaptations have to be made to the physical environment for him/her**
- 6. Equipment has to be provided for him/her**
- 7. Other (please say what)**
- 8. None of these**

CARD E.10

- 1. He/she attends a special school**
- 2. He/she has individual support from a teacher/assistant**
- 3. He/she has individual support from a family member**
- 4. He/she has special classes**
- 5. Adaptations have to be made to the physical environment for him/her**
- 6. Equipment has to be provided for him/her**
- 7. Other (please say what)**
- 8. None of these**

CARD E.11

- 1. Learning disability**
- 2. Dyslexia**
- 3. Sight problems**
- 4. Hearing problems**
- 5. Deafblind**
- 6. Physical disability**
- 7. Language or speech problems**
- 8. Autistic spectrum disorder**
- 9. Social, emotional or behavioural difficulty**
- 10. Physical health problem**
- 11. Mental health problem**
- 12. Interrupted schooling**
- 13. English as an additional language**
- 14. In care of local authority**
- 15. More able pupil**
- 16. Other**

CARD E.11

- 1. Learning disability**
- 2. Dyslexia**
- 3. Sight problems**
- 4. Hearing problems**
- 5. Deafblind**
- 6. Physical disability**
- 7. Language or speech problems**
- 8. Autistic spectrum disorder**
- 9. Social, emotional or behavioural difficulty**
- 10. Physical health problem**
- 11. Mental health problem**
- 12. Interrupted schooling**
- 13. English as an additional language**
- 14. In care of local authority**
- 15. More able pupil**
- 16. Other**

CARD E.12

- 1. Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library**
- 2. Spoken to the Head teacher**
- 3. Attended a school event in which your child participated**
- 4. Attended a school event in which your child did not participate**
- 5. Attended a Parent Council, PTA, School Board or other such meeting**
- 6. Visited your child's classroom**
- 7. Volunteered and attended a trip or school event**
- 8. Have volunteered for school activities but haven't been asked**
- 9. Something else (Please say what)**
- 10. None of these**

CARD E.12

- 1. Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library**
- 2. Spoken to the Head teacher**
- 3. Attended a school event in which your child participated**
- 4. Attended a school event in which your child did not participate**
- 5. Attended a Parent Council, PTA, School Board or other such meeting**
- 6. Visited your child's classroom**
- 7. Volunteered and attended a trip or school event**
- 8. Have volunteered for school activities but haven't been asked**
- 9. Something else (Please say what)**
- 10. None of these**

CARD E.13

- 1. School report**
- 2. Attendance report (including as part of school report)**
- 3. Information about child's progress**
- 4. Information about what child is learning**
- 5. None of these**

CARD E.13

- 1. School report**
- 2. Attendance report (including as part of school report)**
- 3. Information about child's progress**
- 4. Information about what child is learning**
- 5. None of these**

CARD E.14

- 1. Very useful**
- 2. Quite useful**
- 3. Not very useful**
- 4. Not at all useful**

CARD E.14

- 1. Very useful**
- 2. Quite useful**
- 3. Not very useful**
- 4. Not at all useful**

CARD E.15

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Quite easy**
- 3. Not very easy**
- 4. Not at all easy**

CARD E.15

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Quite easy**
- 3. Not very easy**
- 4. Not at all easy**

CARD E.16

- 1. There hasn't been an opportunity**
- 2. I have asked the school not to contact him/her**
- 3. The child's mother/father is not interested/does not want to be contacted**
- 4. The child's non-resident parent does not live nearby**
- 5. Other reason (please say what)**

CARD E.16

- 1. There hasn't been an opportunity**
- 2. I have asked the school not to contact him/her**
- 3. The child's mother/father is not interested/does not want to be contacted**
- 4. The child's non-resident parent does not live nearby**
- 5. Other reason (please say what)**

CARD E.17

- 1. Visited the child's classroom**
- 2. Had a meeting with or spoken to your child's teacher or headteacher**
- 3. Received a school report**
- 4. Received other information from the school**
- 5. Been contacted by the school when the child was ill**
- 6. Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library**
- 7. Volunteered on a trip or at a school event**
- 8. Attended a school event in which your child participated**
- 9. Attended a school event in which your child did not participate**
- 10. Attended a parent council, PTA or other such meeting**
- 11. Something else (please say what)**

CARD E.17

- 1. Visited the child's classroom**
- 2. Had a meeting with or spoken to your child's teacher or headteacher**
- 3. Received a school report**
- 4. Received other information from the school**
- 5. Been contacted by the school when the child was ill**
- 6. Volunteered in the classroom, school office or library**
- 7. Volunteered on a trip or at a school event**
- 8. Attended a school event in which your child participated**
- 9. Attended a school event in which your child did not participate**
- 10. Attended a parent council, PTA or other such meeting**
- 11. Something else (please say what)**

CARD E.18

- 1. Child was ill**
- 2. Child had doctor, dental or hospital appointment**
- 3. A family holiday or trip**
- 4. Child refused to go to school**
- 5. Family event such as wedding or funeral**
- 6. Other reason (please say what)**
- 7. Child hasn't had time off school**

CARD E.18

- 1. Child was ill**
- 2. Child had doctor, dental or hospital appointment**
- 3. A family holiday or trip**
- 4. Child refused to go to school**
- 5. Family event such as wedding or funeral**
- 6. Other reason (please say what)**
- 7. Child hasn't had time off school**

CARD E.19

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Fairly easy**
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult**
- 4. Fairly difficult**
- 5. Very difficult**
- 6. Child does not get homework**

CARD E.19

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Fairly easy**
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult**
- 4. Fairly difficult**
- 5. Very difficult**
- 6. Child does not get homework**

CARD E.20

- 1. Confident in all subjects and tasks**
- 2. Confident in some subjects and tasks but not others**
- 3. Not confident at all**

CARD E.20

- 1. Confident in all subjects and tasks**
- 2. Confident in some subjects and tasks but not others**
- 3. Not confident at all**

CARD E.21

- 1. Very useful**
- 2. Quite useful**
- 3. Not very useful**
- 4. Not at all useful**

CARD E.21

- 1. Very useful**
- 2. Quite useful**
- 3. Not very useful**
- 4. Not at all useful**

CARD E.22

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD E.22

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD E.23

- 1. Much better**
- 2. A little better**
- 3. About the same**
- 4. A little worse**
- 5. Much worse**

CARD E.23

- 1. Much better**
- 2. A little better**
- 3. About the same**
- 4. A little worse**
- 5. Much worse**

CARD E.24

1 “For children, learning **basic skills** like reading, writing and maths is **more important** than anything else”

2 “For children, learning about **other subjects** such as science, geography or music is **just as important** as learning basic skills like reading, writing and maths”

3 “For children, learning about **other subjects** and life skills is just **as important as learning** basic skills like reading, writing and maths”

CARD E.24

1 “For children, learning **basic skills** like reading, writing and maths is **more important** than anything else”

2 “For children, learning about **other subjects** such as science, geography or music is **just as important** as learning basic skills like reading, writing and maths”

3 “For children, learning about **other subjects** and life skills is just **as important as learning** basic skills like reading, writing and maths”

CARD E.25

- 1. To get Standard Grades**
- 2. To get Higher Grades**
- 3. To attend college or university**

CARD E.25

- 1. To get Standard Grades**
- 2. To get Higher Grades**
- 3. To attend college or university**

CARD E.26

- 1. Gone to university or college**
- 2. Had a full-time paid job (either as an employee or self-employed)**
- 3. Worked unpaid in the family business full-time**
- 4. Worked unpaid as a volunteer full-time**
- 5. Started a family**
- 6. Left home**
- 7. Been travelling**
- 8. Other (please say what)**

CARD E.26

- 1. Gone to university or college**
- 2. Had a full-time paid job (either as an employee or self-employed)**
- 3. Worked unpaid in the family business full-time**
- 4. Worked unpaid as a volunteer full-time**
- 5. Started a family**
- 6. Left home**
- 7. Been travelling**
- 8. Other (please say what)**

CARD F.1

1. The child's grandparents
2. Another relative
3. Private crèche or nursery
4. Nursery class attached to a primary school
5. Childminder
6. Local authority play group or pre-school
7. Local authority crèche or nursery
8. Private playgroup or pre-school
9. Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school
10. My ex-spouse or partner
11. The child(ren's) older brother/sister
12. A friend or neighbour
13. Daily nanny who came to our house
14. Live-in nanny
15. Babysitter who came to our house
16. Workplace crèche or nursery
17. Family centre
18. Child carer (provided via childcare agency)
19. Playscheme / summer/holiday club
20. Breakfast club
21. Afterschool club
22. Other childcare provider (Please say what)

CARD F.1

1. The child's grandparents
2. Another relative
3. Private crèche or nursery
4. Nursery class attached to a primary school
5. Childminder
6. Local authority play group or pre-school
7. Local authority crèche or nursery
8. Private playgroup or pre-school
9. Community/voluntary playgroup or pre-school
10. My ex-spouse or partner
11. The child(ren's) older brother/sister
12. A friend or neighbour
13. Daily nanny who came to our house
14. Live-in nanny
15. Babysitter who came to our house
16. Workplace crèche or nursery
17. Family centre
18. Child carer (provided via childcare agency)
19. Playscheme / summer/holiday club
20. Breakfast club
21. Afterschool club
22. Other childcare provider (Please say what)

CARD F.2

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD F.2

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD F.3

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Fairly easy**
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult**
- 4. Fairly difficult**
- 5. Very difficult**

CARD F.3

- 1. Very easy**
- 2. Fairly easy**
- 3. Neither easy nor difficult**
- 4. Fairly difficult**
- 5. Very difficult**

CARD F.4

- 1. I'd rather look after him/her myself**
- 2. I rarely need to be away from him/her**
- 3. There are no childcare providers available that I could trust**
- 4. I cannot afford childcare**
- 5. The quality of childcare is not good enough**
- 6. He/she needs special care**
- 7. I have had bad experience using childcare in the past**
- 8. I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider**
- 9. Child is attending school**
- 10. Other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)**
- 11. No reason / Childcare not required**

CARD F.4

- 1. I'd rather look after him/her myself**
- 2. I rarely need to be away from him/her**
- 3. There are no childcare providers available that I could trust**
- 4. I cannot afford childcare**
- 5. The quality of childcare is not good enough**
- 6. He/she needs special care**
- 7. I have had bad experience using childcare in the past**
- 8. I would have transport difficulties getting to a provider**
- 9. Child is attending school**
- 10. Other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)**
- 11. No reason / Childcare not required**

CARD G.1

- 1. Always**
- 2. Usually**
- 3. Sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD G.1

- 1. Always**
- 2. Usually**
- 3. Sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD G.2

- 1. Never sleeps right through the night**
- 2. 1-2 times a week**
- 3. 3-5 times a week**
- 4. 6 times a week**
- 5. Every night**

CARD G.2

- 1. Never sleeps right through the night**
- 2. 1-2 times a week**
- 3. 3-5 times a week**
- 4. 6 times a week**
- 5. Every night**

CARD H.1

- 1. Every day / most days**
- 2. Once or twice a week**
- 3. Once a fortnight**
- 4. Once every 1 or 2 months**
- 5. Once every 3 or 4 months**
- 6. Once every 6 months**
- 7. Once a year or less often**
- 8. Varies too much to say**
- 9. Never**

CARD H.1

- 1. Every day / most days**
- 2. Once or twice a week**
- 3. Once a fortnight**
- 4. Once every 1 or 2 months**
- 5. Once every 3 or 4 months**
- 6. Once every 6 months**
- 7. Once a year or less often**
- 8. Varies too much to say**
- 9. Never**

CARD H.2

- 1. 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes**
- 2. 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes**
- 3. 30 minutes, less than 1 hour**
- 4. 1 hour, less than 1½ hours**
- 5. 1½ hours, less than 2 hours**
- 6. 2 hours, less than 2½ hours**
- 7. 2½ hours, less than 3 hours**
- 8. 3 hours, less than 3½ hours**
- 9. 3½ hours, less than 4 hours**
- 10. 4 hours or more**

CARD H.2

- 1. 5 minutes, less than 15 minutes**
- 2. 15 minutes, less than 30 minutes**
- 3. 30 minutes, less than 1 hour**
- 4. 1 hour, less than 1½ hours**
- 5. 1½ hours, less than 2 hours**
- 6. 2 hours, less than 2½ hours**
- 7. 2½ hours, less than 3 hours**
- 8. 3 hours, less than 3½ hours**
- 9. 3½ hours, less than 4 hours**
- 10. 4 hours or more**

CARD H.3

SPORTS AND EXERCISE ACTIVITIES

INCLUDE any sports and exercise activities like:

Playing football, rugby or netball in a team,
or any other organised team games

Playing tennis, squash or badminton

*include playing in:
a practice session
a match
a club
out-of-school lesson*

Going swimming or swimming lessons

Gymnastics (include Toddler Gym, Tumble Tots etc)

Dance lessons, ballet lessons, ice skating

Horse riding

Disco dancing

Any other organised sports, team sports or exercise activities

CARD H.3

SPORTS AND EXERCISE ACTIVITIES

INCLUDE any sports and exercise activities like:

Playing football, rugby or netball in a team,
or any other organised team games

Playing tennis, squash or badminton

*include playing in:
a practice session
a match
a club
out-of-school lesson*

Going swimming or swimming lessons

Gymnastics (include Toddler Gym, Tumble Tots etc)

Dance lessons, ballet lessons, ice skating

Horse riding

Disco dancing

Any other organised sports, team sports or exercise activities

CARD H.4

Other active things like:

Ride a bike

Kick a ball around

Run about (outdoors or indoors)

Play active games

Jump around

Any other things like these

CARD H.4

Other active things like:

Ride a bike

Kick a ball around

Run about (outdoors or indoors)

Play active games

Jump around

Any other things like these

CARD I.1

- 1. Everyday**
- 2. 4-6 times a week**
- 3. 2-3 times a week**
- 4. Once a week**
- 5. Less than once a week**
- 6. Never**

CARD I.1

- 1. Everyday**
- 2. 4-6 times a week**
- 3. 2-3 times a week**
- 4. Once a week**
- 5. Less than once a week**
- 6. Never**

CARD I.2

- 1. None**
- 2. 1 or 2**
- 3. Between 3 and 5**
- 4. Between 6 and 10**
- 5. More than 10**

CARD I.2

- 1. None**
- 2. 1 or 2**
- 3. Between 3 and 5**
- 4. Between 6 and 10**
- 5. More than 10**

CARD I.3

- 1. All**
- 2. Most**
- 3. Some**
- 4. None**

CARD I.3

- 1. All**
- 2. Most**
- 3. Some**
- 4. None**

CARD I.4

- 1. Only rarely**
- 2. Some of the time**
- 3. Most of the time**
- 4. All of the time**
- 5. Never**

CARD I.4

- 1. Only rarely**
- 2. Some of the time**
- 3. Most of the time**
- 4. All of the time**
- 5. Never**

CARD I.5

- 1. None**
- 2. 1 or 2**
- 3. Between 3 and 5**
- 4. Between 6 and 10**
- 5. More than 10**

CARD I.5

- 1. None**
- 2. 1 or 2**
- 3. Between 3 and 5**
- 4. Between 6 and 10**
- 5. More than 10**

CARD I.6

- 1. Every day or almost every day**
- 2. 2 or 3 times a week**
- 3. At least once a week**
- 4. At least once a fortnight**
- 5. At least once a month**
- 6. About once every 3 months**
- 7. Less often than once every 3 months**

CARD I.6

- 1. Every day or almost every day**
- 2. 2 or 3 times a week**
- 3. At least once a week**
- 4. At least once a fortnight**
- 5. At least once a month**
- 6. About once every 3 months**
- 7. Less often than once every 3 months**

CARD K.1

- 1. There isn't one in this area**
- 2. There's one here but I don't use it**
- 3. There's one here and I use it sometimes**
- 4. There's one here and I use it often**

CARD K.1

- 1. There isn't one in this area**
- 2. There's one here but I don't use it**
- 3. There's one here and I use it sometimes**
- 4. There's one here and I use it often**

CARD K.2

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Good**
- 3. Average**
- 4. Poor**
- 5. Very poor**

CARD K.2

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Good**
- 3. Average**
- 4. Poor**
- 5. Very poor**

CARD K.3

- 1. Noisy neighbours or regular loud parties**
- 2. Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property**
- 3. Rubbish or litter lying around**
- 4. Neighbour disputes**
- 5. Groups or individuals intimidating or harassing others**
- 6. Drug misuse or dealing**
- 7. Rowdy behaviour e.g. drunkenness, hooliganism or loutish behaviour**
- 8. Abandoned or burnt out vehicles**
- 9. None of these**

CARD K.3

- 1. Noisy neighbours or regular loud parties**
- 2. Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property**
- 3. Rubbish or litter lying around**
- 4. Neighbour disputes**
- 5. Groups or individuals intimidating or harassing others**
- 6. Drug misuse or dealing**
- 7. Rowdy behaviour e.g. drunkenness, hooliganism or loutish behaviour**
- 8. Abandoned or burnt out vehicles**
- 9. None of these**

CARD K.4

- 1. Got much better**
- 2. Got a little better**
- 3. Stayed the same**
- 4. Got a little worse**
- 5. Got much worse**

CARD K.4

- 1. Got much better**
- 2. Got a little better**
- 3. Stayed the same**
- 4. Got a little worse**
- 5. Got much worse**

CARD K.5

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD K.5

- 1. Very satisfied**
- 2. Fairly satisfied**
- 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied**
- 4. Fairly dissatisfied**
- 5. Very dissatisfied**

CARD K.6








- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD K.6

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD K.7








really good really bad

B C D F G K L

CARD K.7

really good really bad

B C D F G K L

CARD K.8

- 1. A public park**
- 2. A wood**
- 3. A beach or shore**
- 4. Open countryside, fields or hills**
- 5. A river or canal**
- 6. Another kind of green or open space (please say what)**

CARD K.8

- 1. A public park**
- 2. A wood**
- 3. A beach or shore**
- 4. Open countryside, fields or hills**
- 5. A river or canal**
- 6. Another kind of green or open space (please say what)**

CARD K.9

- 1. Less than a 5 minute walk**
- 2. Within a 5-10 minute walk**
- 3. Within an 11-20 minute walk**
- 4. Within a 21-30 minute walk**
- 5. More than a 30 minute walk away**

CARD K.9

- 1. Less than a 5 minute walk**
- 2. Within a 5-10 minute walk**
- 3. Within an 11-20 minute walk**
- 4. Within a 21-30 minute walk**
- 5. More than a 30 minute walk away**

CARD K.10

- 1. Every day**
- 2. Several times a week**
- 3. Once a week**
- 4. Several times a month**
- 5. Once a month**
- 6. Less often**
- 7. Not at all**

CARD K.10

- 1. Every day**
- 2. Several times a week**
- 3. Once a week**
- 4. Several times a month**
- 5. Once a month**
- 6. Less often**
- 7. Not at all**

CARD K.11

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD K.11

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD K.12

- 1. Community group or club (e.g. cubs/beavers, rainbows/brownies, anchor boys, or cultural group)**
- 2. Team sport (e.g., football, cricket or netball)**
- 3. Individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g., swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)**
- 4. Art, music, performance lessons (e.g., piano, dance, choir or drama)**
- 5. Classes to improve academic skills (e.g., paired reading or extra tutoring)**
- 6. Classes to learn new skills (e.g., computing or learning another language)**
- 7. Religious services or classes**
- 8. Other (please say what)**
- 9. None of these**

CARD K.12

- 1. Community group or club (e.g. cubs/beavers, rainbows/brownies, anchor boys, or cultural group)**
- 2. Team sport (e.g., football, cricket or netball)**
- 3. Individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g., swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)**
- 4. Art, music, performance lessons (e.g., piano, dance, choir or drama)**
- 5. Classes to improve academic skills (e.g., paired reading or extra tutoring)**
- 6. Classes to learn new skills (e.g., computing or learning another language)**
- 7. Religious services or classes**
- 8. Other (please say what)**
- 9. None of these**

CARD L.1

- 1. In full-time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)**
- 2. In part-time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)**
- 3. On maternity/parental leave from an employer**
- 4. Looking after home or family**
- 5. Waiting to take up paid work already obtained**
- 6. Out of work and looking for a job**
- 7. Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability**
- 8. On a Government training or employment scheme**
- 9. In full-time education (including on vacation)**
- 10. In part-education (including on vacation)**
- 11. Wholly retired**
- 12. Not in paid work for some other reason (Please say what)**

CARD L.1

- 1. In full-time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)**
- 2. In part-time paid employment or self-employed, over 30 hours a week (or temporarily away)**
- 3. On maternity/parental leave from an employer**
- 4. Looking after home or family**
- 5. Waiting to take up paid work already obtained**
- 6. Out of work and looking for a job**
- 7. Out of work, because of long-term sickness or disability**
- 8. On a Government training or employment scheme**
- 9. In full-time education (including on vacation)**
- 10. In part-education (including on vacation)**
- 11. Wholly retired**
- 12. Not in paid work for some other reason (Please say what)**

CARD L.2

1 – 5 people

6 – 24 people

25 – 49 people

50 – 499 people

500 + people

CARD L.2

1 – 5 people

6 – 24 people

25 – 49 people

50 – 499 people

500 + people

CARD L.3

- 1. Subsidised child care**
- 2. Childcare vouchers**
- 3. A work place crèche or nursery**
- 4. Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible**
- 5. Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement**
- 6. Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)**
- 7. Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick**
- 8. Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays**
- 9. Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time**
- 10. Allows employees option to job-share**
- 11. Or something else?**
- 12. None**

CARD L.3

- 1. Subsidised child care**
- 2. Childcare vouchers**
- 3. A work place crèche or nursery**
- 4. Flexible working hours (i.e. changing times you start and finish) always possible**
- 5. Flexible working hours sometimes possible by arrangement**
- 6. Allows parents paid time off when a child is sick (in addition to normal holiday allowance)**
- 7. Allows parents unpaid time off when a child is sick**
- 8. Allows parents unpaid time off during school holidays**
- 9. Allows employees to work from home some or all of the time**
- 10. Allows employees option to job-share**
- 11. Or something else?**
- 12. None**

CARD L.4

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor poor**
- 4. Fairly poor**
- 5. Very poor**

CARD L.4

- 1. Very good**
- 2. Fairly good**
- 3. Neither good nor poor**
- 4. Fairly poor**
- 5. Very poor**

CARD L.5

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD L.5

- 1. Strongly agree**
- 2. Agree**
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree**
- 4. Disagree**
- 5. Strongly disagree**

CARD L.6

- 1. Very secure**
- 2. Secure**
- 3. Neither secure nor insecure**
- 4. Insecure**
- 5. Very insecure**

CARD L.6

- 1. Very secure**
- 2. Secure**
- 3. Neither secure nor insecure**
- 4. Insecure**
- 5. Very insecure**

CARD L.7

- 1. One week**
- 2. Fortnight**
- 3. Four weeks**
- 4. One calendar month**
- 5. One year**
- 6. Other (Please say what)**

CARD L.7

- 1. One week**
- 2. Fortnight**
- 3. Four weeks**
- 4. One calendar month**
- 5. One year**
- 6. Other (Please say what)**

CARD L.8

SECTION 1:

Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
GCSE Grades D-G / Short course GCSE
Vocational GCSE
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish School Leaving Certificate – no grade

SECTION 3:

Scottish Higher Grades
Scottish Higher-Still
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scottish Higher School Certificate
Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-Level (AVCE)
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

SECTION 2:

Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass
SUPE Ordinary
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
School Certificate or Matriculation
GCSE Grades A*-C
CSE Grade 1
GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

SECTION 4:

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

CARD L.8

SECTION 1:

Scottish Standard Grades 4-7
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules
GCSE Grades D-G / Short course GCSE
Vocational GCSE
CSE Grades 2-5
GCE O-level grades D-E or 7-9
Scottish School Leaving Certificate – no grade

SECTION 3:

Scottish Higher Grades
Scottish Higher-Still
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Scottish Higher School Certificate
Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level
International Baccalaureate
Vocational A-Level (AVCE)
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

SECTION 2:

Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass
SUPE Ordinary
Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
School Certificate or Matriculation
GCSE Grades A*-C
CSE Grade 1
GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

SECTION 4:

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

CARD L.9

University or CNAA first degree or diploma, e.g. BA, BSc, MA (Hons)
Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
Teacher Training qualification
Nursing qualification

Foundation / Advanced modern apprenticeship completed
Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed

RSA/OCR (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)
Other clerical or commercial qualification

City and Guilds Certificate (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

SCOTVEC/ BEC/ TECFirst Certificate/ First or General Diploma
SCOTVEC/ BTEC (General/ Ordinary) National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
SCOTVEC/ EdExcel Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

SVQ/ NVQ/ GSVQ/ GNVQ (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD L.9

University or CNAA first degree or diploma, e.g. BA, BSc, MA (Hons)
Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
Teacher Training qualification
Nursing qualification

Foundation / Advanced modern apprenticeship completed
Other recognised trade apprenticeship completed

RSA/OCR (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)
Other clerical or commercial qualification

City and Guilds Certificate (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

SCOTVEC/ BEC/ TECFirst Certificate/ First or General Diploma
SCOTVEC/ BTEC (General/ Ordinary) National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
SCOTVEC/ EdExcel Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

SVQ/ NVQ/ GSVQ/ GNVQ (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD L.10

Choose **ONE** section from A to E, then choose **ONE** option which best describes your ethnic group or background.

| | |
|---|--|
| A White Scottish English Welsh Northern Irish British Irish Gypsy/Traveller Polish Any other white ethnic group (please say what) | D African, Caribbean or Black African, African Scottish or African British Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British Black, Black Scottish or Black British Other, (please say what) |
| B Mixed or multiple ethnic groups Any mixed or multiple ethnic groups (please say what) | E Other ethnic group Arab Other, (please say what) |
| C Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British Other (please say what) | |

CARD L.10

Choose **ONE** section from A to E, then choose **ONE** option which best describes your ethnic group or background.

| | |
|---|--|
| A White Scottish English Welsh Northern Irish British Irish Gypsy/Traveller Polish Any other white ethnic group (please say what) | D African, Caribbean or Black African, African Scottish or African British Caribbean, Caribbean Scottish or Caribbean British Black, Black Scottish or Black British Other, (please say what) |
| B Mixed or multiple ethnic groups Any mixed or multiple ethnic groups (please say what) | E Other ethnic group Arab Other, (please say what) |
| C Asian, Asian Scottish or Asian British Pakistani, Pakistani Scottish or Pakistani British Indian, Indian Scottish or Indian British Bangladeshi, Bangladeshi Scottish or Bangladeshi British Chinese, Chinese Scottish or Chinese British Other (please say what) | |

CARD M.1

- 1. Wages and salaries**
- 2. Self-employment income**
- 3. Investment income (including interest from savings and investments)**
- 4. State benefits or tax credits (including child benefit)**
- 5. State retirement pensions**
- 6. Private pensions (including pension from former employer)**
- 7. Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent)**
- 8. Other income**

CARD M.1

- 1. Wages and salaries**
- 2. Self-employment income**
- 3. Investment income (including interest from savings and investments)**
- 4. State benefits or tax credits (including child benefit)**
- 5. State retirement pensions**
- 6. Private pensions (including pension from former employer)**
- 7. Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent)**
- 8. Other income**

CARD M.2

- 1. Child Benefit**
- 2. Maternity Allowance**
- 3. Statutory Maternity Pay**
- 4. Income Support**
- 5. Job Seekers Allowance**
- 6. New Deal Allowance**
- 7. Employment Credit**
- 8. Housing Benefit**
- 9. Council Tax Benefit**
- 10. None of these**

CARD M.2

- 1. Child Benefit**
- 2. Maternity Allowance**
- 3. Statutory Maternity Pay**
- 4. Income Support**
- 5. Job Seekers Allowance**
- 6. New Deal Allowance**
- 7. Employment Credit**
- 8. Housing Benefit**
- 9. Council Tax Benefit**
- 10. None of these**

CARD M.3

- 1. Incapacity Benefit**
- 2. Disability Living Allowance**
- 3. Severe Disability Allowance**
- 4. Statutory Sick Pay**
- 5. Carer's Allowance**
- 6. Any other benefit (please say what)**
- 7. None of these**

CARD M.3

- 1. Incapacity Benefit**
- 2. Disability Living Allowance**
- 3. Severe Disability Allowance**
- 4. Statutory Sick Pay**
- 5. Carer's Allowance**
- 6. Any other benefit (please say what)**
- 7. None of these**

CARD M.4

| WEEKLY income BEFORE tax | Letter | MONTHLY income BEFORE tax | Letter | ANNUAL income BEFORE tax |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Less than £77 | Q | Less than £333 | Q | Less than £3,999 |
| £78-£115 | T | £334-£499 | T | £4,000 - £5,999 |
| £116-£154 | O | £500-£666 | O | £6,000-£7,999 |
| £155-£192 | K | £667-£833 | K | £8,000-£9,999 |
| £193-£230 | L | £834-£999 | L | £10,000-£11,999 |
| £231-£289 | B | £1000-£1249 | B | £12,000-£14,999 |
| £290-£346 | Z | £1250-£1499 | Z | £15,000-£17,999 |
| £347-£385 | M | £1500-£1666 | M | £18,000-£19,999 |
| £386-£442 | F | £1667-£1916 | F | £20,000-£22,999 |
| £443-£500 | J | £1917-£2166 | J | £23,000-£25,999 |
| £501-£558 | D | £2167-£2416 | D | £26,000-£28,999 |
| £559-£615 | H | £2417-£2666 | H | £29,000-£31,999 |
| £616-£730 | A | £2667-£3166 | A | £32,000-£37,999 |
| £731-£845 | W | £3167-£3666 | W | £38,000-£43,999 |
| £846-£961 | G | £3667-£4166 | G | £44,000-£49,999 |
| £962-£1,076 | N | £4167-£4666 | N | £50,000-£55,999 |
| £1,077 or more | E | £4667 or more | E | £56,000 or more |

CARD M.4

| WEEKLY income BEFORE tax | Letter | MONTHLY income BEFORE tax | Letter | ANNUAL income BEFORE tax |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Less than £77 | Q | Less than £333 | Q | Less than £3,999 |
| £78-£115 | T | £334-£499 | T | £4,000 - £5,999 |
| £116-£154 | O | £500-£666 | O | £6,000-£7,999 |
| £155-£192 | K | £667-£833 | K | £8,000-£9,999 |
| £193-£230 | L | £834-£999 | L | £10,000-£11,999 |
| £231-£289 | B | £1000-£1249 | B | £12,000-£14,999 |
| £290-£346 | Z | £1250-£1499 | Z | £15,000-£17,999 |
| £347-£385 | M | £1500-£1666 | M | £18,000-£19,999 |
| £386-£442 | F | £1667-£1916 | F | £20,000-£22,999 |
| £443-£500 | J | £1917-£2166 | J | £23,000-£25,999 |
| £501-£558 | D | £2167-£2416 | D | £26,000-£28,999 |
| £559-£615 | H | £2417-£2666 | H | £29,000-£31,999 |
| £616-£730 | A | £2667-£3166 | A | £32,000-£37,999 |
| £731-£845 | W | £3167-£3666 | W | £38,000-£43,999 |
| £846-£961 | G | £3667-£4166 | G | £44,000-£49,999 |
| £962-£1,076 | N | £4167-£4666 | N | £50,000-£55,999 |
| £1,077 or more | E | £4667 or more | E | £56,000 or more |

CARD M.5

- 1. Almost all the time**
- 2. Quite often**
- 3. Only sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD M.5

- 1. Almost all the time**
- 2. Quite often**
- 3. Only sometimes**
- 4. Never**

CARD M.6

- 1. Manage very well**
- 2. Manage quite well**
- 3. Get by alright**
- 4. Don't manage very well**
- 5. Have some financial difficulties**
- 6. Are in deep financial trouble**

CARD M.6

- 1. Manage very well**
- 2. Manage quite well**
- 3. Get by alright**
- 4. Don't manage very well**
- 5. Have some financial difficulties**
- 6. Are in deep financial trouble**

CARD M.7

- 1. I/We have this**
- 2. I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment**
- 3. I/We don't want/need this at the moment**

CARD M.7

- 1. I/We have this**
- 2. I/We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment**
- 3. I/We don't want/need this at the moment**

CARD M.8

- 1. I/We do this**
- 2. I/We would like to do this but cannot afford it at the moment**
- 3. I/We don't want/need to do this at the moment**

CARD M.8

- 1. I/We do this**
- 2. I/We would like to do this but cannot afford it at the moment**
- 3. I/We don't want/need to do this at the moment**

CARD N.1

- 1. Gas central heating**
- 2. Oil fired central heating**
- 3. Electric / White meter heating**
- 4. Wood stove**
- 5. Coal stove**
- 6. Coal fire**
- 7. Wood fire**

CARD N.1

- 1. Gas central heating**
- 2. Oil fired central heating**
- 3. Electric / White meter heating**
- 4. Wood stove**
- 5. Coal stove**
- 6. Coal fire**
- 7. Wood fire**

Sweep 6 → K. Neighbourhood and Community 

| Variable Name | Variable Label |
|---------------|--|
| MfNHsv07 | Mf - Locally - library |
| MfNHsv08 | Mf - Locally - swimming pool etc |
| MfNHsv13 | Mf - Locally - take-away/fast food outlet |
| MfNHsv14 | Mf - Locally - good public transport |
| MfNHIs01 | Mf - Resp rating - local social/leisure facilities |
| MfNHIs02 | Mf - Resp rating - local facilities for kids <13 |
| MfNHIs04 | Mf - Resp rating - local childcare services |
| MfNHIs05 | Mf - Resp rating - local health services |
| MfNHIs06 | Mf - Resp rating - local education facilities |
| MfNHAsb1 | Noisy neighbours or regular loud parties |
| MfNHAsb2 | Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property |
| MfNHAsb3 | Rubbish or litter lying around |
| MfNHAsb4 | Neighbour disputes |
| MfNHAsb5 | Groups or individuals intimidating or harassing others |
| MfNHAsb6 | Drug misuse or dealing |
| MfNHAsb7 | Rowdy behaviour e.g. drunkenness, hooliganism or loutish behaviour |
| MfNHAsb8 | Abandoned or burnt out buildings |
| MfNHAsb9 | None of these |
| MfNHbtr1 | Neighbourhood better or stayed the same |
| MfNHsa01 | Neighbourhood satisfaction |
| MfNHfr01 | Feel safe in neighbourhood when out alone during the day |
| MfNHfr02 | Feel safe in neighbour when out alone in the dark |
| MfNHgw1 | Mf - Green places to walk/sit locally (Labelled MfNHgwk1 in dataset) |
| MfNHgpl2 | Mf - Safe places for children play locally |
| MfNHgsp1 | Mf - Types of green/open spaces locally |
| MfNHgsp2 | Mf - How far is nearest green/open space |
| MfNHgsp3 | Mf - Freqcy resp & child visit green space/mth |
| MfNHkd02 | Agree / Disagree: People around here look out for each other's children |
| MfNHkd03 | Agree / Disagree: Most people around here can be trusted with children |
| MfNHkd05 | Agree / Disagree: Bringing up children well is a priority for people in this area. |
| MfNHkd07 | Agree / Disagree: It is safe for children to play outside during the day. |
| MfNHkd06 | Agree / Disagree: This is a good area to bring children up in |
| MfNHcon2 | Agree / Disagree: If my home was empty, I could count on one of my neighbours to keep an eye on it |
| MfMact10 | Mf - Member of local group for kids |
| MfMact21 | Mf - Local group for kids- parent/child |
| MfMact22 | Mf - Local group for kids- playgroup |
| MfMact23 | Mf - Local group for kids- parent/teacher |
| MfMact24 | Mf - Local group for kids- hobbies |
| MfMact25 | Mf - Local group for kids- crèche |
| MfMact26 | Mf - Local group for kids- youth org |
| MfMact27 | Mf - Local group for kids- health related |
| MfMact28 | Mf - Local group for kids- church |

| Variable Name | Variable Label |
|----------------------|---|
| MfMact29 | Mf - Local group for kids- other |
| MfMact12 | Mf - Member of other local group |
| MfMact31 | Mf - Other local group- voluntary group |
| MfMact32 | Mf - Other local group- church group |
| MfMact33 | Mf - Other local group- community group |
| MfMact34 | Mf - Other local group- health group |
| MfMact35 | Mf - Other local group- hobbies group |
| MfMact36 | Mf - Other local group- parent/child group |
| MfMact37 | Mf - Other local group- playgroup |
| MfMact38 | Mf - Other local group- political party |
| MfMact39 | Mf - Other local group- professional |
| MfMact40 | Mf - Other local group- school |
| MfMact41 | Mf - Other local group- sport/leisure |
| MfMact42 | Mf - Other local group- Trade Union |
| MfMact43 | Mf - Other local group- other |
| MfAcIb01 | Mf - Out-of-school: community grp/club |
| MfAcIb02 | Mf - Out-of-school: team sport |
| MfAcIb03 | Mf - Out-of-school: individual sport |
| MfAcIb04 | Mf - Out-of-school: art, music, etc |
| MfAcIb05 | Mf - Out-of-school: extra tutoring |
| MfAcIb06 | Mf - Out-of-school: learning new skills |
| MfAcIb07 | Mf - Out-of-school: religious svces/class |
| MfAcIb08 | Mf - Out-of-school: other |
| MfAcIb09 | Mf - Out-of-school: none of these |
| MfAcIp01 | Mf - Resp pays for community group/club |
| MfAcIp02 | Mf - Resp pays for team sport |
| MfAcIp03 | Mf - Resp pays for individual sport |
| MfAcIp04 | Mf - Resp pays for art, music, etc |
| MfAcIp05 | Mf - Resp pays for extra tutoring |
| MfAcIp06 | Mf - Resp pays for learning new skills |
| MfAcIp07 | Mf - Resp pays for religious svces/class |
| MfAcIp94 | Mf - Resp pays for other out-of-sch activ |
| MfAcIp95 | Mf - Resp does not pay for any of them |
| MfAcIN01 | Child does not want to |
| MfAcIN02 | Child is too young |
| MfAcIN03 | Child's personality / disability prevents him/her |
| MfAcIN04 | Child is too busy |
| MfAcIN05 | Child is too tired |
| MfAcIN06 | Not available (either in the area, on waiting list) |
| MfAcIN07 | Too expensive |
| MfAcIN08 | Difficulties for parents (time, practicalities) |
| MfAcIN09 | About to start |
| MfAcIN94 | Other specific |